



# **The American Review of Canadian Studies**

The Association for Canadian Studies in the United States

---

Indexes, Volumes I-XVIII      1989  
1971-1988

William C. Metcalfe and  
Lee Briscoe Thompson

- i      FOREWORD
- ii     ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
- iii    CATEGORIES

## INDEXES

- 1     ARTICLES BY SUBJECT
- 36    ARTICLES BY AUTHOR
- 62    BOOK REVIEWS BY SUBJECT
- 104   BOOK REVIEWS BY REVIEWER
- 151   BOOK REVIEWS BY  
       BOOK'S AUTHOR

## ACSUS

The Association for Canadian Studies in the United States (ACSUS), founded in 1971, encourages the study of Canada at colleges and universities throughout the United States. ACSUS is the only national organization in the United States devoted to the encouragement and support of the study of Canada and of the United States-Canada bilateral relationship in all its facets.

Since the establishment of its national office in 1982, ACSUS has made great strides. Membership has grown at a dramatic rate and services to the membership have expanded. The majority of the Association's 1,300 members are university professors engaged in research and teaching about Canada. A growing number of ACSUS individual members are in business, law and government. Institutional members include libraries, publishers and professional groups.

All members receive the quarterly journal, *The American Review of Canadian Studies*, the triannual newsletter, *Canadian Studies Update*, as well as a biennial membership directory. A major element of the Association's activities is the biennial meeting. For membership information, contact: ACSUS, One Dupont Circle, Suite 620, Washington, D.C. 20036 - (202) 887-6375.

### ACSUS EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

#### OFFICERS

CHARLES F. DORAN

President

SAIS, Johns Hopkins University

VICTOR A. KONRAD

Vice President

University of Maine

PETER MORICI

Secretary-Treasurer

University of Maine

RICHARD BEACH

Past President

SUNY, Plattsburgh

#### COUNCILLORS

DONALD ALPER

Western Washington University

SIDNEY WEINTRAUB

University of Texas

THOMAS G. BARNES

University of California, Berkeley

LORNA IRVINE

George Mason University

EARL H. FRY

Brigham Young University

JOSEPH T. JOCKEL

St. Lawrence University

KAREN GOULD

Bowling Green State University

DOUGLAS C. NORD

University of Minnesota

ARCS Editor

WILLIAM METCALFE

University of Vermont

ARCS Book Review Editor

ROBERT THACKER

St. Lawrence University

#### EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF ACSUS

Ellen Reisman Babby

#### EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT

Elisabeth Keiller Siegmund

# The American Review of Canadian Studies

The Association for Canadian Studies in the United States



## FOREWORD

When Victor Konrad, who had been reminding us for some time that a proper index to more than fifteen years of the *American Review of Canadian Studies* was long overdue, offered the good offices of the Canadian-American Center of the University of Maine to produce such an index, he probably did not know how much work was involved. The project began last summer, however, and soon Mary Jo Sanger, Paul Dauphinais and many other dedicated souls were immersed in the tasks of deciding on a general model, on the specific index categories, on the finicky details of type and style, form and format. The search for a suitable computer program went quickly, but the problems attending the modification of that program to suit *ARCS's* special needs were, as the saying goes, "many and varied," a euphemism for "frustrating, irritating and unbelievably time-consuming." And all the angst before one could get down to the arduous business of doing the actual entries, and the pleasant experience of seeing viable hard copy come out of the computer-fed printers! So passed the long, hot summer of 1988, the busy, bizarre winter of '88/89, and what we in Vermont choose to call Mud Season. Now the Editors are delighted to welcome spring by thanking Mary Jo and Paul, together with all their colleagues at Maine, for their hours of dedicated, hard work which have culminated in the production of this Index. All ACSUS members, as well as all those scholars and devotees of Canadian Studies who have reason to use *ARCS* in more than a casual way, are much in your debt. Let us raise a glass, too, to Victor, who got the project started, and a stein to the Center at Maine, which made its completion possible.

William Metcalfe, Editor, *ARCS*

Lee Briscoe Thompson, Associate Editor, *ARCS*

### Acknowledgements

This volume of five indexes was prepared at the Canadian-American Center, University of Maine. *ARCS* editor, William Metcalfe, associate editor, Lee Thompson, both at the University of Vermont, helped designate the index types and categories of subjects. Authex, a bibliographic software package developed by Gordon Ripley of Reference Press, Toronto, was selected for entering data and preparing the indexes. Paul Davies, Production Manager, ECW Press, Toronto, and Gordon Ripley provided support to adapt the program to our needs. Thus, the indexes can be updated regularly. Paul Dauphinais, Ph.D. History candidate at the University of Maine was the Research Assistant in charge of actually adapting the program, and he entered all the data. Dauphinais supervised the initial proof reading by graduate assistants, also Ph.D. candidates in History, Elizabeth Beatty and Stephen Pope. Deborah Kelly of the University of Maine did the typesetting using Ventura Publisher.

Special thanks to the several Canadian Studies faculty members at the University of Maine who acted as consultants, to the staff at ACSUS, to Victor Konrad and the staff at this Center for support. Paul Dauphinais's dedication to the project is particularly praiseworthy. His reward is that he read many of the articles during the data entry process, and, hopefully, found the "pot of gold." It has been a pleasure to be associated with him in this task. The project was directed by Mary Jo Sanger, Assistant to the Director of the Canadian-American Center. We are pleased to offer this to the Association for Canadian Studies in the United States.

M.J.S.

*ARCS* Index Project Director

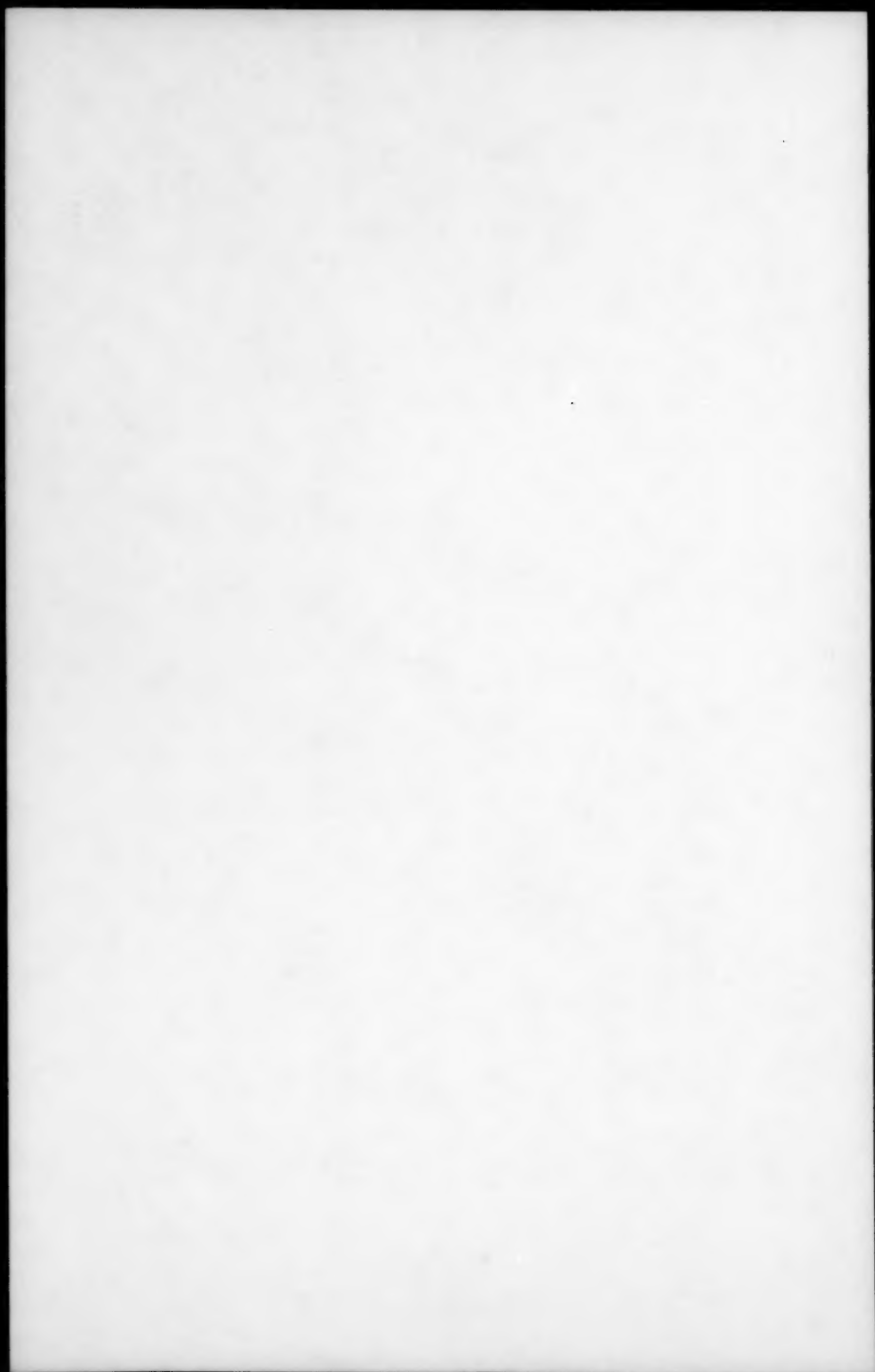
### Articles Categorized by:

Anthropology	Law
Architecture	Literature
Atlantic Canada	Music
Business	Native Peoples
Communications and Media	The North
Culture	Ontario
Defense	Politics
Economics	Québec
Education	Regionalism
Energy	Sociology
Environment	Theatre
Geography	Urban Studies
History	U.S. Relations
Labor	Western Canada
Language	Women's Studies

### Reviews Categorized by:

Anthropology	Law
Architecture	Library Studies
Art	Literature
Biography	Media
Business	Music
Communications	Native Peoples
Culture	Politics
Economics	Québec
Education	Regionalism
Energy	Sociology
Environment	Theatre
Geography	Urban Studies
History	U.S. Relations
International Relations	Women's Studies
Language	

While the names of all authors may not appear in the format or listing of their choice, an attempt was made to place articles in all appropriate categories. Sometimes the name of each author of a multiple-authored article is not listed separately in every section.



## ARTICLES BY SUBJECT

### Anthropology

- Billson, Janet Mancini.** "Social Change, Social Problems, and the Search for Identity: Canada's Northern Native Peoples in Transition." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 295-316.
- Fry, Jacqueline.** "Contemporary Inuit Art and Art From Other 'Tribal' Cultures." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 41-46.
- Graburn, Nelson H.H.** "Inuit Art and the Expression of Eskimo Identity." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 47-66.
- Jackson, Marion E.** "Inuit Drawings: More than Meets the Eye." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 31-40.
- Lipton, Barbara.** "Arctic Vision." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 1-4.
- Lister, Rota.** "Canada's Indians and Canadian Drama." IV, 1 (Spring 1974): 54-74.
- McGhee, Robert.** "Prehistoric Arctic Peoples and Their Art." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 5-14.
- Millard, Peter.** "Contemporary Inuit Art-Past and Present." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 23-30.
- Sanger, David.** "An Introduction to the Prehistory of the Passamaquoddy Region." XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 139-160.
- Stenback, Marianne.** "The Politics of Cultural Survival: Towards a Model of Indigenous Television." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 331-340.
- Swinton, George.** "*Inullarit*: Truly Eskimo: No Fuel for the Fire." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 15-22.
- Swinton, George.** "Eskimo Art—Survival of a Great Tradition." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 110-117. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Weick, Edward R.** "Northern Native People and the Larger Canadian Society: Emerging Economic Relations." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 317-330.
- Woolfson, Peter.** "A Question of Identity: A Review of Recent Work on Blacks in Canada." VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 84-100.

### Architecture

- Ennals, Peter.** "The Yankee Origins of Bluenose Vernacular Architecture." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 5-21.
- Goodstein, Ethel S.** "Contemporary Architecture and Canadian National Identity." XVIII, 2 (Summer 1988): 127-160.
- Konrad, Victor A.** "Against the Tide: French Canadian Barn Building Traditions in the St. John Valley of Maine." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 22-36.
- Norris, Darrell A.** "Ontario Fences and the American Scene." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 37-50.

## Art

- Davis, Ann.** "Reflections: A Lacanian Approach to Christine Pflug's Art." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 433-448.
- Fry, Jacqueline.** "Contemporary Inuit Art and Art From Other 'Tribal' Cultures." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 41-46.
- Graburn, Nelson H.H.** "Inuit Art and the Expression of Eskimo Identity." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 47-66.
- Jackson, Marion E.** "Inuit Drawings: More than Meets the Eye." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 31-40.
- Lipton, Barbara.** "Arctic Vision." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 1-4.
- McGhee, Robert.** "Prehistoric Arctic Peoples and Their Art." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 5-14.
- Millard, Peter.** "Contemporary Inuit Art-Past and Present." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 23-30.
- Routledge, Marie.** "The Development of an Inuit Art Collection at the National Gallery of Canada." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 73-78.
- Swinton, George.** "*Inullarit*: Truly Eskimo: No Fuel for the Fire." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 15-22.
- Swinton, George.** "Eskimo Art—Survival of a Great Tradition." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 110-117. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Watt, Virginia J.** "The Role of the Canadian Eskimo Arts Council." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 67-72.

## Atlantic Canada

- Babcock, Robert.** "Economic Development in Portland (ME) and Saint John (NB) During the Age of Iron and Steam, 1850-1914." IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 3-37.
- Calhoun, John, Jr.** "The National Identity of Newfoundlanders." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 13-22. *ACSUS Newsletter*
- Cody, Howard.** "Atlantic Canadian M.P.s: Life on Parliament Hill." XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 431-442.
- Day, John M.** "Tory or Loyalist? A Model For Curriculum Development in New England and the Atlantic Provinces." IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 52-55.
- Ennals, Peter.** "The Yankee Origins of Bluenose Vernacular Architecture." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 5-21.
- Gill, Robert M.** "Bilingualism in New Brunswick and the Future of *L'Acadie*." X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 56-74.
- Hamilton, William B.** "Some Historical Observations on the 'Down East' Route." V, 1 (Spring 1975): 3-16.
- Levy, Thomas A.** "The International Economic Interests and Activities of the Atlantic Provinces." V, 1 (Spring 1975): 98-113.
- Reid, John G.** "'The Beginnings of the Maritimes': A Reappraisal." IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 38-51.
- Sanger, David.** "An Introduction to the Prehistory of the Passamaquoddy Region." XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 139-160.
- Schultz, John.** "White Man's Country: Canada and the West Indian Immigrant 1900-1965." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 53-64.
- Spindel, Donna J.** "Anchors of Empire: Savannah, Halifax and the Atlantic Frontier." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 88-103.

- Susman, Paul, and Peter Karl Kresl.** "The Probable Impact of Offshore Oil and Gas Exploration on Newfoundland's Underdevelopment." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 46-60.
- Tallman, Richard S.** "Where Stories are Told: A Nova Scotia Storyteller's Milieu." V, 1 (Spring 1975): 17-41.
- Ullman, Stephen H.** "The Political Attitudes of New Brunswick's Acadians and Anglophones: Old Wine in Old Bottles?" XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 161-180.
- Ullman, Stephen H.** "Nationalism and Regionalism in the Political Socialization of Cape Breton Whites and Indians." V, 1 (Spring 1975): 66-97.
- Wade, Mason.** "After the *Grand Dérangement* The Acadians' Return to the Gulf of St. Lawrence and to Nova Scotia." V, 1 (Spring 1975): 42-65.

### **Business**

- Babcock, Robert.** "Samuel Gompers and the French-Canadian Worker, 1900-1914." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 47-66.
- Ferland, Jacques.** "Not for Sale"—American Technology and Canadian Shoe Factories: The United Shoe Machinery Company of Canada, 1899-1912." XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 59-82.
- Raabe, F. Conrad.** "Business Images of the PQ: Investment and the Political Economy." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 130-147.
- Sheldon, Sam.** "Ontario's Flue-Cured Tobacco Industry: The Southern United States Legacy." XVIII, 2 (Summer 1988): 195-212.
- Tanguay, A. Brian.** "Business, Labor, and the State in the 'New' Québec." XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 395-408.
- Truitt, J. Frederick.** "Overcoming the No-Border Syndrome: A Seminar on Canadian-U.S. Business and Economic Relations." IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 116-123.

### **Communications and Media**

- Beveridge, James.** "Culture and Media in Canada." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 135-144.
- Carr, Graham.** "Design as Content: Foreign Influences and the Identity of English-Canadian Intellectual Magazines, 1919-39." XVIII, 2 (Summer 1988): 181-194.
- Cooper, Thomas W.** "Marshall McLuhan: Style as Substance." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 120-132.
- Kariel, Herbert G., and Lynn A. Rosenvall.** "United States News Flows to Canadian Newspapers." XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 44-64.
- Kenny, Stephen.** "Strangers' Sojourn: Canadian Journalists in Exile, 1831-1841." XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 181-206.
- Miller, Mary Jane.** "*Caribou Country*: A Canadian Response to American Television Westerns." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 322-332.
- Nanton, Paul.** "The Publishing Industry in Canada." II, 2 (Autumn 1971): 28-34. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Ostman, Ronald E.** "CBC's 'The World at Six' Looks at the U.S.—Content Analysis as an Aid to Understanding the Media." VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 33-50.
- Romanow, Walter I., see Surlin, Stuart H.**

- Rosenvall, Lynn A.**, see **Kariel, Herbert G.**
- Schultz, John.** "Whose News? The Struggle For Wire Distribution, 1900-1920." X, 1 (Spring 1980): 27-62.
- Soderland, Walter C.**, see **Surlin, Stuart H.**
- Stenbaek, Marianne.** "The Politics of Cultural Survival: Towards a Model of Indigenous Television." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 331-340.
- Surlin, Stuart H., Walter I. Romanow and Walter C. Soderlund.** "TV Network News: A Canadian-American Comparison." XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 465-475.

## Culture

- Beveridge, James.** "Culture and Media in Canada." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 135-144.
- Calhoun, John, Jr.** "The National Identity of Newfoundlanders." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 13-22. *ACSUS Newsletter*
- Carr, Graham.** "Design as Content: Foreign Influences and the Identity of English-Canadian Intellectual Magazines, 1919-39." XVIII, 2 (Summer 1988): 181-194.
- Carr, Graham.** "'All We North Americans': Literary Culture and the Continentalist Ideal, 1919-1939." XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 145-158.
- Chartier, Armand.** "French-Canadian Gothic: Notes on Anne Hébert's *Kamouraska*." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 66-75. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Christensen, Kit R.** "Multiculturalism and Uniculturalism: A Philosophical View." XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 205-212.
- Cowley, George A.** "How to Have Cultural Affairs Without Really Trying." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 88-90. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Fulford, Robert.** "General Perspectives on Canadian Culture." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 115-121.
- Goodstein, Ethel S.** "Contemporary Architecture and Canadian National Identity." XVIII, 2 (Summer 1988): 127-160.
- Gray, Jack.** "The Theater in Canada." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 79-84. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Hendry, Tom.** "Theater in Canada: A Reluctant Citizen." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 85-99. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Howard, Victor.** "Notes on Canadian Culture." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 127-128. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Johannson, P.R.** "Canada's Rock Industry: Counterweight or Component of Continentalism?" II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 35-60. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Kendall, John.** "A Canadian Construction of Reality: Northern Images of the United States." IV, 1 (Spring 1974): 20-36.
- Kraft, James.** "Starting Club Canada." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 136-138. *ACSUS Newsletter*
- Lecker, Robert.** "Quantum Physics and Nouveau Roman: The New Ancestors." X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 1-15.
- McMullin, Stanley E.** "The Decline of American Moral Vision: A Study of *The Clockmaker* in Relation to *Rule and Misrule of the English in America*." IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 2-22.
- Miles, Edward J.** "Opportunity and Challenge: Canadian Studies at the Pre-College Level." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 129-135. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

- Miller, Mary Jane.** "Caribou Country: A Canadian Response to American Television Westerns." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 322-332.
- Murray, Joan.** "A Sense of Place." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 100-109. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Nanton, Paul.** "The Publishing Industry in Canada." II, 2 (Autumn 1971): 28-34. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Preston, Richard A.** "The New Nationalism Viewed from Across the Border." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 48-65.
- Regenstreif, Peter.** "'Anti-Nationalism' in Canada: A Comment on Canadian Political Culture." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 6-12. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Richert, Jean Pierre.** "Canadian National Identity: An Empirical Study." IV, 1 (Spring 1974): 89-98.
- Richert, Jean Pierre.** "Bilingualism and Job Expectations in Canada." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 23-27. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Romanow, Walter I., see Surlin, Stuart H.**
- Rosenvall, Lynn A.** "The Transfer of Mormon Culture to Alberta." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 51-63.
- Rutan, Gerard F.** "Doctrinal Folly in the Name of Canadianism: Doctrines of the 'New' Nationalism in Canada." IV, 1 (Spring 1974): 37-53.
- Smith, A.J.M.** "Contemporary Canadian Verse." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 61-65. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Soderland, Walter C., see Surlin, Stuart H.**
- Staines, David.** "Moving Away from Disbelief: The Rise of a Canadian Reading Public." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 351-362.
- Surlin, Stuart H., Walter I. Romanow and Walter C. Soderlund.** "TV Network News: A Canadian-American Comparison." XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 465-475.
- Swinton, George.** "Canadian Culture is....Hockey?" II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 118-122. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

#### Defense

- Aronsen, Lawrence R.** "Planning Canada's Economic Mobilization for War: Origins and Operation of the Industrial Defence Board, 1945-1951." XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 38-58.
- Conant, Melvin A.** "The Long Polar Watch: An American Perspective on Canada's Defense of Its Arctic." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 369-376.
- Cronin, Sister Maureen.** "A Case of Hornets: The Controversial CF-18A." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 17-28.
- Fox, Annette Baker.** "Canadian-American Cooperation in Foreign Policy and Defense." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 173-182.
- Jockel, Joseph T.** "The Military Establishments and the Creation of NORAD." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 1-16.
- Kronenberg, Victor.** "Development of the Canadian Armed Forces: Implications for the United States." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 183-191.
- Scheuer, Michael F.** "Peter Buell Porter and the Development of the Joint Commission Approach to Diplomacy in the North Atlantic Triangle." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 65-73.
- Schultz, J.A.** "Shell Game: The Politics of Defense Production, 1939-1942." XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 41-58.

**Thompson, Wayne C.** "Canada's Defense Policy: Its Formulation and Domestic Content." XVIII, 2 (Summer 1988): 161-180.

### **Economics**

- Ambrose, Paul B.** "Canada and the North Atlantic Atomic Triangle." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 14-16. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Averyt, William F.** "Canadian Development Priorities and U.S. Trade Policy: Recent Trends and a Changing Future?" XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 59-72.
- Babcock, Robert.** "Economic Development in Portland (ME) and Saint John (NB) During the Age of Iron and Steam, 1850-1914." IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 3-37.
- Barry, Donald.** "The United States and the Development of the Canada-European Community Contractual Link Agreement." X, 1 (Spring 1980): 63-74.
- Bickerton, James, and Alain G. Gagnon.** "Regional Policy in Historical Perspective: The Federal Role in Regional Economic Development." XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 72-92.
- Buckley, Suzann C.** "Sir George Foster's 'Imperial Junket': The Failure to Promote Imperial Economic Organization, 1912-1917." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 14-29.
- Calkins, William C.** "Towards a Continental Energy Plan?" I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 17-35. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Caves, Richard.** "The Multinational Firm in the North American Economy." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 107-114.
- Dunn, Robert, Jr.** "Canadian Economic Issues and Their Relation to the United States: A View from the South." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 101-106.
- Ferland, Jacques.** "'Not for Sale'—American Technology and Canadian Shoe Factories: The United Shoe Machinery Company of Canada, 1899-1912." XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 59-82.
- Fry, Earl H.** "The Economic Competitiveness of the Western States and Provinces: The International Dimension." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 301-312.
- Fry, Earl H.** "Investment Relations in North America: The U.S. Perspective." XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 131-144.
- Gagnon, Alain G., see Bickerton, James.**
- Gibbins, Roger.** "Free Trade in Political Ideologies: The Impact of Reduced 'Trade Barriers' on Canadian Political Life." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 253-264.
- Gillespie, Alastair.** "Canada-United States Trade—Towards a Balanced Understanding." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 11-19.
- Jones, L.R.** "Budget Deficits and Restraint Management in Western Provincial Governments." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 279-292.
- Kierans, Eric.** "Utilizing Canadian Natural Resources." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 96-100.
- Koehler, Wallace C. Jr.** "Foreign Ownership Policies in Canada: 'From Colony to Nation' Again." XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 77-97.
- Kornberg, Allan, Harold D. Clarke, and Marianne C. Stewart.** "Public Support for Community and Regime in the Regions of Contemporary Canada." X, 1 (Spring 1980): 75-93.
- Kresl, Peter Karl.** "Before the Deluge: Canadians on Foreign Ownership, 1920-1955." VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 86-125.

- Kresl, Peter Karl.** "The 'New Nationalism' and Economic Rationality." IV, 1 (Spring 1974): 2-19.
- Kresl, Peter Karl.** "Review Essay: Figuring Free Trade." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 377-380.
- Kresl, Peter Karl.** "Québec Turns to Technology." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 11-28.
- Kresl, Peter Karl, see Susman, Paul.**
- Lamontagne, Maurice.** "Scientific Research and Canadian Economic Viability." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 164-172.
- Laslovich, Michael J.** "Changing the Crow Rate: The Politics of Western Grain." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 313-326.
- LeMay, Joseph A.** "Québec and Economic Interdependence with the United States: A Focus on Hydro-Québec." X, 1 (Spring 1980): 94-109.
- Levy, Thomas A.** "The International Economic Interests and Activities of the Atlantic Provinces." V, 1 (Spring 1975): 98-113.
- Maly, Stephen, and Lauren McKinsey.** "The Political Economy of Lumber Trade." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 265-278.
- McCaffery, Jerry.** "Canada's Envelope Budgeting System." XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 45-62.
- McKinsey, Lauren, see Maly, Stephen.**
- McKinsey, Lauren S.** "Détente in Canada's Energy War." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 98-119.
- Morici, Peter.** "U.S.-Canada Free Trade Discussions: What Are the Issues?" XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 311-323.
- Morici, Peter.** "U.S.-Canadian Trade Relations in the 1980s." XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 159-180.
- Overbeek, Johannes.** "The Economic Dilemma of Canadian Immigration: 1970-1980." XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 108-117.
- Raabe, F. Conrad.** "Business Images of the PQ: Investment and the Political Economy." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 130-147.
- Raveson, Thomas J.** "A North American Free Trade Area: An Attempt to Measure the Degree of Short-Term Disruption in the Canadian Economy." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 21-44. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Rothenberg, Stuart.** "The Impact of Affluence: Restrictions of Foreign Investment in Canada." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 72-83.
- Seastone, D.A.** "The Potential Impact of Canada on North American Energy Supplies." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 26-38.
- Susman, Paul, and Peter Karl Kresl.** "The Probable Impact of Offshore Oil and Gas Exploration on Newfoundland's Underdevelopment." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 46-60.
- Tanguay, A. Brian.** "Business, Labor, and the State in the 'New' Québec." XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 395-408.
- Truitt, J. Frederick.** "Overcoming the No-Border Syndrome: A Seminar on Canadian-U.S. Business and Economic Relations." IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 116-123.
- Vanderhill, Burke G.** "Agriculture's Struggle for Survival in the Great Clay Belt of Ontario and Québec." XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 455-464.
- Wagner, David C.** "Review Essay: Recent Soviet Works on Canada." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 99-105.

**Weick, Edward R.** "Northern Native People and the Larger Canadian Society: Emerging Economic Relations." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 317-330.

### **Education**

- Armstrong, D.S.** "Canadiana Abroad." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 123-126. *ASCUS Newsletter*.
- Benoit, Virgil P.** "French Canada Studies at Colgate University." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 134-136.
- Bissell, Claude.** "The Claude Bissell Chair of Canadian-American Relations." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 83-87. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Boudreau, Joseph A.** "Regional Views of Canadian Studies in the U.S.: Canadian Studies in California." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 73-74. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Carroll, William E.** "Regional Views of Canadian Studies in the U.S.: Wisconsin: Canadian Studies at Northland College." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 83-84. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Cowley, George A.** "Canadian Students in the United States." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 91-98. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Day, John M.** "Tory or Loyalist? A Model For Curriculum Development in New England and the Atlantic Provinces." IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 52-55.
- Edwards, Marvin L.** "Canadian Studies Programs in the U.S.: Clarkson College of Technology." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 41-42. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Guillon, Edmund.** "The Fletcher School's Interest in Canada." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 139-140. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Hanham, Harold J.** "Canadian Studies Programs in the U.S.: Harvard University." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 46-48. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Hasting, Martin F.** "Canadian Studies Programs in the U.S.: State University of New York at Plattsburgh." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 63-64. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Havran, Martin J.** "Regional Views of Canadian Studies in the U.S.: Canadian Studies in Virginia." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 75-77. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Hoar, Victor.** "Canadian Studies Programs in the U.S.: Michigan State University." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 57-59. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Hughes, Helen Y.** "Regional Views of Canadian Studies in the U.S.: Arkansas: Canada Year at Hendrix." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 80-82. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Kidd, J. Roby.** "Canadian Studies at the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 36-40. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- McAndrew, William J.** "Canadian Studies Programs in the U.S.: University of Maine." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 53-56. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Miles, Edward J.** "Canadian Studies Programs in the U.S.: University of Vermont." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 65-69. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Miles, Edward J.** "Opportunity and Challenge: Canadian Studies at the Pre-College Level." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 129-135. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Nord, Douglas C.** "Neighbors Taken for Granted: Teaching Canadian and Mexican Foreign Policies to an American Audience." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 88-98.
- Nye, Russell.** "Teaching Canadian Literature." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 76-78. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- O'Neil, Daniel J.** "Teaching Canadian Politics at American Universities: Some Recommendations." VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 126-150.

- Paradis, Roger.** "Canadian Studies: More than Academic." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 132-133.
- Preston, Richard A.** "Statement of Purpose." I, 1 (Spring 1971): 1. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Preston, Richard A.** "Canadian Studies Programs in the U.S.: Duke University." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 1-2. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Quinn, Bernard J.** "An Assessment of Québec Cultural Content in the Most Widely Used French-Language Textbooks in the U.S." XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 147-156.
- Regenstreif, Peter.** "Canadian Studies Programs in the U.S.: University of Rochester." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 60-62. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Reid, John G.** "Review Essay: Some Recent Histories of Canadian Universities." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 369-373.
- Ripple, Joe E.** "Separatism: A Random Sample of National Capital Area Teachers." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 6-11. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Rutan, Gerard F.** "Canadian Studies Programs in the U.S.: Western Washington State College." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 70-72. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Schwartz, Mildred A.** "Regional Views of Canadian Studies in the U.S.: Illinois: Studying Canada in the Chicago Area." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 85-86. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Sullivan, Arthur F.** "Regional Views of Canadian Studies in the U.S.: Massachusetts: North Adams State College." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 78-79. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Swanson, Roger F., see Thompson, Dale C.**
- Thomson, Dale C.** "So Now We Have an Association." I, 1 (Spring 1971): 16-18. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Thomson, Dale C.** "Canadian Studies Programs in the U.S.: The Johns Hopkins University." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 49-52. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Thomson, Dale C., and Roger F. Swanson.** "Scholars, Missionaries or Counter-Imperialists?" I, 1 (Spring 1971): 2-13. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Woolfson, Peter.** "Value Orientations of Anglo-Canadian and French-Canadian School Children in a Québec Community Near the Vermont Border." IV, 1 (Spring 1974): 75-88.
- Yurkiw, Peter.** "The Register of Dissertations." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 141-150. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

## Energy

- Calkins, William C.** "Towards a Continental Energy Plan?" I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 17-35. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Hanson, Arthur J., and Brian J. Katz.** "National and International Environmental Policy-Making: Canada and the U.S." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 74-80. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Keyfitz, Nathan.** "Continental Population and Resources." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 146-163.
- Kierans, Eric.** "Utilizing Canadian Natural Resources." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 96-100.
- Koehler, Wallace C. Jr.** "The Impact of Canadian Energy Policy on Changing Federal-Provincial Relations: Competition and Conflict Between Alberta and Ottawa." VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 1-32.
- Kresl, Peter Kark, see Susman, Paul.**

- LeMay, Joseph A.** "Québec and Economic Interdependence with the United States: A Focus on Hydro-Québec." X, 1 (Spring 1980): 94-109.
- McKinsey, Lauren S.** "Détente in Canada's Energy War." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 98-119.
- Milsten, Donald E.** "The Law of the Sea: Implications for North American Neighbors." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 2-13.
- Sokolaky, Joel J.** "The Canada-U.S. Alaska Highway Pipeline: A Study in Environmental Decision-Making." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 89-112.
- Susman, Paul, and Peter Karl Kresl.** "The Probable Impact of Offshore Oil and Gas Exploration on Newfoundland's Underdevelopment." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 46-60.

## Environment

- Calkins, William C.** "Towards a Continental Energy Plan?" I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 17-35. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Hanson, Arthur J., and Brian J. Katz.** "National and International Environmental Policy-Making: Canada and the U.S." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 74-80. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Katz, Brian J.** "The Potential Impact of Canada's Environmental Protection Efforts on Canadian-United States Relations." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 39-55.
- Katz, Brian J., see Hanson, Arthur J.**
- Laycock, Arleigh H.** "Interbasin Transfer and Canadian Water Export?" II, 1 (Spring 1972): 45-57. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Nef, Edward V.** "Environmental Control: A U.S.-Canadian Problem." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 68-73. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Nord, Douglas C.** "Managing a Regional Resource: The Case of the Great Lakes." XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 443-454.
- Sokolaky, Joel J.** "The Canada-U.S. Alaska Highway Pipeline: A Study in Environmental Decision-Making." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 89-112.
- Weller, Geoffrey R.** "Canadian Water Exports: A Controversy in the Making." XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 425-442.
- Whitney, Harriet.** "Sir George C. Gibbons, Canadian Diplomat, and Canadian-American Boundary Water Resources 1905-1910." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 65-75.
- Willoughby, William R.** "The International Joint Commission and Air Pollution Investigations." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 58-67. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

## Geography

- Artibise, Alan F.J.** "Exploring the North-American West: A Comparative Urban Perspective." XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 20-44.
- Camu, Pierre.** "Geographical Realities." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 20-25.
- Clark, Andrew Hill.** "The Conceptions of Empires of the St. Lawrence and the Mississippi." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 4-27.
- Ennals, Peter.** "The Yankee Origins of Bluenose Vernacular Architecture." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 5-21.
- Farrell, David R.** "Anchors of Empire: Detroit, Montreal and the Continental Interior, 1760-1775." VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 33-54.
- Fay, Terence J.** "Farm Implement Firms as Symptomatic of the Rise of Regional Grain Cities: Winnipeg and Minneapolis, 1867-1926." XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 19-48.

- Gentilcore, R. Louis.** "The Making of a Province: Ontario to 1850." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 137-156.
- Holdsworth, Deryck.** "Regional Distinctiveness in an Industrial Age: Some California Influences on British Columbia Housing." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 64-81.
- Hornbeck, David.** "Review Essay: Tracing Ontario's Establishment in Maps." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 227-230.
- Konrad, Victor A.** "Ontario: A Bicentennial Retrospective." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 125-136.
- Konrad, Victor A.** "Against the Tide: French Canadian Barn Building Traditions in the St. John Valley of Maine." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 22-36.
- Koroscil, Paul M.** "The Historical Development of Whitehorse: 1898-1945." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 271-294.
- LeBlanc, Robert G.** "The Francophone 'Conquest' of New England: Geopolitical Conceptions and Imperial Ambition of French-Canadian Nationalists in the 19th Century." XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 288-310.
- McIlwraith, Thomas F.** "Transportation in Old Ontario." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 177-192.
- Miles, Edward J.** "Andrew Hill Clark." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 2-3.
- Munton, Don.** "Simulating Canadian-American Negotiations: A Boundary Waters Example." X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 37-55.
- Nord, Douglas C.** "Managing a Regional Resource: The Case of the Great Lakes." XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 443-454.
- Norris, Darrell A.** "Ontario Fences and the American Scene." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 37-50.
- Rutan, Gerard F.** "Western Canada: The Winds of Alienation." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 74-97.
- Spindel, Donna J.** "Anchors of Empire: Savannah, Halifax and the Atlantic Frontier." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 88-103.
- Veltman, Calvin J.** "Demographic Components of the Francisation of Rural Québec: The Case of Rawdon." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 22-41.
- Wallach, Bret.** "The Facsimile Fallacy." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 82-86.
- Weller, Geoffrey R.** "Self-Government for Canada's Inuit: The Nunavut Proposal." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 341-358.
- Wonders, William C.** "Overlapping Native Land Claims in the Northwest Territories." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 359-368.

## History

- Aronsen, Lawrence R.** "Planning Canada's Economic Mobilization for War: Origins and Operation of the Industrial Defence Board, 1945-1951." XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 38-58.
- Babcock, Robert.** "Economic Development in Portland (ME) and Saint John (NB) During the Age of Iron and Steam, 1850-1914." IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 3-37.
- Babcock, Robert.** "Samuel Gompers and the French-Canadian Worker, 1900-1914." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 47-66.
- Baskerville, Peter.** "On the Rails: Trends in Canadian Railway Historiography." IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 63-72.
- Behiels, Michael D.** "Recent Québec Historiography: Reinterpreting French Canada's Past." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 90-103.

- Bell, David V.J.** "The American Revolution and the Founding of English Canada." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 1-13. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Bickerton, James, and Alain G. Gagnon.** "Regional Policy in Historical Perspective: The Federal Role in Regional Economic Development." XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 72-92.
- Boudreau, Joseph A.** "The Medium and the Message of William Aberhart." VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 18-30.
- Bowler, R. Arthur.** "Propoganda in Upper Canada in the War of 1812." XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 11-32.
- Buckley, Suzann C.** "Sir George Foster's 'Imperial Junket': The Failure to Promote Imperial Economic Organization, 1912-1917." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 14-29.
- Bumsted, J.M.** "'Carried to Canada' Perceptions of the French in British Colonial Captivity Narratives, 1690-1760." XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 79-96.
- Burke, David P.** "Hellyer and Landymore: The Unification of the Canadian Armed Forces and an Admiral's Revolt." VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 3-27.
- Careless, J.M.S.** "Two River Empires: An Historical Analysis." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 28-47.
- Clark, Andrew Hill.** "The Conceptions of Empires of the St. Lawrence and the Mississippi." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 4-27.
- Clark, Sandra, see Colthart, James.**
- Clarke, Harold D.** "Partisanship and the Parti Québécois: The Impact of the Independence Issue." VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 28-47.
- Cody, Howard.** "The Evolution of Federal-Provincial Relations in Canada: Some Reflections." VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 55-83.
- Cody, Howard.** "The Ontario Response to Québec's Separatist Challenge." VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 43-57.
- Colthart, James, and Sandra Clark.** "British and Canadian Responses to American Expansionism." VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 48-60.
- Cronin, Sister Maureen.** "A Case of Hornets: The Controversial CF-18A." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 17-28.
- Eccles, W.J.** "New France and the French Impact on North America." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 56-64.
- Errington, Jane, and George Rawlyk.** "The Loyalist-Federalist Alliance of Upper Canada." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 157-176.
- Farrell, David R.** "Anchors of Empire: Detroit, Montreal and the Continental Interior, 1760-1775." VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 33-54.
- Fay, Terence J.** "Canadian Studies on the American Relationship, 1945-1980." XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 179-200.
- Ferland, Jacques.** "'Not for Sale'—American Technology and Canadian Shoe Factories: The United Shoe Machinery Company of Canada, 1899-1912." XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 59-82.
- Ferres, John.** "The Literary Roots of Western Canadian Separatism." XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 97-107.
- Gagnon, Alain G., see Bickerton, James.**
- Gentilcore, R. Louis.** "The Making of a Province: Ontario to 1850." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 137-156.
- Godfrey, Donald G.** "'Canada's Brigham Young': Charles Ora Card, Southern Alberta Pioneer." XVIII, 2 (Summer 1988): 223-238.

- Haglund, David G.** "Plain Grand Imperialism on a Miniature Scale: Canadian-American Rivalry over Greenland in 1940." XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 15-36.
- Haglund, David G.** "Response to Michael Scheuer." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 84-87.
- Hamilton, William B.** "Some Historical Observations on the 'Down East' Route." V, 1 (Spring 1975): 3-16.
- Harvey, David D.** "Garrison Duty: Canada's Retention of the American Immigrant, 1901-81." XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 169-187.
- Houston, Cecil J. and William J. Smyth.** "Transferred Loyalties: Orangeism in the United States and Ontario." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 193-212.
- Isern, Thomas C. see Shepard, R. Bruce**
- Jackel, Susan.** "Review Essay: Immigrant Pioneers in Canada." XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 235-241.
- Jockel, Joseph T.** "The Military Establishments and the Creation of NORAD." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 1-16.
- Johnson, Arthur L.** "The New York State Press and the Canadian Rebellions, 1837-1838." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 279-290.
- Jones, Richard A.** "French Canada and the American Peril in the Twentieth Century." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 333-350.
- Kasurak, Peter C.** "American 'Dollar Diplomats' in Canada, 1927-1941: A Study in Bureaucratic Politics." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 57-71.
- Kendall, John.** "A Canadian Construction of Reality: Northern Images of the United States." IV, 1 (Spring 1974): 20-36.
- Kenny, Stephen.** "The Dream of Nation." XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 242-247.
- Kenny, Stephen.** "*Histoire sans Coeur*: Historiographical Reflection on the Work of Mason Wade." XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 273-285.
- Kenny, Stephen.** "Strangers' Sojourn: Canadian Journalists in Exile, 1831-1841." XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 181-206.
- Konrad, Victor A.** "Ontario: A Bicentennial Retrospective." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 125-136.
- Koroscil, Paul M.** "The Historical Development of Whitehorse: 1898-1945." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 271-294.
- LeBlanc, Robert G.** "The Francophone 'Conquest' of New England: Geopolitical Conceptions and Imperial Ambition of French-Canadian Nationalists in the 19th Century." XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 288-310.
- MacMillan, C. Michael.** "The Character of Henry Bourassa's Political Philosophy." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 10-29.
- Martin, Ged.** "Queen Victoria and Canada." XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 215-234.
- McAndrew, William J.** " 'Weighing a Wild-Cat on the Kitchen Scales': Canadians Evaluate the New Deal." IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 23-45.
- McIlwraith, Thomas F.** "Transportation in Old Ontario." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 177-192.
- Miles, Edward J.** "Andrew Hill Clark." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 2-3.
- Morrison, Kenneth M.** "The Wonders of Divine Mercy: A Review of John Williams' *The Redeemed Captive*." IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 56-62.
- Muller, H. Nicholas, II.** "Hugh Mason Wade (1913-1986)." XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): ii-iii.
- Neil, Daniel J., see Wagner, J. Richard.**

- Nord, Douglas C.** "The 'Problem' of Immigration: The Continuing Presence of the Stranger Within Our Gates." VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 116-133.
- Overbeek, Johannes.** "The Economic Dilemma of Canadian Immigration: 1970-1980." XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 108-117.
- Page, Donald M.** "Canada as the Exponent of North American Idealism." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 30-46.
- Pallister, Janis L.** "Antonine Maillet's *Evangeline Deusse*: Historical, Popular and Literary Elements." XVIII, 2 (Summer 1988): 239-248.
- Peterson, Hans J.** "The Dieppe Raid in Contemporary German View." XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 65-78.
- Rawlyk, George, see Errington, Jane.**
- Reid, John G.** "The Beginnings of the Maritimes: A Reappraisal." IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 38-51.
- Reid, John G.** "Review Essay: Some Recent Histories of Canadian Universities." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 369-373.
- Samek, Hana.** "Evaluating Canadian Indian Policy: A Case for Comparative Historical Perspective." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 293-300.
- Scheuer, Michael F.** "On the Possibility that there may be more to it than that: Professor Haglund, the Documents on American External Relations Series and the Canadian-American Controversy over Greenland in 1940." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 72-83.
- Schultz, John.** "White Man's Country: Canada and the West Indian Immigrant 1900-1965." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 53-64.
- See, Scott.** "Review Essay: History with an Agenda: Recent Contributions to Canadian Labor Studies." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 79-94.
- Senécal, André J.** "Marine Leland, 1899-1983." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): v.-x.
- Shanahan, Daniel.** "Canada, Québec and the Third World: Historical Liabilities and Improbable Success." XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 207-220.
- Shepard, R. Bruce and Thomas D. Isern.** "The Adoption of the Combine on the Canadian Plains." XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 455-464.
- Smyth, William J., see Houston, Cecil J.**
- Spindel, Donna J.** "Anchors of Empire: Savannah, Halifax and the Atlantic Frontier." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 88-103.
- Stewart, Gordon T.** "Political Patronage under Macdonald and Laurier 1878-1911." X, 1 (Spring 1980): 3-26.
- Tallman, Ronald D.** "The Progressive Response to Canada's Gilded Age." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 117-131.
- Trask, Kerry A.** "To Cast Out the Devils: British Ideology and the French Canadians of the Northwest Interior, 1760-1774." XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 249-262.
- Wade, Mason.** "After the *Grand Dérangement* The Acadians' Return to the Gulf of St. Lawrence and to Nova Scotia." V, 1 (Spring 1975): 42-65.
- Wagner, David C.** "Review Essay: Recent Soviet Works on Canada." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 99-105.
- Wagner, J. Richard and Daniel J. Neil.** "The Gouzenko Affair and the Civilty Syndrome." VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 31-42.
- Whitney, Harriet.** "Sir George C. Gibbons, Canadian Diplomat, and Canadian-American Boundary Water Resources 1905-1910." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 65-75.

**Wik, Reynold M.** "When 'Motors' Became 'Tractors': The Winnipeg Light Agricultural Motor Contests, 1908-1913, and the North American Tractor." XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 73-80.

## Labor

**Babcock, Robert.** "Samuel Gompers and the French-Canadian Worker, 1900-1914." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 47-66.

**Fay, Terence J.** "Farm Implement Firms as Symptomatic of the Rise of Regional Grain Cities: Winnipeg and Minneapolis, 1867-1926." XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 19-48.

**Grabb, Edward G. and James W. Rinehart.** "A Research Note on Class and Authoritarian Perspectives in Canada." X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 75-84.

**Richert, Jean Pierre.** "Bilingualism and Job Expectations in Canada." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 23-27. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Rinehart, James W., see Grabb, Edward G.**

**See, Scott.** "Review Essay: History with an Agenda: Recent Contributions to Canadian Labor Studies." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 79-94.

**Tanguay, A. Brian.** "Business, Labor, and the State in the 'New' Québec." XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 395-408.

## Language

**Caldwell, Gary.** "English-Speaking Québec in the Light of Its Reaction to Bill 22." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 42-56.

**Castonguay, Charles.** "An Analysis of the Canadian Bilingual Districts Policy." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 57-73.

**Clark, Harold D., see LeDuc, Lawrence.**

**Gill, Robert M.** "Bilingualism in New Brunswick and the Future of *L'Acadie*." X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 56-74.

**Gill, Robert M.** "Federal and Provincial Language Policy in Ontario and the Future of the Franco-Ontarians." XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 13-43.

**Gill, Robert M.** "Federal, Provincial and Local Language Legislation in Manitoba and the Franco-Manitobans." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 30-52.

**Gill, Robert M.** "Language Policy in Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia and the Future of French in the West." XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 16-37.

**Jenson, Jane, see LeDuc, Lawrence.**

**Joy, Richard J.** "Languages in Conflict: Canada, 1976." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 7-21.

**Joy, Richard J.** "Canada's Official-Language Populations, as Shown by the 1981 Census." XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 90-96.

**Lamy, Paul.** "Language Planning and Language Use: Canada's National Capital Area." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 74-87.

**LeDuc, Lawrence, Harold D. Clarke, Jane Jenson, and Jon H. Pammett.** "Sovereignty-Association *Non-Parti Québécois* *Ou*: Trends in Political Support in Québec." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 61-71.

**Lequin, Lucie.** "Les Femmes Québécoises Ont Inventé Leurs Paroles." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 113-124.

**Millett, David.** "The Social Context of Bilingualism in Eastern Ontario." XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 1-12.

**Pammett, Jon H., see LeDuc, Lawrence.**

- Reilly, Wayne G.** "Canada, Québec and Theories of Internal War." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 67-75.
- Senécal, André J.** "The Growing Role of the Québec State in Language Corpus Planning." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 52-63.
- Shanahan, Daniel.** "Canada, Québec and the Third World: Historical Liabilities and Improbable Success." XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 207-220.
- Woolfson, Peter.** "The French Fact: Linguistic Challenge, Demographic Reality, Political Distortion." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 1-6.
- Woolfson, Peter.** "Language in Québec: Legal and Societal Issues." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 42-51.

#### Law

- Broches, Charles F., see Miller, Mark L.**
- Miller, Mark L., and Charles F. Broches.** "Treaty Talking: Observations on Canada-U.S. Salmon Negotiations." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 29-45.
- Milsten, Donald E.** "The Law of the Sea: Implications for North American Neighbors." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 2-13.
- Munton, Don.** "Simulating Canadian-American Negotiations: A Boundary Waters Example." X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 37-55.
- Vaughan, Frederick.** "Precedent and Nationalism in the Supreme Court of Canada." VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 3-31.
- Vaughan, Frederick.** "The Birthpangs of the Supreme Court in Canada." XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 125-138.

#### Literature

- ACSUS.** "A. J. M. Smith: A Tribute." XI, 1 (Spring 1981)
- Armitage, Christopher M.** "'Feast of Stevenson': The Lionel Stevenson Collection of Canadiana at Duke University." VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 51-59.
- Aubéry, Pierre.** "Messianic Undertones in Québec Literature and Society." XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 168-178.
- Aubéry, Pierre.** "Nationalisme et Lutte des Classes au Québec." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 130-145.
- Babby, Ellen Reisman.** "*Des Nouvelles d'Edouard*: Michel Tremblay's Fugal Composition." XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 383-394.
- Baum, Rosalie Murphy.** "Snow as Reality and Trope in Canadian Literature." XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 323-334.
- Beasley, David.** "Review Essay: Rereading Richardson's *Wacousta*." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 381-386.
- Bonenfant, Joseph.** "Gaston Miron et l'Identité Politique au Québec." IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 46-54.
- Buss, Helen M.** "Margaret Laurence—A Bibliographical Essay." XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 1-14.
- Carr, Graham.** "All We North Americans': Literary Culture and the Continental Ideal, 1919-1939." XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 145-158.
- Chartier, Armand.** "French-Canadian Gothic: Notes on Anne Hébert's *Kamouraska*." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 66-75. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Christopher, Robert.** "Narrators of the Arctic: Images and Movements in Northland Narratives." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 259-270.
- Côté, Paul Raymond.** "*Le Premier Jardin* d'Anne Hébert ou le faux Double Dénoué." XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 419-429.

- Côté, Paul Raymond**, see **Mitchell, Constantina**.
- Davidson, Arnold E.** "Frustrated Sexuality in Robert Kroetsch's *The Stud Horseman*." VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 23-32.
- Davidson, Arnold E.** "Circling the Text in Rudy Wiebe's *My Lovely Enemy*." XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 158-167.
- Davidson, Arnold E.** "Reading Between the Texts in Audrey Thomas' *Munchmeyer and Prospero on the Island*." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 421-432.
- Davidson, Arnold E.** "The Poetics of Pain in Margaret Atwood's *Bodily Harm*." XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 1-10.
- Davidson, Cathy N.** "Past and Perspective in Margaret Laurence's *The Stone Angel*." VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 61-69.
- Denham, Robert D.** "An Anatomy of Frye's Influence." XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 1-19.
- Engel, Howard.** "The Mystery Writer: An Endangered Species." XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 83-88.
- Ferres, John.** "The Literary Roots of Western Canadian Separatism." XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 97-107.
- Ferres, John.** "From Survival to Affirmation: New Perspectives on Canadian Literary Criticism." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 122-134.
- Gill, Robert M.** "French Canada's Search for a Homeland: A Literary Perspective." VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 102-115.
- Godard, Barbara.** "Body I: Daphne Marlatt's Feminist Poetics." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 481-496.
- Gottlieb, Lois C. and Wendy Keitner.** "Bird at the Window: An Annotated Bibliography of Canadian Fiction Written by Women, 1970-1975." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 3-56.
- Gould, Karen.** "Spatial Poetics, Spatial Politics: Québec Feminists on the City and the Countryside." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 1-9.
- Gould, Karen.** "Female Tracings: Writing as a Re-Vision in Recent Works of Louky Bersianik, Madeleine Gagnon, and Nicole Brossard." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 74-89.
- Gould, Karen**, see **Green, Mary Jean**.
- Green, Mary Jean.** "The Witch and the Princess: The Feminine Fantastic in the Fiction of Anne Hébert." XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 137-146.
- Green, Mary Jean, Paula Gilbert Lewis and Karen Gould.** "Inscriptions of the Feminine: A Century of Women Writing in Québec." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 361-388.
- Hopkins, Elaine R.** "Feminism and a Female Trinity in Denise Boucher's *Les Fées Ont Soif*." XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 63-71.
- Irvine, Lorna.** "Hostility and Reconciliation: The Mother in English Canadian Fiction." VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 56-64.
- Keitner, Wendy**, see **Gottlieb, Lois C.**
- Kroller, Eva-Marie.** "George Eliot in Canada: *Romola* and *The Golden Dog*." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 312-321.
- Lecker, Robert.** "Quantum Physics and Nouveau Roman: The New Ancestors." X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 1-15.
- Lecker, Robert.** "Caught in the Balance: Robert Kroetsch's *Gone Indian*." XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 139-158.

- Leith, Linda.** "The Scream: Mavis Gallant's *A Fairly Good Time*." XVIII, 2 (Summer 1988): 213-222.
- Lequin, Lucie.** "Les Femmes Québécoises Ont Inventé Leurs Paroles." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 113-124.
- Lewis, Paula Gilbert.** "The Fragility of Childhood: Gabrielle Roy's *Ces Enfants de Ma Vie*." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 148-153.
- Lewis, Paula Gilbert.** "The Resignation of Old Age, Sickness, and Death in the Fiction of Gabrielle Roy." XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 49-66.
- Lewis, Paula Gilbert.** "Gabrielle Roy, 1909-1983." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): vi.
- Lewis, Paula Gilbert, see Green, Mary Jean.**
- McMullin, Stanley E.** "The Decline of American Moral Vision: A Study of *The Clockmaker* in Relation to *Rule and Misrule of the English in America*." IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 2-22.
- Mésavage, Ruth M.** "Une descente aux Enfers: La dimension mythique d'*Une Histoire américaine* de Jacques Godbout." XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 51-58.
- Metcalf, William.** "Canadian Novels for Social Scientists and Historians." I, 1 (Spring 1971): 22-24. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Miller, Paul W.** "Pursuit of the Heroic Self in Davies' *Deptford Trilogy*." XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 157-168.
- Mitchell, Constantina, and Paul Raymond Côté.** "Beauchemin's *The Alley Cat* as Modern Myth." XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 409-418.
- Moss, Jane Byers.** "Pathological Images in the Québec Novel." X, 1 (Spring 1980): 39-47.
- Moss, Jane Byers.** "Creation Reenacted: The Woman Artist as Dramatic Figure." XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 263-272.
- Moss, Jane Byers.** "Menippean Satire and the Recent Québec Novel." XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 59-67.
- Murphy, Rosalie.** "A Comparison of *The Rise of Silas Lapham* and *Barometer Rising*." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 125-129.
- Pallister, Janis L.** "Antonine Maillet's *Evangeline Deusse*: Historical, Popular and Literary Elements." XVIII, 2 (Summer 1988): 239-248.
- Seager, Joni.** "The *Other Two Solitudes*: Gender and Canadian Studies." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 497-508.
- Senécal, André J.** "Québec Studies: A Guide to the Bibliographies." X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 85-88.
- Slott, Kathryn.** "Repression, Obsession, and Re-Emergence in Hébert's *Les Fous de Bassan*." XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 297-308.
- Smith, A.J.M.** "Contemporary Canadian Verse." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 61-65. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Sorrell, Richard S.** "Jack Kerouac, French Canada, and France." X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 16-25.
- Steven, Laurence.** "Margaret Atwood's 'Polarities' and George Grant's Polemics." XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 443-454.
- Talbot, Emile J.** "Communication and Culture in *Trente Arpents*." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 291-297.
- Tallman, Richard S.** "Where Stories are Told: A Nova Scotia Storyteller's Milieu." V, 1 (Spring 1975): 17-41.

- Thacker, Robert.** "Connection: Alice Munro and Ontario." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 213-226.
- Thompson, Lee Briscoe.** "Poetic Prism: The *Canadian Forum* in the Great Depression." VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 56-87.
- Thompson, Lee Briscoe.** "Can Canada survive *Survival?* An Article on *Survival: A Thematic Guide to Canadian Literature*." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 101-107.
- Thompson, J. Lee, see Thompson, Lee Briscoe.**
- van Lent, Peter.** "Absence and Departure: The Male Mystique in French-Canadian Literature Before 1950." XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 17-24.
- Verduyn, Christl.** "From 'The Word on Flesh' to 'The Flesh Made Word': Women's Fiction in Canada." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 449-464.
- Ware, Tracy.** "Review Essay: The Contexts of Canadian Criticism." XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 205-212.
- Weiss, Jonathan M.** "Images des Etats-Unis dans le Roman Québécois Moderne." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 82-103.
- Wilson, Sharon R.** "Bluebeard's Forbidden Room: Gender Images in Margaret Atwood's Visual and Literary Art." XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 385-398.
- Winks, Robin W.** "'Whodunit?': Canadian Society as Reflected in its Detective Fiction." XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 373-382.
- York, Lorraine M.** "'Distant Parts of Myself': The Topography of Alice Munro's Fiction." XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 33-38.

#### Music

- Johannson, P.R.** "Canada's Rock Industry: Counterweight or Component of Continentalism?" II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 35-60. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- MacMillan, Keith.** "Canadian Music." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 66-81.

#### Native Peoples

- Billson, Janet Mancini.** "Social Change, Social Problems, and the Search for Identity: Canada's Northern Native Peoples in Transition." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 295-316.
- Fry, Jacqueline.** "Contemporary Inuit Art and Art From Other 'Tribal' Cultures." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 41-46.
- Graburn, Nelson H.H.** "Inuit Art and the Expression of Eskimo Identity." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 47-66.
- Jackson, Marion E.** "Inuit Drawings: More than Meets the Eye." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 31-40.
- Lipton, Barbara.** "Arctic Vision." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 1-4.
- Lister, Rota.** "Canada's Indians and Canadian Drama." IV, 1 (Spring 1974): 54-74.
- McGhee, Robert.** "Prehistoric Arctic Peoples and Their Art." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 5-14.
- Millard, Peter.** "Contemporary Inuit Art-Past and Present." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 23-30.
- Routledge, Marie.** "The Development of an Inuit Art Collection at the National Gallery of Canada." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 73-78.
- Samek, Hana.** "Evaluating Canadian Indian Policy: A Case for Comparative Historical Perspective." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 293-300.

- Sanger, David.** "An Introduction to the Prehistory of the Passamaquoddy Region." XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 139-160.
- Stenbaek, Marianne.** "The Politics of Cultural Survival: Towards a Model of Indigenous Television." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 331-340.
- Swinton, George.** "*Inullarit*: Truly Eskimo: No Fuel for the Fire." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 15-22.
- Swinton, George.** "Eskimo Art—Survival of a Great Tradition." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 110-117. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Ullman, Stephen H.** "Nationalism and Regionalism in the Political Socialization of Cape Breton Whites and Indians." V, 1 (Spring 1975): 66-97.
- Watt, Virginia J.** "The Role of the Canadian Eskimo Arts Council." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 67-72.
- Weick, Edward R.** "Northern Native People and the Larger Canadian Society: Emerging Economic Relations." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 317-330.
- Weller, Geoffrey R.** "Self-Government for Canada's Inuit: The Nunavut Proposal." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 341-358.
- Wonders, William C.** "Overlapping Native Land Claims in the Northwest Territories." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 359-368.

### The North

- Billson, Janet Mancini.** "Social Change, Social Problems, and the Search for Identity: Canada's Northern Native Peoples in Transition." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 295-316.
- Christopher, Robert.** "Narrators of the Arctic: Images and Movements in Northland Narratives." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 259-270.
- Fry, Jacqueline.** "Contemporary Inuit Art and Art From Other 'Tribal' Cultures." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 41-46.
- Graburn, Nelson H.H.** "Inuit Art and the Expression of Eskimo Identity." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 47-66.
- Jackson, Marion E.** "Inuit Drawings: More than Meets the Eye." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 31-40.
- Koroscil, Paul M.** "The Historical Development of Whitehorse: 1898-1945." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 271-294.
- Lipton, Barbara.** "Arctic Vision." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 1-4.
- McGhee, Robert.** "Prehistoric Arctic Peoples and Their Art." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 5-14.
- Millard, Peter.** "Contemporary Inuit Art—Past and Present." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 23-30.
- Routledge, Marie.** "The Development of an Inuit Art Collection at the National Gallery of Canada." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 73-78.
- Swinton, George.** "*Inullarit*: Truly Eskimo: No Fuel for the Fire." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 15-22.
- Swinton, George.** "Eskimo Art—Survival of a Great Tradition." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 110-117. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Watt, Virginia J.** "The Role of the Canadian Eskimo Arts Council." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 67-72.
- Weick, Edward R.** "Northern Native People and the Larger Canadian Society: Emerging Economic Relations." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 317-330.
- Weller, Geoffrey R.** "Self-Government for Canada's Inuit: The Nunavut Proposal." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 341-358.

**Wonders, William C.** "Overlapping Native Land Claims in the Northwest Territories." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 359-368.

#### **Ontario**

- Bashevkin, Sylvia.** "Political Participation, Ambition and Feminism: Women in the Ontario Party Elites." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 405-420.
- Bell, David V.J.** "The American Revolution and the Founding of English Canada." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 1-13. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Bowler, R. Arthur.** "Propoganda in Upper Canada in the War of 1812." XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 11-32.
- Cody, Howard.** "The Evolution of Federal-Provincial Relations in Canada: Some Reflections." VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 55-83.
- Cody, Howard.** "The Ontario Response to Québec's Separatist Challenge." VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 43-57.
- Errington, Jane, and George Rawlyk.** "The Loyalist-Federalist Alliance of Upper Canada." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 157-176.
- Gentilcore, R. Louis.** "The Making of a Province: Ontario to 1850." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 137-156.
- Gill, Robert M.** "Federal and Provincial Language Policy in Ontario and the Future of the Franco-Ontarians." XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 13-43.
- Hornbeck, David.** "Review Essay: Tracing Ontario's Establishment in Maps." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 227-230.
- Houston, Cecil J. and William J. Smyth.** "Transferred Loyalties: Orangeism in the United States and Ontario." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 193-212.
- Johnson, Arthur L.** "The New York State Press and the Canadian Rebellions, 1837-1838." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 279-290.
- Konrad, Victor A.** "Ontario: A Bicentennial Retrospective." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 125-136.
- Krause, R.M., R.G. Price and R.H. Wagenbach.** "A New Alternative: The Legislative Alliance in Ontario." XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 413-424.
- McIlwraith, Thomas F.** "Transportation in Old Ontario." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 177-192.
- Millett, David.** "The Social Context of Bilingualism in Eastern Ontario." XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 1-12.
- Nord, Douglas C.** "Managing a Regional Resource: The Case of the Great Lakes." XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 443-454.
- Norris, Darrell A.** "Ontario Fences and the American Scene." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 37-50.
- Price, R.G., see Krause, R.M.**
- Rawlyk, George, see Errington, Jane.**
- Rooke, Patricia and R.L. Schnell.** "Chastity as Power: Charlotte Whitton and the Ascetic Ideal." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 389-404.
- Schnell, R.L., see Rooke, Patricia.**
- Sheldon, Sam.** "Ontario's Flue-Cured Tobacco Industry: The Southern United States Legacy." XVIII, 2 (Summer 1988): 195-212.
- Smyth, William J., see Houston, Cecil J.**
- Thacker, Robert.** "Connection: Alice Munro and Ontario." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 213-226.
- Vanderhill, Burke G.** "Agriculture's Struggle for Survival in the Great Clay Belt of Ontario and Québec." XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 455-464.

Wagenbach, R.H., see Krause, R.M.

## Politics

- Ambrose, Paul B. "Canada and the North Atlantic Atomic Triangle." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 14-16. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Archer, Keith, and Allan Kornberg. "Issue Perceptions and Electoral Behavior in an Age of Restraint, 1974-1980." XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 68-89.
- Aubéry, Pierre. "Nationalisme et Lutte des Classes au Québec." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 130-145.
- Bashevkin, Sylvia. "Political Participation, Ambition and Feminism: Women in the Ontario Party Elites." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 405-420.
- Bissonnette, Lise. "Québec-Ottawa-Washington, the Pre-Referendum Triangle." XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 64-76.
- Boudreau, Joseph A. "The Medium and the Message of William Aberhart." VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 18-30.
- Broches, Charles F., see Miller, Mark L.
- Caldwell, Gary. "English-Speaking Québec in the Light of Its Reaction to Bill 22." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 42-56.
- Campbell, Colin. "The Institutional Orientations of Canadian Senators: Some Implications for the Theory of Liberal Democracy in North America." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 76-87.
- Carty, R.K. "The Electoral Boundary Revolution in Canada." XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 273-287.
- Chenoweth, Don. "Political Parties, Provinces, and Canadian Foreign Policy: Trudeau and Beyond." XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 188-204.
- Clarke, Harold D. "Partisanship and the Parti Québécois: The Impact of the Independence Issue." VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 28-47.
- Clarke, Harold D., see Kornberg, Allan.
- Clarke, Harold D., see LeDuc, Lawrence.
- Cody, Howard. "The Evolution of Federal-Provincial Relations in Canada: Some Reflections." VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 55-83.
- Cody, Howard. "The Ontario Response to Québec's Separatist Challenge." VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 43-57.
- Cody, Howard. "Atlantic Canadian M.P.s: Life on Parliament Hill." XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 431-442.
- Cowley, George A. "What the Canadian Embassy Can do for You." I, 1 (Spring 1971): 19-21. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Cronin, Sister Maureen. "A Case of Hornets: The Controversial CF-18A." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 17-28.
- Cunningham, Robert B., and Gilbert R. Winham. "Comparative Urban Voting Behaviour: Canada and the United States." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 76-100.
- Elton, David, and Peter McCormick. "Western Perspectives on Institutional Reform." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 341-354.
- English, H. Edward. "The Role of Canada-U.S. Relations in the Pursuit of Canada's National Objectives." VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 32-55.
- Franks, C.E.S. "Borrowing From the United States: Is the Canadian Parliamentary System Moving Towards the Congressional Model?" XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 201-214.

- Franks, C.E.S.** "Reform of the Canadian House of Commons." XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 399-412.
- Franks, C.E.S.** "Debates and Question Period in the Canadian House of Commons: What Purpose Do They Serve?" XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 1-15.
- Franks, C.E.S.** "*Plus Ça Change, Plus C'est la Même Chose*: Reflections on the Canadian General Elections of 1984." XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 1-16.
- Gagnon, Alain G.** "Third Parties: A Theoretical Framework." XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 37-63.
- Ghent, Jocelyn Maynard.** "The Participation of Provincial Governments in International Science and Technology." X, 1 (Spring 1980): 48-62.
- Gibbins, Roger.** "Free Trade in Political Ideologies: The Impact of Reduced 'Trade Barriers' on Canadian Political Life." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 253-264.
- Haglund, David G.** "'Plain Grand Imperialism on a Miniature Scale': Canadian-American Rivalry over Greenland in 1940." XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 15-36.
- Haglund, David G.** "Response to Michael Scheuer." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 84-87.
- Hero, Alfred O.** "Québec-U.S. Relations Under the Levesque Government." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 1-10.
- Jacek, Henry J.** "Large State/Small State Relations in the North American Political Economy: Are There Lessons from Europe?" XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 419-438.
- Jenson, Jane, see LeDuc, Lawrence.**
- Jockel, Joseph T.** "The Military Establishments and the Creation of NORAD." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 1-16.
- Kasurak, Peter C.** "American 'Dollar Diplomats' in Canada, 1927-1941: A Study in Bureaucratic Politics." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 57-71.
- Kenny, Stephen.** "Sovereignty Association: A Critical Commentary." X, 1 (Spring 1980): 142-147.
- Koehler, Wallace C. Jr.** "The Impact of Canadian Energy Policy on Changing Federal-Provincial Relations: Competition and Conflict Between Alberta and Ottawa." VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 1-32.
- Koehler, Wallace C. Jr.** "Foreign Ownership Policies in Canada: 'From Colony to Nation' Again." XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 77-97.
- Koeppen, Shellah.** "Abstract: Party Selection of Parliamentary Candidates and Party Loyalty." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 88-89.
- Kohn, Walter S.G.** "Women in the Canadian House of Commons." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 298-311.
- Kornberg, Allan and Harold D. Clarke.** "Governmental Performance, Political Socialization and Parliamentary Support: The Case of Canada." XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 181-204.
- Kornberg, Allan, see Archer, Keith.**
- Krause, R.M., R.G. Price and R.H. Wagenbach.** "A New Alternative: The Legislative Alliance in Ontario." XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 413-424.
- Kreel, Peter Karl.** "Before the Deluge: Canadians on Foreign Ownership, 1920-1955." VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 86-125.
- Lalande, Gilles.** "The Federal Experience." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 90-95.

- Laslovich, Michael J.** "Changing the Crow Rate: The Politics of Western Grain." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 313-326.
- LeDuc, Lawrence, Harold D. Clarke, Jane Jenson, and Jon H. Pammett.** "Sovereignty-Association *Non-Parti Québécois* *Ou?* Trends in Political Support in Québec." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 61-71.
- Leyton-Brown, David.** "Perspectives on Canadian-American Relations: The Scope of the Literature." XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 80-90.
- Lindquist, Evert A.** "Policy Institutes in Canada: Looking Westward." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 327-340.
- Lubin, Martin.** "Québec-U.S. Relations: An Overview." XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 25-40.
- Maly, Stephen, and Lauren McKinsey.** "The Political Economy of Lumber Trade." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 265-278.
- McCormick, Peter, see Elton, David.**
- McKinsey, Lauren, see Maly, Stephen.**
- McKinsey, Lauren S.** "Détente in Canada's Energy War." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 98-119.
- Miller, Mark L., and Charles F. Broches.** "Treaty Talking: Observations on Canada-U.S. Salmon Negotiations." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 29-45.
- Mitchell, Thomas.** "Review Essay: Violence and Politics in Canada." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 87-99.
- Munton, Don.** "Simulating Canadian-American Negotiations: A Boundary Waters Example." X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 37-55.
- Nef, Edward V.** "Environmental Control: A U.S.-Canadian Problem." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 68-73. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Nord, Douglas C.** "Neighbors Taken for Granted: Teaching Canadian and Mexican Foreign Policies to an American Audience." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 88-98.
- O'Neil, Daniel J.** "Teaching Canadian Politics at American Universities: Some Recommendations." VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 126-150.
- O'Neil, Daniel J., see Wagner, J. Richard.**
- Page, Donald M.** "Canada as the Exponent of North American Idealism." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 30-46.
- Pammett, Jon H., see LeDuc, Lawrence.**
- Pretes, Michael.** "Conflict and Cooperation: The Alaska Permanent Fund, The Alberta Heritage Fund, and Federalism." XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 39-50.
- Price, R.G., see Krause, R.M.**
- Raabe, F. Conrad.** "Business Images of the PQ: Investment and the Political Economy." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 130-147.
- Raabe, F. Conrad.** "Canada's Decision to Recognize the Communist Government of China." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 12-20. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Raymond, Gregory A.** "Canada Between the Superpowers: Reciprocity and Conformity in Foreign Policy." XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 221-236.
- Regenstreif, Peter.** "'Anti-Nationalism' in Canada: A Comment on Canadian Political Culture." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 6-12. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Reilly, Wayne G.** "Canada, Québec and Theories of Internal War." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 67-75.
- Rooke, Patricia and R.L. Schnell.** "Chastity as Power: Charlotte Whitton and the Ascetic Ideal." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 389-404.

- Rutan, Gerard F.** "Legislative Interaction of a Canadian Province and an American State." XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 67-79.
- Rutan, Gerard F.** "British Columbia-Washington State Governmental Interrelations: Some Findings upon the Failure of Structure." XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 97-110.
- Samek, Hana.** "Evaluating Canadian Indian Policy: A Case for Comparative Historical Perspective." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 293-300.
- Scheuer, Michael F.** "Peter Buell Porter and the Development of the Joint Commission Approach to Diplomacy in the North Atlantic Triangle." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 65-73.
- Schnell, R.L.** see **Rooke, Patricia.**
- Schultz, J.A.** "Shell Game: The Politics of Defense Production, 1939-1942." XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 41-58.
- Schultz, John.** "White Man's Country: Canada and the West Indian Immigrant 1900-1965." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 53-64.
- Sénécal, André J.** "A Reader's Guide to Parliamentary Documents and Other Publications of the Québec Government 1867-1980." XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 15-18.
- Senécal, André J.** "The Growing Role of the Québec State in Language Corpus Planning." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 52-63.
- Shanahan, Daniel.** "Canada, Québec and the Third World: Historical Liabilities and Improbable Success." XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 207-220.
- Singer, Howard L.** "Internal Conflicts Within a Québec Separatist Organization: The Case of the RIN." XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 1-14.
- Sokolsky, Joel J.** "The Canada-U.S. Alaska Highway Pipeline: A Study in Environmental Decision-Making." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 89-112.
- Stewart, Gordon T.** "Political Patronage under Macdonald and Laurier 1878-1911." X, 1 (Spring 1980): 3-26.
- Swanson, Roger F.** "The Ford Interlude and the U.S.-Canadian Relationship." VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 3-17.
- Truitt, J. Frederick.** "Overcoming the No-Border Syndrome: A Seminar on Canadian-U.S. Business and Economic Relations." IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 116-123.
- Ullman, Stephen H.** "Regional Political Cultures in Canada: Part I. A Theoretical and Conceptual Introduction." VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 1-22.
- Ullman, Stephen H.** "Regional Political Cultures in Canada: Part II." VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 70-101.
- Ullman, Stephen H.** "The Political Attitudes of New Brunswick's Acadians and Anglophones: Old Wine in Old Bottles?" XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 161-180.
- Ullman, Stephen H.** "Political Development and Party Change in Québec, 1980-1983." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 29-41.
- Ullman, Stephen H.** "Nationalism and Regionalism in the Political Socialization of Cape Breton Whites and Indians." V, 1 (Spring 1975): 66-97.
- Wagenbach, R.H.,** see **Krause, R.M.**
- Wagner, David C.** "Review Essay: Recent Soviet Works on Canada." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 99-105.
- Wagner, J. Richard and Daniel J. O'Neil.** "The Gouzenko Affair and the Civility Syndrome." VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 31-42.

- Weller, Geoffrey R.** "Self-Government for Canada's Inuit: The Nunavut Proposal." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 341-358.
- Winham, Gilbert R., see Cunningham, Robert B.**
- Wonders, William C.** "Overlapping Native Land Claims in the Northwest Territories." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 359-368.
- Woolfson, Peter.** "The French Fact: Linguistic Challenge, Demographic Reality, Political Distortion." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 1-6.
- Wright, Gerald.** "Vivisectioning Independence: Goals and Strategies of Canadian Foreign Policy." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 192-209.

## Québec

- Aubéry, Pierre.** "Messianic Undertones in Québec Literature and Society." XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 168-178.
- Aubéry, Pierre.** "Nationalisme et Lutte des Classes au Québec." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 130-145.
- Babby, Ellen Reisman.** "Des Nouvelles d'Edouard: Michel Tremblay's Fugal Composition." XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 383-394.
- Babcock, Robert.** "Samuel Gompers and the French-Canadian Worker, 1900-1914." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 47-66.
- Behiels, Michael D.** "Recent Québec Historiography: Reinterpreting French Canada's Past." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 90-103.
- Bissonnette, Lise.** "Québec-Ottawa-Washington, the Pre-Referendum Triangle." XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 64-76.
- Bonenfant, Joseph.** "Gaston Miron et l'Identité Politique au Québec." IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 46-54.
- Bystydzienski, Jill.** "Minority Women of North America: A Comparison of French-Canadian and Afro-American Women." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 465-480.
- Caldwell, Gary.** "English-Speaking Québec in the Light of Its Reaction to Bill 22." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 42-56.
- Chartier, Armand.** "French-Canadian Gothic: Notes on Anne Hébert's *Kamouraska*." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 66-75. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Clarke, Harold D.** "Partisanship and the Parti Québécois: The Impact of the Independence Issue." VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 28-47.
- Clarke, Harold D., see LeDuc, Lawrence.**
- Cody, Howard.** "The Evolution of Federal-Provincial Relations in Canada: Some Reflections." VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 55-83.
- Cody, Howard.** "The Ontario Response to Québec's Separatist Challenge." VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 43-57.
- Côté, Paul Raymond.** "Le Premier Jardin" d'Anne Hébert ou le faux Double Dénoué." XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 419-429.
- Côté, Paul Raymond, see Mitchell, Constantina.**
- Dagneau, Georges-Henri.** "Les Lignes de Conduite du Service du Canada Français d'Outre Frontières." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 81-82. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Gill, Robert M.** "French Canada's Search for a Homeland: A Literary Perspective." VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 102-115.
- Gould, Karen.** "Spatial Poetics, Spatial Politics: Québec Feminists on the City and the Countryside." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 1-9.

- Gould, Karen.** "Female Tracings: Writing as a Re-Vision in Recent Works of Louky Bersianik, Madeleine Gagnon, and Nicole Brossard." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 74-89.
- Gould, Karen, see Green, Mary Jean.**
- Green, Mary Jean, Paula Gilbert Lewis and Karen Gould.** "Inscriptions of the Feminine: A Century of Women Writing in Québec." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 361-388.
- Hero, Alfred O.** "Québec-U.S. Relations Under the Levesque Government." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 1-10.
- Hopkins, Elaine R.** "Feminism and a Female Trinity in Denise Boucher's *Les Fées Ont Soif*." XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 63-71.
- Jenson, Jane, see LeDuc, Lawrence.**
- Jones, Richard A.** "French Canada and the American Peril in the Twentieth Century." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 333-350.
- Kenny, Stephen.** "Sovereignty Association: A Critical Commentary." X, 1 (Spring 1980): 142-147.
- Kenny, Stephen.** "The Dream of Nation." XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 242-247.
- Kenny, Stephen.** "*Histoire sans Coeur*?: Historiographical Reflection on the Work of Mason Wade." XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 273-285.
- Kreal, Peter Karl.** "Québec Turns to Technology." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 11-28.
- LeDuc, Lawrence, Harold D. Clarke, Jane Jenson, and Jon H. Pammett.** "Sovereignty-Association *Non-Parti Québécois* Out: Trends in Political Support in Québec." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 61-71.
- LeMay, Joseph A.** "Québec and Economic Interdependence with the United States: A Focus on Hydro-Québec." X, 1 (Spring 1980): 94-109.
- Lequin, Lucie.** "Les Femmes Québécoises Ont Inventé Leurs Paroles." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 113-124.
- Lewis, Paula Gilbert.** "Gabrielle Roy, 1909-1983." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): vi.
- Lewis, Paula Gilbert, see Green, Mary Jean.**
- Lubin, Martin.** "Québec-U.S. Relations: An Overview." XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 25-40.
- Lubin, Martin.** "Review Essay: Devolution and Dualism: Québec and the United States." XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 477-479.
- MacMillan, C. Michael.** "The Character of Henry Bourassa's Political Philosophy." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 10-29.
- Mésavage, Ruth M.** "Une descente aux Enfers: La dimension mythique d'*Une Histoire américaine* de Jacques Godbout." XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 51-58.
- Mitchell, Constantina, and Paul Raymond Côté.** "Beauchemin's *The Alley Cat* as Modern Myth." XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 409-418.
- Moss, Jane Byers.** "Pathological Images in the Québec Novel." X, 1 (Spring 1980): 39-47.
- Moss, Jane Byers.** "Sexual Games: Hypertheatricality and Homosexuality in Recent Québec Plays." XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 287-296.
- Moss, Jane Byers.** "Menippean Satire and the Recent Québec Novel." XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 59-67.
- Pammett, Jon H., see LeDuc, Lawrence.**
- Quinn, Bernard J.** "An Assessment of Québec Cultural Content in the Most

- Widely Used French-Language Textbooks in the U.S." XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 147-156.
- Raabe, F. Conrad.** "Business Images of the PQ: Investment and the Political Economy." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 130-147.
- Reilly, Wayne G.** "Canada, Québec and Theories of Internal War." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 67-75.
- Ripple, Joe E.** "Separatism: Consensus Among a Random Sample of National Capital Area Teachers." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 6-11. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Sénécal, André J.** "Québec Studies: A Guide to the Bibliographies." X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 85-88.
- Sénécal, André J.** "A Reader's Guide to Parliamentary Documents and Other Publications of the Québec Government 1867-1980." XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 15-18.
- Sénécal, André J.** "Marine Leland, 1899-1983." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): v.-x.
- Sénécal, André J.** "The Growing Role of the Québec State in Language Corpus Planning." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 52-63.
- Shanahan, Daniel.** "Canada, Québec and the Third World: Historical Liabilities and Improbable Success." XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 207-220.
- Singer, Howard L.** "Internal Conflicts Within a Québec Separatist Organization: The Case of the RIN." XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 1-14.
- Slott, Kathryn.** "Repression, Obsession, and Re-Emergence in Hébert's *Les Fous de Bassan*." XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 297-308.
- Sorrell, Richard S.** "Jack Kerouac, French Canada, and France." X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 16-25.
- Talbot, Emile J.** "Communication and Culture in *Trente Arpents*." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 291-297.
- Tanguay, A. Brian.** "Business, Labor, and the State in the 'New' Québec." XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 395-408.
- Ullman, Stephen H.** "Political Development and Party Change in Québec, 1980-1983." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 29-41.
- van Lent, Peter.** "Absence and Departure: The Male Mystique in French-Canadian Literature Before 1950." XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 17-24.
- Vanderhill, Burke G.** "Agriculture's Struggle for Survival in the Great Clay Belt of Ontario and Québec." XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 455-464.
- Veltman, Calvin J.** "Demographic Components of the Francisation of Rural Québec: The Case of Rawdon." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 22-41.
- Veltman, Calvin J.** "Ethnic Assimilation in Québec: A Statistical Analysis." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 104-129.
- Wagner, David C.** "Review Essay: Recent Soviet Works on Canada." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 99-105.
- Weiss, Jonathan M.** "Québec Theatre in the 80s: The End of an Era." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 64-73.
- Weiss, Jonathan M.** "Images des Etats-Unis dans le Roman Québécois Moderne." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 82-103.
- Woolfson, Peter.** "The French Fact: Linguistic Challenge, Demographic Reality, Political Distortion." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 1-6.
- Woolfson, Peter.** "Value Orientations of Anglo-Canadian and French-Canadian School Children in a Québec Community Near the Vermont Border." IV, 1 (Spring 1974): 75-88.

**Woolfson, Peter.** "Language in Québec: Legal and Societal Issues." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 42-51.

### **Regionalism**

**Clark, Andrew Hill.** "The Conceptions of Empires of the St. Lawrence and the Mississippi." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 4-27.

**Cody, Howard.** "The Evolution of Federal-Provincial Relations in Canada: Some Reflections." VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 55-83.

**Cody, Howard.** "Atlantic Canadian M.P.s: Life on Parliament Hill." XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 431-442.

**Elton, David, and Peter McCormick.** "Western Perspectives on Institutional Reform." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 341-354.

**Farrell, David R.** "Anchors of Empire: Detroit, Montreal and the Continental Interior, 1760-1775." VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 33-54.

**Holdsworth, Deryck.** "Regional Distinctiveness in an Industrial Age: Some California Influences on British Columbia Housing." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 64-81.

**LeBlanc, Robert G.** "The Francophone 'Conquest' of New England: Geopolitical Conceptions and Imperial Ambition of French-Canadian Nationalists in the 19th Century." XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 288-310.

**McCormick, Peter, see Elton, David.**

**McKinsey, Lauren S.** "Détente in Canada's Energy War." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 98-119.

**Rutan, Gerard F.** "British Columbia-Washington State Governmental Interrelations: Some Findings upon the Failure of Structure." XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 97-110.

**Ullman, Stephen H.** "Regional Political Cultures in Canada: Part I. A Theoretical and Conceptual Introduction." VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 1-22.

**Ullman, Stephen H.** "Regional Political Cultures in Canada: Part II." VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 70-101.

**Ullman, Stephen H.** "The Political Attitudes of New Brunswick's Acadians and Anglophones: Old Wine in Old Bottles?" XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 161-180.

**Wonders, William C.** "Overlapping Native Land Claims in the Northwest Territories." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 359-368.

### **Sociology**

**Aubéry, Pierre.** "Nationalisme et Lutte des Classes au Québec." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 130-145.

**Billson, Janet Mancini.** "Social Change, Social Problems, and the Search for Identity: Canada's Northern Native Peoples in Transition." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 295-316.

**Grabb, Edward G. and James W. Rinehart.** "A Research Note on Class and Authoritarian Perspectives in Canada." X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 75-84.

**Jackel, Susan.** "Review Essay: Immigrant Pioneers in Canada." XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 235-241.

**Keyfitz, Nathan.** "Continental Population and Resources." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 146-163.

**Mitchell, Thomas.** "Review Essay: Violence and Politics in Canada." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 87-99.

- Nord, Douglas C.** "The 'Problem' of Immigration: The Continuing Presence of the Stranger Within Our Gates." VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 116-133.
- Richert, Jean Pierre.** "Bilingualism and Job Expectations in Canada." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 23-27. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Rinehart, James W., see Grabb, Edward G.**
- Schultz, John.** "White Man's Country: Canada and the West Indian Immigrant 1900-1965." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 53-64.
- Veltman, Calvin J.** "Ethnic Assimilation in Québec: A Statistical Analysis." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 104-129.
- Wallach, Bret.** "The Facsimile Fallacy." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 82-86.
- Winks, Robin W.** "Whodunit?": Canadian Society as Reflected in its Detective Fiction." XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 373-382.
- Woolfson, Peter.** "A Question of Identity: A Review of Recent Work on Blacks in Canada." VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 84-100.

### Theatre

- Babby, Ellen Reisman.** "Des Nouvelles d'Edouard: Michel Tremblay's Fugal Composition." XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 383-394.
- Bolin, John S.** "The Very Best of Company: Perceptions of a Canadian Attitude Towards War and Nationalism in Three Contemporary Plays." XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 309-322.
- Gray, Jack.** "The Theater in Canada." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 79-84. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Hendry, Tom.** "Theater in Canada: A Reluctant Citizen." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 85-99. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Lister, Rota.** "Canada's Indians and Canadian Drama." IV, 1 (Spring 1974): 54-74.
- Moss, Jane Byers.** "Sexual Games: Hypertheatricality and Homosexuality in Recent Québec Plays." XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 287-296.
- Weiss, Jonathan M.** "Québec Theatre in the 80s: The End of an Era." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 64-73.

### Urban Studies

- Artibise, Alan F.J.** "Exploring the North-American-West: A Comparative Urban Perspective." XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 20-44.
- Camu, Pierre.** "Geographical Realities." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 20-25.
- Cunningham, Robert B., and Gilbert R. Winham.** "Comparative Urban Voting Behaviour: Canada and the United States." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 76-100.
- Farrell, David R.** "Anchors of Empire: Detroit, Montreal and the Continental Interior, 1760-1775." VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 33-54.
- Fay, Terence J.** "Farm Implement Firms as Symptomatic of the Rise of Regional Grain Cities: Winnipeg and Minneapolis, 1867-1926." XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 19-48.
- Gould, Karen.** "Spatial Poetics, Spatial Politics: Québec Feminists on the City and the Countryside." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 1-9.
- Keyfitz, Nathan.** "Continental Population and Resources." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 146-163.
- Koroscil, Paul M.** "The Historical Development of Whitehorse: 1898-1945." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 271-294.

- Lamy, Paul.** "Language Planning and Language Use: Canada's National Capital Area." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 74-87.
- Ripple, Joe E.** "Separatism: Consensus Among a Random Sample of National Capital Area Teachers." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 6-11. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Spindel, Donna J.** "Anchors of Empire: Savannah, Halifax and the Atlantic Frontier." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 88-103.
- Winham, Gilbert R.,** see **Cunningham, Robert B.**

#### U.S. Relations

- Alper, Donald.** "Congressional Attitudes Toward Canada and Canada-United States Relations." X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 26-36.
- Ambrose, Paul B.** "Canada and the North Atlantic Atomic Triangle." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 14-16. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Averyt, William F.** "Canadian Development Priorities and U.S. Trade Policy: Recent Trends and a Changing Future?" XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 59-72.
- Bissonnette, Lise.** "Québec-Ottawa-Washington, the Pre-Referendum Triangle." XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 64-76.
- Bowler, R. Arthur.** "Propaganda in Upper Canada in the War of 1812." XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 11-32.
- Caves, Richard.** "The Multinational Firm in the North American Economy." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 107-114.
- Conant, Melvin A.** "The Long Polar Watch: An American Perspective on Canada's Defense of Its Arctic." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 369-376.
- Cunningham, Robert B., and Gilbert R. Winham.** "Comparative Urban Voting Behaviour: Canada and the United States." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 76-100.
- Doran, Charles F.** "Review Essay: Recent Contributions to the Study of Canada/United States." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 363-368.
- Dunn, Robert, Jr.** "Canadian Economic Issues and Their Relation to the United States: A View from the South." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 101-106.
- English, H. Edward.** "The Role of Canada-U.S. Relations in the Pursuit of Canada's National Objectives." VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 32-55.
- Fay, Terence J.** "Canadian Studies on the American Relationship, 1945-1980." XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 179-200.
- Fox, Annette Baker.** "Canadian-American Cooperation in Foreign Policy and Defense." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 173-182.
- Gillespie, Alastair.** "Canada-United States Trade—Towards a Balanced Understanding." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 11-19.
- Haglund, David G.** "Plain Grand Imperialism on a Miniature Scale: Canadian-American Rivalry over Greenland in 1940." XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 15-36.
- Hanson, Arthur J., and Brian J. Katz.** "National and International Environmental Policy-Making: Canada and the U.S." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 74-80. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Hero, Alfred O.** "Québec-U.S. Relations Under the Levesque Government." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 1-10.
- Jacek, Henry J.** "Large State/Small State Relations in the North American Political Economy: Are There Lessons from Europe?" XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 419-438.

- Kariel, Herbert G., and Lynn A. Rosenvall.** "United States News Flows to Canadian Newspapers." XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 44-64.
- Kasurak, Peter C.** "American 'Dollar Diplomats' in Canada, 1927-1941: A Study in Bureaucratic Politics." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 57-71.
- Katz, Brian J.** "The Potential Impact of Canada's Environmental Protection Efforts on Canadian-United States Relations." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 39-55.
- Katz, Brian J., see Hanson, Arthur J.**
- Koehler, Wallace C. Jr.** "Foreign Ownership Policies in Canada: 'From Colony to Nation' Again." XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 77-97.
- Kresl, Peter Karl.** "Before the Deluge: Canadians on Foreign Ownership, 1920-1955." VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 86-125.
- Kresl, Peter Karl.** "Review Essay: Figuring Free Trade." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 377-380.
- Kronenberg, Victor.** "Development of the Canadian Armed Forces: Implications for the United States." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 183-191.
- Laycock, Arleigh H.** "Interbasin Transfer and Canadian Water Export?" II, 1 (Spring 1972): 45-57. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- LeMay, Joseph A.** "Québec and Economic Interdependence with the United States: A Focus on Hydro-Québec." X, 1 (Spring 1980): 94-109.
- Leyton-Brown, David.** "Perspectives on Canadian-American Relations: The Scope of the Literature." XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 80-90.
- Lubin, Martin.** "Québec-U.S. Relations: An Overview." XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 25-40.
- Lubin, Martin.** "Review Essay: Devolution and Dualism: Québec and the United States." XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 477-479.
- Miller, Mark L., and Charles F. Broches.** "Treaty Talking: Observations on Canada-U.S. Salmon Negotiations." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 29-45.
- Milsten, Donald E.** "The Law of the Sea: Implications for North American Neighbors." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 2-13.
- Morici, Peter.** "U.S.-Canada Free Trade Discussions: What Are the Issues?" XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 311-323.
- Morici, Peter.** "U.S.-Canadian Trade Relations in the 1980s." XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 159-180.
- Munton, Don.** "Simulating Canadian-American Negotiations: A Boundary Waters Example." X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 37-55.
- Nef, Edward V.** "Environmental Control: A U.S.-Canadian Problem." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 68-73. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Pretes, Michael.** "Conflict and Cooperation: The Alaska Permanent Fund, The Alberta Heritage Fund, and Federalism." XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 39-50.
- Raveson, Thomas J.** "A North American Free Trade Area: An Attempt to Measure the Degree of Short-Term Disruption in the Canadian Economy." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 21-44. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Rosenvall, Lynn A., see Kariel, Herbert G.**
- Rutan, Gerard F.** "Legislative Interaction of a Canadian Province and an American State." XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 67-79.
- Rutan, Gerard F.** "British Columbia-Washington State Governmental Interrelations: Some Findings upon the Failure of Structure." XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 97-110.

- Scheuer, Michael F.** "Peter Buell Porter and the Development of the Joint Commission Approach to Diplomacy in the North Atlantic Triangle." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 65-73.
- Scheuer, Michael F.** "On the Possibility that there may be more to it than that: Professor Haglund, the Documents on American External Relations Series and the Canadian-American Controversy over Greenland in 1940." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 72-83.
- Sheldon, Sam.** "Ontario's Flue-Cured Tobacco Industry: The Southern United States Legacy." XVIII, 2 (Summer 1988): 195-212.
- Sokolsky, Joel J.** "The Canada-U.S. Alaska Highway Pipeline: A Study in Environmental Decision-Making." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 89-112.
- Swanson, Roger F.** "The Ford Interlude and the U.S.-Canadian Relationship." VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 3-17.
- Truitt, J. Frederick.** "Overcoming the No-Border Syndrome: A Seminar on Canadian-U.S. Business and Economic Relations." IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 116-123.
- Ullman, Stephen H.** "Regional Political Cultures in Canada: Part I. A Theoretical and Conceptual Introduction." VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 1-22.
- Willoughby, William R.** "The International Joint Commission and Air Pollution Investigations." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 58-67. *ACSUS Newsletter*.
- Winham, Gilbert R., see Cunningham, Robert B.**
- Wright, Gerald.** "Vivisection Independence: Goals and Strategies of Canadian Foreign Policy." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 192-209.

#### Western Canada

- Artibise, Alan F.J.** "Exploring the North-American West: A Comparative Urban Perspective." XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 20-44.
- Boudreau, Joseph A.** "The Medium and the Message of William Aberhart." VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 18-30.
- Elton, David, and Peter McCormick.** "Western Perspectives on Institutional Reform." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 341-354.
- Fay, Terence J.** "Farm Implement Firms as Symptomatic of the Rise of Regional Grain Cities: Winnipeg and Minneapolis, 1867-1926." XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 19-48.
- Ferres, John.** "The Literary Roots of Western Canadian Separatism." XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 97-107.
- Fry, Earl H.** "The Economic Competitiveness of the Western States and Provinces: The International Dimension." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 301-312.
- Gibbins, Roger.** "Free Trade in Political Ideologies: The Impact of Reduced 'Trade Barriers' on Canadian Political Life." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 253-264.
- Gill, Robert M.** "Federal, Provincial and Local Language Legislation in Manitoba and the Franco-Manitobans." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 30-52.
- Gill, Robert M.** "Language Policy in Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia and the Future of French in the West." XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 16-37.
- Godfrey, Donald G.** "Canada's Brigham Young: Charles Ora Card, Southern Alberta Pioneer." XVIII, 2 (Summer 1988): 223-238.

- Isern, Thomas C.**, see **Shepard, R. Bruce.**
- Jones, L.R.** "Budget Deficits and Restraint Management in Western Provincial Governments." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 279-292.
- Koehler, Wallace C. Jr.** "The Impact of Canadian Energy Policy on Changing Federal-Provincial Relations: Competition and Conflict Between Alberta and Ottawa." VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 1-32.
- Laslovich, Michael J.** "Changing the Crow Rate: The Politics of Western Grain." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 313-326.
- Lindquist, Evert A.** "Policy Institutes in Canada: Looking Westward." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 327-340.
- Maly, Stephen, and Lauren McKinsey.** "The Political Economy of Lumber Trade." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 265-278.
- McCormick, Peter**, see **Elton, David.**
- McKinsey, Lauren**, see **Maly, Stephen.**
- McKinsey, Lauren S.** "Détente in Canada's Energy War." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 98-119.
- Pretes, Michael.** "Conflict and Cooperation: The Alaska Permanent Fund, The Alberta Heritage Fund, and Federalism." XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 39-50.
- Rosenvall, Lynn A.** "The Transfer of Mormon Culture to Alberta." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 51-63.
- Rutan, Gerard F.** "Western Canada: The Winds of Alienation." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 74-97.
- Rutan, Gerard F.** "British Columbia-Washington State Governmental Interrelations: Some Findings upon the Failure of Structure." XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 97-110.
- Samek, Hana.** "Evaluating Canadian Indian Policy: A Case for Comparative Historical Perspective." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 293-300.
- Shepard, R. Bruce and Thomas D. Isern.** "The Adoption of the Combine on the Canadian Plains." XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 455-464.
- Trask, Kerry A.** "To Cast Out the Devils: British Ideology and the French Canadians of the Northwest Interior, 1760-1774." XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 249-262.
- Wik, Reynold M.** "When 'Motors' Became 'Tractors': The Winnipeg Light Agricultural Motor Contests, 1908-1913, and the North American Tractor." XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 73-80.

#### **Women's Studies**

- Bashevkin, Sylvia.** "Political Participation, Ambition and Feminism: Women in the Ontario Party Elites." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 405-420.
- Bystydzienski, Jill.** "Minority Women of North America: A Comparison of French-Canadian and Afro-American Women." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 465-480.
- Godard, Barbara.** "'Body I': Daphne Marlatt's Feminist Poetics." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 481-496.
- Gould, Karen.** "Spatial Poetics, Spatial Politics: Québec Feminists on the City and the Countryside." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 1-9.

- Gould, Karen.** "Female Tracings: Writing as a Re-Vision in Recent Works of Louky Bersianik, Madeleine Gagnon, and Nicole Brossard." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 74-89.
- Gould, Karen, see Green, Mary Jean.**
- Green, Mary Jean.** "The Witch and the Princess: The Feminine Fantastic in the Fiction of Anne Hébert." XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 137-146.
- Green, Mary Jean, Paula Gilbert Lewis and Karen Gould.** "Inscriptions of the Feminine: A Century of Women Writing in Québec." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 361-388.
- Hopkins, Elaine R.** "Feminism and a Female Trinity in Denise Boucher's *Les Fées Ont Soif*." XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 63-71.
- Irvine, Lorna.** "Hostility and Reconciliation: The Mother in English Canadian Fiction." VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 56-64.
- Kohn, Walter S.G.** "Women in the Canadian House of Commons." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 298-311.
- Lequin, Lucie.** "Les Femmes Québécoises Ont Inventé Leurs Paroles." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 113-124.
- Lewis, Paula Gilbert, see Green, Mary Jean.**
- Moss, Jane Byers.** "Creation Reenacted: The Woman Artist as Dramatic Figure." XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 263-272.
- Rooke, Patricia and R.L. Schnell.** "Chastity as Power: Charlotte Whitton and the Ascetic Ideal." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 389-404.
- Schnell, R.L. see Rooke, Patricia**
- Seager, Joni.** "The *Other* Two Solitudes: Gender and Canadian Studies." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 497-508.
- Slott, Kathryn.** "Repression, Obsession, and Re-Emergence in Hébert's *Les Fous de Bassan*." XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 297-308.
- Verduyn, Christi.** "From 'The Word on Flesh' to 'The Flesh Made Word': Women's Fiction in Canada." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 449-464.
- Wilson, Sharon R.** "Bluebeard's Forbidden Room: Gender Images in Margaret Atwood's Visual and Literary Art." XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 385-398.

## ARTICLES BY AUTHOR

### **ACSUS.**

"A. J. M. Smith: A Tribute." XI, 1 (Spring 1981)

### **Alper, Donald.**

"Congressional Attitudes Toward Canada and Canada-United States Relations." X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 26-36.

### **Ambrose, Paul B.**

"Canada and the North Atlantic Atomic Triangle." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 14-16. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

### **Archer, Keith, and Allan Kornberg.**

"Issue Perceptions and Electoral Behavior in an Age of Restraint, 1974-1980." XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 68-89.

### **Armitage, Christopher M.**

"'Feast of Stevenson': The Lionel Stevenson Collection of Canadiana at Duke University." VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 51-59.

### **Armstrong, D.S.**

"Canadiana Abroad." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 123-126. *ASCUS Newsletter*.

### **Aronsen, Lawrence R.**

"Planning Canada's Economic Mobilization for War: Origins and Operation of the Industrial Defence Board, 1945-1951." XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 38-58.

### **Artibise, Alan F.J.**

"Exploring the North-American West: A Comparative Urban Perspective." XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 20-44.

### **Aubéry, Pierre.**

"Nationalisme et Lutte des Classes au Québec." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 130-145.

"Messianic Undertones in Québec Literature and Society." XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 168-178.

### **Averyt, William F.**

"Canadian Development Priorities and U.S. Trade Policy: Recent Trends and a Changing Future?" XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 59-72.

### **Babby, Ellen Reisman.**

"*Des Nouvelles d'Edouard*: Michel Tremblay's Fugal Composition." XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 383-394.

**Babcock, Robert.**

"Samuel Gompers and the French-Canadian Worker, 1900-1914." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 47-66.

"Economic Development in Portland (ME) and Saint John (NB) During the Age of Iron and Steam, 1850-1914." IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 3-37.

**Barry, Donald.**

"The United States and the Development of the Canada-European Community Contractual Link Agreement." X, 1 (Spring 1980): 63-74.

**Bashevkin, Sylvia.**

"Political Participation, Ambition and Feminism: Women in the Ontario Party Elites." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 405-420.

**Baskerville, Peter.**

"On the Rails: Trends in Canadian Railway Historiography." IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 63-72.

**Baum, Rosalie Murphy.**

"Snow as Reality and Trope in Canadian Literature." XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 323-334.

**Beasley, David.**

"Review Essay: Rereading Richardson's *Wacousta*." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 381-386.

**Behiels, Michael D.**

"Recent Québec Historiography: Reinterpreting French Canada's Past." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 90-103.

**Bell, David V.J.**

"The American Revolution and the Founding of English Canada." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 1-13. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Benoit, Virgil P.**

"French Canada Studies at Colgate University." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 134-136.

**Beveridge, James.**

"Culture and Media in Canada." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 135-144.

**Bickerton, James, and Alain G. Gagnon.**

"Regional Policy in Historical Perspective: The Federal Role in Regional Economic Development." XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 72-92.

**Billson, Janet Mancini.**

"Social Change, Social Problems, and the Search for Identity: Canada's Northern Native Peoples in Transition." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 295-316.

**Bissell, Claude.**

"The Claude Bissell Chair of Canadian-American Relations." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 83-87. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Bissonnette, Lise.**

"Québec-Ottawa-Washington, the Pre-Referendum Triangle." XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 64-76.

**Bolin, John S.**

"The Very Best of Company: Perceptions of a Canadian Attitude Towards War and Nationalism in Three Contemporary Plays." XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 309-322.

**Bonenfant, Joseph.**

"Gaston Miron et l'Identité Politique au Québec." IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 46-54.

**Boudreau, Joseph A.**

"Regional Views of Canadian Studies in the U.S.: Canadian Studies in California." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 73-74. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

"The Medium and the Message of William Aberhart." VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 18-30.

**Bowler, R. Arthur.**

"Propoganda in Upper Canada in the War of 1812." XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 11-32.

**Eroches, Charles F., see Miller, Mark L.**

**Buckley, Suzann C.**

"Sir George Foster's 'Imperial Junket': The Failure to Promote Imperial Economic Organization, 1912-1917." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 14-29.

**Bumsted, J.M.**

"Carried to Canada! Perceptions of the French in British Colonial Captivity Narratives, 1690-1760." XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 79-96.

**Burke, David P.**

"Hellyer and Landymore: The Unification of the Canadian Armed Forces and an Admiral's Revolt." VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 3-27.

**Buss, Helen M.**

"Margaret Laurence—A Bibliographical Essay." XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 1-14.

**Bystydzienski, Jill.**

"Minority Women of North America: A Comparison of French-Canadian and Afro-American Women." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 465-480.

**Caldwell, Gary.**

"English-Speaking Québec in the Light of Its Reaction to Bill 22." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 42-56.

**Calhoun, John, Jr.**

"The National Identity of Newfoundlanders." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 13-22. *ACSUS Newsletter*

**Calkins, William C.**

"Towards a Continental Energy Plan?" I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 17-35. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Campbell, Colin.**

"The Institutional Orientations of Canadian Senators: Some Implications for the Theory of Liberal Democracy in North America." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 76-87.

**Camu, Pierre.**

"Geographical Realities." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 20-25.

**Careless, J.M.S.**

"Two River Empires: An Historical Analysis." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 28-47.

**Carr, Graham.**

"All We North Americans': Literary Culture and the Continentalist Ideal, 1919-1939." XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 145-158.

"Design as Content: Foreign Influences and the Identity of English-Canadian Intellectual Magazines, 1919-39." XVIII, 2 (Summer 1988): 181-194.

**Carroll, William E.**

"Regional Views of Canadian Studies in the U.S.: Wisconsin: Canadian Studies at Northland College." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 83-84. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Carty, R.K.**

"The Electoral Boundary Revolution in Canada." XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 273-287.

**Castonguay, Charles.**

"An Analysis of the Canadian Bilingual Districts Policy." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 57-73.

**Caves, Richard.**

"The Multinational Firm in the North American Economy." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 107-114.

**Chartier, Armand.**

"French-Canadian Gothic: Notes on Anne Hébert's *Kamouraska*." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 66-75. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Chenoweth, Don.**

"Political Parties, Provinces, and Canadian Foreign Policy: Trudeau and Beyond." XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 188-204.

**Christensen, Kit R.**

"Multiculturalism and Uniciculturalism: A Philosophical View." XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 205-212.

**Christopher, Robert.**

"Narrators of the Arctic: Images and Movements in Northland Narratives." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 259-270.

**Clark, Andrew Hill.**

"The Conceptions of Empires of the St. Lawrence and the Mississippi." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 4-27.

**Clark, Sandra, see Colthart, James.**

**Clarke, Harold D.**

"Partisanship and the Parti Québécois: The Impact of the Independence Issue." VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 28-47.

**Clarke, Harold D., see Kornberg, Allan.**

**Clarke, Harold D., see LeDuc, Lawrence.**

**Cody, Howard.**

"The Evolution of Federal-Provincial Relations in Canada: Some Reflections." VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 55-83.

"The Ontario Response to Québec's Separatist Challenge." VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 43-57.

"Atlantic Canadian M.P.s: Life on Parliament Hill." XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 431-442.

**Colthart, James, and Sandra Clark.**

"British and Canadian Responses to American Expansionism." VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 48-60.

**Conant, Melvin A.**

"The Long Polar Watch: An American Perspective on Canada's Defense of Its Arctic." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 369-376.

**Cooper, Thomas W.**

"Marshall McLuhan: Style as Substance." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 120-132.

**Côté, Paul Raymond.**

"*Le Premier Jardin* d'Anne Hébert ou le faux Double Dénoué." XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 419-429.

**Côté, Paul Raymond, see Mitchell, Constantina.**

**Cowley, George A.**

"What the Canadian Embassy Can do for You." I, 1 (Spring 1971): 19-21. *ACSUS Newsletter*

"How to Have Cultural Affairs Without Really Trying." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 88-90. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

"Canadian Students in the United States." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 91-98. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Cronin, Sister Maureen.**

"A Case of Hornets: The Controversial CF-18A." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 17-28.

**Cunningham, Robert B., and Gilbert R. Winham.**

"Comparative Urban Voting Behaviour: Canada and the United States." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 76-100.

**Dagneau, Georges-Henri.**

"Les Lignes de Conduite du Service du Canada Français d'Outre Frontières." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 81-82. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Davidson, Arnold E.**

"Frustrated Sexuality in Robert Kroetsch's *The Stud Horseman*." VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 23-32.

"Circling the Text in Rudy Wiebe's *My Lovely Enemy*." XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 158-167.

"Reading Between the Texts in Audrey Thomas' *Munchmeyer and Prospero on the Island*." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 421-432.

"The Poetics of Pain in Margaret Atwood's *Bodily Harm*." XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 1-10.

**Davidson, Cathy N.**

"Past and Perspective in Margaret Laurence's *The Stone Angel*." VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 61-69.

**Davis, Ann.**

"Reflections: A Lacanian Approach to Christine Pflug's Art." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 433-448.

**Day, John M.**

"Tory or Loyalist? A Model For Curriculum Development in New England and the Atlantic Provinces." IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 52-55.

**Denham, Robert D.**

"An Anatomy of Frye's Influence." XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 1-19.

**Doran, Charles F.**

"Review Essay: Recent Contributions to the Study of Canada/United States." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 363-368.

**Dunn, Robert, Jr.**

"Canadian Economic Issues and Their Relation to the United States: A View from the South." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 101-106.

**Eccles, W.J.**

"New France and the French Impact on North America." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 56-64.

**Edwards, Marvin L.**

"Canadian Studies Programs in the U.S.: Clarkson College of Technology." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 41-42. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Elton, David, and Peter McCormick.**

"Western Perspectives on Institutional Reform." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 341-354.

**Engel, Howard.**

"The Mystery Writer: An Endangered Species." XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 83-88.

**English, H. Edward.**

"The Role of Canada-U.S. Relations in the Pursuit of Canada's National Objectives." VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 32-55.

**Ennals, Peter.**

"The Yankee Origins of Bluenose Vernacular Architecture." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 5-21.

**Errington, Jane, and George Rawlyk.**

"The Loyalist-Federalist Alliance of Upper Canada." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 157-176.

**Farrell, David R.**

"Anchors of Empire: Detroit, Montreal and the Continental Interior, 1760-1775." VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 33-54.

**Fay, Terence J.**

"Farm Implement Firms as Symptomatic of the Rise of Regional Grain Cities: Winnipeg and Minneapolis, 1867-1926." XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 19-48.

"Canadian Studies on the American Relationship, 1945-1980." XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 179-200.

**Ferland, Jacques.**

"'Not for Sale'—American Technology and Canadian Shoe Factories: The United Shoe Machinery Company of Canada, 1899-1912." XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 59-82.

**Ferres, John.**

"From Survival to Affirmation: New Perspectives on Canadian Literary Criticism." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 122-134.

"The Literary Roots of Western Canadian Separatism." XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 97-107.

**Fox, Annette Baker.**

"Canadian-American Cooperation in Foreign Policy and Defense." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 173-182.

**Franks, C.E.S.**

"Borrowing From the United States: Is the Canadian Parliamentary System Moving Towards the Congressional Model?" XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 201-214.

"Debates and Question Period in the Canadian House of Commons: What Purpose Do They Serve?" XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 1-15.

"Reform of the Canadian House of Commons." XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 399-412.

"*Plus Ça Change, Plus C'est la Même Chose*: Reflections on the Canadian General Elections of 1984." XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 1-16.

**Fry, Earl H.**

"The Economic Competitiveness of the Western States and Provinces: The International Dimension." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 301-312.

- "Investment Relations in North America: The U.S. Perspective." XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 131-144.
- Fry, Jacqueline.**  
 "Contemporary Inuit Art and Art From Other 'Tribal' Cultures." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 41-46.
- Fulford, Robert.**  
 "General Perspectives on Canadian Culture." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 115-121.
- Gagnon, Alain G., see Bickerton, James.**
- Gagnon, Alain G.**  
 "Third Parties: A Theoretical Framework." XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 37-63.
- Gentilcore, R. Louis.**  
 "The Making of a Province: Ontario to 1850." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 137-156.
- Ghent, Jocelyn Maynard.**  
 "The Participation of Provincial Governments in International Science and Technology." X, 1 (Spring 1980): 48-62.
- Gibbins, Roger.**  
 "Free Trade in Political Ideologies: The Impact of Reduced 'Trade Barriers' on Canadian Political Life." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 253-264.
- Gill, Robert M.**  
 "French Canada's Search for a Homeland: A Literary Perspective." VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 102-115.  
 "Bilingualism in New Brunswick and the Future of *L'Acadie*." X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 56-74.  
 "Federal, Provincial and Local Language Legislation in Manitoba and the Franco-Manitobans." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 30-52.  
 "Federal and Provincial Language Policy in Ontario and the Future of the Franco-Ontarians." XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 13-43.  
 "Language Policy in Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia and the Future of French in the West." XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 16-37.
- Gillespie, Alastair.**  
 "Canada-United States Trade—Towards a Balanced Understanding." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 11-19.
- Godard, Barbara.**  
 "Body I': Daphne Marlatt's Feminist Poetics." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 481-496.
- Godfrey, Donald G.**  
 "'Canada's Brigham Young': Charles Ora Card, Southern Alberta Pioneer." XVIII, 2 (Summer 1988): 223-238.

**Goodstein, Ethel S.**

"Contemporary Architecture and Canadian National Identity." XVIII, 2 (Summer 1988): 127-160.

**Gottlieb, Lois C. and Wendy Keitner.**

"Bird at the Window: An Annotated Bibliography of Canadian Fiction Written by Women, 1970-1975." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 3-56.

**Gould, Karen, see Green, Mary Jean.**

**Gould, Karen.**

"Spatial Poetics, Spatial Politics: Québec Feminists on the City and the Countryside." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 1-9.

"Female Tracings: Writing as a Re-Vision in Recent Works of Louky Bersianik, Madeleine Gagnon, and Nicole Brossard." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 74-89.

**Grabb, Edward G. and James W. Rinehart.**

"A Research Note on Class and Authoritarian Perspectives in Canada." X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 75-84.

**Graburn, Nelson H.H.**

"Inuit Art and the Expression of Eskimo Identity." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 47-66.

**Gray, Jack.**

"The Theater in Canada." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 79-84. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Green, Mary Jean, Paula Gilbert Lewis and Karen Gould.**

"Inscriptions of the Feminine: A Century of Women Writing in Québec." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 361-388.

**Green, Mary Jean.**

"The Witch and the Princess: The Feminine Fantastic in the Fiction of Anne Hébert." XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 137-146.

**Guillon, Edmund.**

"The Fletcher School's Interest in Canada." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 139-140. *ACSUS Newsletter*

**Haglund, David G.**

"Plain Grand Imperialism on a Miniature Scale': Canadian-American Rivalry over Greenland in 1940." XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 15-36.

"Response to Michael Scheuer." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 84-87.

**Hamilton, William B.**

"Some Historical Observations on the 'Down East' Route." V, 1 (Spring 1975): 3-16.

**Hanham, Harold J.**

"Canadian Studies Programs in the U.S.: Harvard University." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 46-48. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Hanson, Arthur J., and Brian J. Katz.**

"National and International Environmental Policy-Making: Canada and the U.S." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 74-80. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Harvey, David D.**

"Garrison Duty: Canada's Retention of the American Immigrant, 1901-81." XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 169-187.

**Hasting, Martin F.**

"Canadian Studies Programs in the U.S.: State University of New York at Plattsburgh." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 63-64. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Havran, Martin J.**

"Regional Views of Canadian Studies in the U.S.: Canadian Studies in Virginia." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 75-77. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Hendry, Tom.**

"Theater in Canada: A Reluctant Citizen." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 85-99. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Hero, Alfred O.**

"Québec-U.S. Relations Under the Levesque Government." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 1-10.

**Hoar, Victor.**

"Canadian Studies Programs in the U.S.: Michigan State University." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 57-59. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Holdsworth, Deryck.**

"Regional Distinctiveness in an Industrial Age: Some California Influences on British Columbia Housing." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 64-81.

**Hopkins, Elaine R.**

"Feminism and a Female Trinity in Denise Boucher's *Les Fées Ont Soif*." XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 63-71.

**Hornbeck, David.**

"Review Essay: Tracing Ontario's Establishment in Maps." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 227-230.

**Houston, Cecil J. and William J. Smyth.**

"Transferred Loyalties: Orangeism in the United States and Ontario." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 193-212.

**Howard, Victor.**

"Notes on Canadian Culture." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 127-128. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Hughes, Helen Y.**

"Regional Views of Canadian Studies in the U.S.: Arkansas: Canada Year at Hendrix." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 80-82. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Irvine, Lorna.**

"Hostility and Reconciliation: The Mother in English Canadian Fiction." VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 56-64.

**Isern, Thomas C., see Shepard, R. Bruce.**

**Jacek, Henry J.**

"Large State/Small State Relations in the North American Political Economy: Are There Lessons from Europe?" XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 419-438.

**Jackel, Susan.**

"Review Essay: Immigrant Pioneers in Canada." XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 235-241.

**Jackson, Marion E.**

"Inuit Drawings: More than Meets the Eye." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 31-40.

**Jenson, Jane, see LeDuc, Lawrence.**

**Jockel, Joseph T.**

"The Military Establishments and the Creation of NORAD." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 1-16.

**Johannson, P.R.**

"Canada's Rock Industry: Counterweight or Component of Continentalism?" II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 35-60. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Johnson, Arthur L.**

"The New York State Press and the Canadian Rebellions, 1837-1838." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 279-290.

**Jones, L.R.**

"Budget Deficits and Restraint Management in Western Provincial Governments." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 279-292.

**Jones, Richard A.**

"French Canada and the American Peril in the Twentieth Century." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 333-350.

**Joy, Richard J.**

"Languages in Conflict: Canada, 1976." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 7-21.

"Canada's Official-Language Populations, as Shown by the 1981 Census." XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 90-96.

**Kariel, Herbert G., and Lynn A. Rosenvall.**

"United States News Flows to Canadian Newspapers." XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 44-64.

**Kasurak, Peter C.**

"American 'Dollar Diplomats' in Canada, 1927-1941: A Study in Bureaucratic Politics." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 57-71.

**Katz, Brian J., see Hanson, Arthur J.**

**Katz, Brian J.**

"The Potential Impact of Canada's Environmental Protection Efforts on Canadian-United States Relations." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 39-55.

**Keitner, Wendy, see Gotlieb, Lois C.**

**Kendall, John.**

"A Canadian Construction of Reality: Northern Images of the United States." IV, 1 (Spring 1974): 20-36.

**Kenny, Stephen.**

"Sovereignty Association: A Critical Commentary." X, 1 (Spring 1980): 142-147.

"The Dream of Nation." XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 242-247.

"*Histoire sans Coeur?*: Historiographical Reflection on the Work of Mason Wade." XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 273-285.

"Strangers' Sojourn: Canadian Journalists in Exile, 1831-1841." XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 181-206.

**Keyfitz, Nathan.**

"Continental Population and Resources." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 146-163.

**Kidd, J. Roby.**

"Canadian Studies at the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 36-40. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Kierans, Eric.**

"Utilizing Canadian Natural Resources." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 96-100.

**Koehler, Wallace C. Jr.**

"The Impact of Canadian Energy Policy on Changing Federal-Provincial Relations: Competition and Conflict Between Alberta and Ottawa." VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 1-32.

"Foreign Ownership Policies in Canada: 'From Colony to Nation' Again." XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 77-97.

**Koeppen, Sheilah.**

"Abstract: Party Selection of Parliamentary Candidates and Party Loyalty." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 88-89.

**Kohn, Walter S.G.**

"Women in the Canadian House of Commons." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 298-311.

**Konrad, Victor A.**

"Against the Tide: French Canadian Barn Building Traditions in the St. John Valley of Maine." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 22-36.

"Ontario: A Bicentennial Retrospective." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 125-136.

**Kornberg, Alan, Harold D. Clarke, and Marianne C. Stewart.**

"Public Support for Community and Regime in the Regions of Contemporary Canada." X, 1 (Spring 1980): 75-93.

**Kornberg, Alan and Harold D. Clarke.**

"Governmental Performance, Political Socialization and Parliamentary Support: The Case of Canada." XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 181-204.

**Kornberg, Allan, see Archer, Keith.**

**Koroscil, Paul M.**

"The Historical Development of Whitehorse: 1898-1945." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 271-294.

**Kraft, James.**

"Starting Club Canada." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 136-138. *ACSUS Newsletter*

**Krause, R.M., R.G. Price and R.H. Wagenbach.**

"A New Alternative: The Legislative Alliance in Ontario." XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 413-424.

**Kresl, Peter Karl.**

"The 'New Nationalism' and Economic Rationality." IV, 1 (Spring 1974): 2-19.

"Before the Deluge: Canadians on Foreign Ownership, 1920-1955." VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 86-125.

"Québec Turns to Technology." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 11-28.

"Review Essay: Figuring Free Trade." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 377-380.

**Kresl, Peter Karl, see Susman, Paul.**

**Kroller, Eva-Marie.**

"George Eliot in Canada: *Romola* and *The Golden Dog*." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 312-321.

**Kronenberg, Victor.**

"Development of the Canadian Armed Forces: Implications for the United States." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 183-191.

**Lalande, Gilles.**

"The Federal Experience." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 90-95.

**Lamontagne, Maurice.**

"Scientific Research and Canadian Economic Viability." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 164-172.

**Lamy, Paul.**

"Language Planning and Language Use: Canada's National Capital Area." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 74-87.

**Laslovich, Michael J.**

"Changing the Crow Rate: The Politics of Western Grain." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 313-326.

**Laycock, Arleigh H.**

"Interbasin Transfer and Canadian Water Export?" II, 1 (Spring 1972): 45-57.  
*ACSUS Newsletter.*

**LeBlanc, Robert G.**

"The Francophone 'Conquest' of New England: Geopolitical Conceptions and Imperial Ambition of French-Canadian Nationalists in the 19th Century." XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 288-310.

**Lecker, Robert.**

"Quantum Physics and Nouveau Roman: The New Ancestors." X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 1-15.

"Caught in the Balance: Robert Kroetsch's *Gone Indian*." XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 139-158.

**LeDuc, Lawrence, Harold D. Clarke, Jane Jenson, and Jon H. Pammett.**

"Sovereignty-Association *Non-Parti Québécois Our*: Trends in Political Support in Québec." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 61-71.

**Leith, Linda.**

"The Scream: Mavis Gallant's *A Fairly Good Time*." XVIII, 2 (Summer 1988): 213-222.

**LeMay, Joseph A.**

"Québec and Economic Interdependence with the United States: A Focus on Hydro-Québec." X, 1 (Spring 1980): 94-109.

**Lequin, Lucie.**

"Les Femmes Québécoises Ont Inventé Leurs Paroles." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 113-124.

**Levy, Thomas A.**

"The International Economic Interests and Activities of the Atlantic Provinces." V, 1 (Spring 1975): 98-113.

**Lewis, Paula Gilbert.**

"The Fragility of Childhood: Gabrielle Roy's *Ces Enfants de Ma Vie*." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 148-153.

"The Resignation of Old Age, Sickness, and Death in the Fiction of Gabrielle Roy." XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 49-66.

"Gabrielle Roy, 1909-1983." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): vi.

**Lewis, Paula Gilbert, see Green, Mary Jean.**

**Leyton-Brown, David.**

"Perspectives on Canadian-American Relations: The Scope of the Literature." XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 80-90.

**Lindquist, Evert A.**

"Policy Institutes in Canada: Looking Westward." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 327-340.

**Lipton, Barbara.**

"Arctic Vision." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 1-4.

**Lister, Rota.**

"Canada's Indians and Canadian Drama." IV, 1 (Spring 1974): 54-74.

**Lubin, Martin.**

"Québec-U.S. Relations: An Overview." XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 25-40.

"Review Essay: Devolution and Dualism: Québec and the United States." XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 477-479.

**MacMillan, C. Michael.**

"The Character of Henry Bourassa's Political Philosophy." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 10-29.

**MacMillan, Keith.**

"Canadian Music." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 66-81.

**Maly, Stephen, and Lauren McKinsey.**

"The Political Economy of Lumber Trade." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 265-278.

**Martin, Ged.**

"Queen Victoria and Canada." XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 215-234.

**McAndrew, William J.**

"Canadian Studies Programs in the U.S.: University of Maine." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 53-56. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

"'Weighing a Wild-Cat on the Kitchen Scales': Canadians Evaluate the New Deal." IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 23-45.

**McCaffery, Jerry.**

"Canada's Envelope Budgeting System." XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 45-62.

**McCormick, Peter, see Elton, David.**

**McGhee, Robert.**

"Prehistoric Arctic Peoples and Their Art." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 5-14.

**McIlwraith, Thomas F.**

"Transportation in Old Ontario." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 177-192.

**McKinsey, Lauren, see Maly, Stephen.**

**McKinsey, Lauren S.**

"Détente in Canada's Energy War." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 98-119.

**McMullin, Stanley E.**

"The Decline of American Moral Vision: A Study of *The Clockmaker* in Relation to Rule and Misrule of the English in America." IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 2-22.

**Mésavage, Ruth M.**

"Une descente aux Enfers: La dimension mythique d'*Une Histoire américaine* de Jacques Godbout." XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 51-58.

**Metcalfe, William.**

"Canadian Novels for Social Scientists and Historians." I, 1 (Spring 1971): 22-24. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Miles, Edward J.**

"Canadian Studies Programs in the U.S.: University of Vermont." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 65-69. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

"Opportunity and Challenge: Canadian Studies at the Pre-College Level." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 129-135. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

"Andrew Hill Clark." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 2-3.

**Millard, Peter.**

"Contemporary Inuit Art-Past and Present." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 23-30.

**Miller, Mark L., and Charles F. Broches.**

"Treaty Talking: Observations on Canada-U.S. Salmon Negotiations." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 29-45.

**Miller, Mary Jane.**

"*Caribou Country*: A Canadian Response to American Television Westerns." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 322-332.

**Miller, Paul W.**

"Pursuit of the Heroic Self in Davies' *Deptford Trilogy*." XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 157-168.

**Millett, David.**

"The Social Context of Bilingualism in Eastern Ontario." XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 1-12.

**Milsten, Donald E.**

"The Law of the Sea: Implications for North American Neighbors." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 2-13.

**Mitchell, Constantina, and Paul Raymond Côté.**

"Beauchemin's *The Alley Cat* as Modern Myth." XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 409-418.

**Mitchell, Thomas.**

"Review Essay: Violence and Politics in Canada." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 87-99.

**Morici, Peter.**

"U.S.-Canada Free Trade Discussions: What Are the Issues?" XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 311-323.

"U.S.-Canadian Trade Relations in the 1980s." XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 159-180.

**Morrison, Kenneth M.**

"The Wonders of Divine Mercy: A Review of John Williams' *The Redeemed Captive*." IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 56-62.

**Moss, Jane Byers.**

"Pathological Images in the Québec Novel." X, 1 (Spring 1980): 39-47.

"Creation Reenacted: The Woman Artist as Dramatic Figure." XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 263-272.

"Menippean Satire and the Recent Québec Novel." XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 59-67.

"Sexual Games: Hypertheatricality and Homosexuality in Recent Québec Plays." XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 287-296.

**Muller, H. Nicholas, II.**

"Hugh Mason Wade (1913-1986)." XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): ii-iii.

**Munton, Don.**

"Simulating Canadian-American Negotiations: A Boundary Waters Example." X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 37-55.

**Murphy, Rosalie.**

"A Comparison of *The Rise of Silas Lapham* and *Barometer Rising*." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 125-129.

**Murray, Joan.**

"A Sense of Place." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 100-109. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Nanton, Paul.**

"The Publishing Industry in Canada." II, 2 (Autumn 1971): 28-34. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Nef, Edward V.**

"Environmental Control: A U.S.-Canadian Problem." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 68-73. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Nord, Douglas C.**

"The 'Problem' of Immigration: The Continuing Presence of the Stranger Within Our Gates." VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 116-133.

"Neighbors Taken for Granted: Teaching Canadian and Mexican Foreign Policies to an American Audience." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 88-98.

"Managing a Regional Resource: The Case of the Great Lakes." XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 443-454.

**Norris, Darrell A.**

"Ontario Fences and the American Scene." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 37-50.

**Nye, Russell.**

"Teaching Canadian Literature." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 76-78. *ACSUS Newsletter*

**O'Neil, Daniel J.**

"Teaching Canadian Politics at American Universities: Some Recommendations." VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 126-150.

**O'Neil, Daniel J., see Wagner, J. Richard.**

**Ostman, Ronald E.**

"CBC's 'The World at Six' Looks at the U.S.—Content Analysis as an Aid to Understanding the Media." VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 33-50.

**Overbeek, Johannes.**

"The Economic Dilemma of Canadian Immigration: 1970-1980." XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 108-117.

**Page, Donald M.**

"Canada as the Exponent of North American Idealism." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 30-46.

**Pallister, Janis L.**

"Antonine Maillet's *Evangeline Deusse*: Historical, Popular and Literary Elements." XVIII, 2 (Summer 1988): 239-248.

**Pammett, Jon H., see LeDuc, Lawrence.**

**Paradis, Roger.**

"Canadian Studies: More than Academic." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 132-133.

**Peterson, Hans J.**

"The Dieppe Raid in Contemporary German View." XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 65-78.

**Preston, Richard A.**

"Statement of Purpose." I, 1 (Spring 1971): 1. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

"Canadian Studies Programs in the U.S.: Duke University." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 43-45. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

"The New Nationalism Viewed from Across the Border." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 48-65.

**Pretes, Michael.**

"Conflict and Cooperation: The Alaska Permanent Fund, The Alberta Heritage Fund, and Federalism." XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 39-50.

**Price, R.G., see Krause, R.M.**

**Quinn, Bernard J.**

"An Assessment of Québec Cultural Content in the Most Widely Used French-Language Textbooks in the U.S." XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 147-156.

**Raabe, F. Conrad.**

"Canada's Decision to Recognize the Communist Government of China." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 12-20. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

"Business Images of the PQ: Investment and the Political Economy." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 130-147.

**Raveson, Thomas J.**

"A North American Free Trade Area: An Attempt to Measure the Degree of Short-Term Disruption in the Canadian Economy." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 21-44. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Rawlyk, George, see Errington, Jane.**

**Raymond, Gregory A.**

"Canada Between the Superpowers: Reciprocity and Conformity in Foreign Policy." XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 221-236.

**Regenstreif, Peter.**

"Canadian Studies Programs in the U.S.: University of Rochester." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 60-62. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

"'Anti-Nationalism' in Canada: A Comment on Canadian Political Culture." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 6-12. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Reid, John G.**

"'The Beginnings of the Maritimes': A Reappraisal." IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 38-51.

"Review Essay: Some Recent Histories of Canadian Universities." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 369-373.

**Reilly, Wayne G.**

"Canada, Québec and Theories of Internal War." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 67-75.

**Richert, Jean Pierre.**

"Bilingualism and Job Expectations in Canada." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 23-27. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

"Canadian National Identity: An Empirical Study." IV, 1 (Spring 1974): 89-98.

**Rinehart, James W., see Grabb, Edward G.**

**Ripple, Joe E.**

"Separatism: Consensus Among a Random Sample of National Capital Area Teachers." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 6-11. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Romanow, Walter I., see Surlin, Stuart H.**

**Rooke, Patricia and R.L. Schnell.**

"Chastity as Power: Charlotte Whitton and the Ascetic Ideal." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 389-404.

**Rosenvall, Lynn A.**

"The Transfer of Mormon Culture to Alberta." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 51-63.

**Rosenvall, Lynn A., see Kariel, Herbert G.**

**Rothenberg, Stuart.**

"The Impact of Affluence: Restrictions of Foreign Investment in Canada." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 72-83.

**Routledge, Marie.**

"The Development of an Inuit Art Collection at the National Gallery of Canada." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 73-78.

**Rutan, Gerard F.**

"Canadian Studies Programs in the U.S.: Western Washington State College." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 70-72. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

"Doctrinal Folly in the Name of Canadianism: Doctrines of the 'New' Nationalism in Canada." IV, 1 (Spring 1974): 37-53.

"Legislative Interaction of a Canadian Province and an American State." XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 67-79.

"Western Canada: The Winds of Alienation." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 74-97.

"British Columbia-Washington State Governmental Interrelations: Some Findings upon the Failure of Structure." XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 97-110.

**Samek, Hana.**

"Evaluating Canadian Indian Policy: A Case for Comparative Historical Perspective." XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 293-300.

**Sanger, David.**

"An Introduction to the Prehistory of the Passamaquoddy Region." XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 139-160.

**Scheuer, Michael F.**

"Peter Buell Porter and the Development of the Joint Commission Approach to Diplomacy in the North Atlantic Triangle." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 65-73.

"On the Possibility that there may be more to it than that: Professor Haglund, the Documents on American External Relations Series and the Canadian-American Controversy over Greenland in 1940." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 72-83.

**Schnell, R.L., see Rooke, Patricia.**

**Schultz, John A.**

"Shell Game: The Politics of Defense Production, 1939-1942." XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 41-58.

"Whose News? The Struggle For Wire Distribution, 1900-1920." X, 1 (Spring 1980): 27-62.

"White Man's Country: Canada and the West Indian Immigrant 1900-1965." XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 53-64.

**Schwartz, Mildred A.**

"Regional Views of Canadian Studies in the U.S.: Illinois: Studying Canada in the Chicago Area." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 85-86. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Seager, Joni.**

"The *Other* Two Solitudes: Gender and Canadian Studies." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 497-508.

**Seastone, D.A.**

"The Potential Impact of Canada on North American Energy Supplies." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 26-38.

**See, Scott.**

"Review Essay: History with an Agenda: Recent Contributions to Canadian Labor Studies." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 79-94.

**Senécal, André J.**

"Québec Studies: A Guide to the Bibliographies." X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 85-88.

"A Reader's Guide to Parliamentary Documents and Other Publications of the Québec Government 1867-1980." XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 15-18.

"Marine Leland, 1899-1983." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): i-iii.

"The Growing Role of the Québec State in Language Corpus Planning." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 52-63.

**Shanahan, Daniel.**

"Canada, Québec and the Third World: Historical Liabilities and Improbable Success." XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 207-220.

**Sheldon, Sam.**

"Ontario's Flue-Cured Tobacco Industry: The Southern United States Legacy." XVIII, 2 (Summer 1988): 195-212.

**Shepard, R. Bruce and Thomas D. Isern.**

"The Adoption of the Combine on the Canadian Plains." XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 455-464.

**Singer, Howard L.**

"Internal Conflicts Within a Québec Separatist Organization: The Case of the RIN." XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 1-14.

**Slott, Kathryn.**

"Repression, Obsession, and Re-Emergence in Hébert's *Les Fous de Bassan*." XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 297-308.

**Smith, A.J.M.**

"Contemporary Canadian Verse." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 61-65. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Smyth, William J., see Houston, Cecil J.**

**Soderland, Walter C., see Surlin, Stuart H.**

**Sokolsky, Joel J.**

"The Canada-U.S. Alaska Highway Pipeline: A Study in Environmental Decision-Making." IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 89-112.

**Sorrell, Richard S.**

"Jack Kerouac, French Canada, and France." X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 16-25.

**Spindel, Donna J.**

"Anchors of Empire: Savannah, Halifax and the Atlantic Frontier." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 88-103.

**Staines, David.**

"Moving Away from Disbelief: The Rise of a Canadian Reading Public." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 351-362.

**Stenbaek, Marianne.**

"The Politics of Cultural Survival: Towards a Model of Indigenous Television." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 331-340.

**Steven, Laurence.**

"Margaret Atwood's 'Polarities' and George Grant's Polemics." XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 443-454.

**Stewart, Gordon T.**

"Political Patronage under Macdonald and Laurier 1878-1911." X, 1 (Spring 1980): 3-26.

**Sullivan, Arthur F.**

"Regional Views of Canadian Studies in the U.S.: Massachusetts: North Adams State College." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 78-79. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Surlin, Stuart H., Walter I. Romanow and Walter C. Soderlund.**

"TV Network News: A Canadian-American Comparison." XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 465-475.

**Susman, Paul, and Peter Karl Kresl.**

"The Probable Impact of Offshore Oil and Gas Exploration on Newfoundland's Underdevelopment." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 46-60.

**Swanson, Roger F.**

"The Ford Interlude and the U.S.-Canadian Relationship." VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 3-17.

**Swanson, Roger F., see Thompson, Dale C.**

**Swinton, George.**

"Eskimo Art—Survival of a Great Tradition." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 110-117. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

"Canadian Culture is....Hockey?" II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 118-122. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

"Inullarit: Truly Eskimo: No Fuel for the Fire." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 15-22.

**Talbot, Emile J.**

"Communication and Culture in *Trente Arpents*." XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 291-297.

**Tallman, Richard S.**

"Where Stories are Told: A Nova Scotia Storyteller's Milieu." V, 1 (Spring 1975): 17-41.

**Tallman, Ronald D.**

"The Progressive Response to Canada's Gilded Age." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 117-131.

**Tanguay, A. Brian.**

"Business, Labor, and the State in the 'New' Québec." XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 395-408.

**Thacker, Robert.**

"Connection: Alice Munro and Ontario." XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 213-226.

**Thompson, Lee Briscoe.**

"Can Canada survive *Survival*? An Article on *Survival*: A Thematic Guide to *Canadian Literature*." III, 2 (Autumn 1973): 101-107.

"Poetic Prism: The *Canadian Forum* in the Great Depression." VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 56-87.

**Thompson, J. Lee, see Thompson, Lee Briscoe.**

**Thompson, Wayne C.**

"Canada's Defense Policy: Its Formulation and Domestic Content." XVIII, 2 (Summer 1988): 161-180.

**Thomson, Dale C., and Roger F. Swanson.**

"Scholars, Missionaries or Counter-Imperialists?" I, 1 (Spring 1971): 2-13. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Thomson, Dale C.**

"So Now We Have an Association." I, 1 (Spring 1971): 16-18. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

"Canadian Studies Programs in the U.S.: The Johns Hopkins University." I, 2 (Autumn 1971): 49-52. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Trask, Kerry A.**

"To Cast Out the Devils: British Ideology and the French Canadians of the Northwest Interior, 1760-1774." XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 249-262.

**Truitt, J. Frederick.**

"Overcoming the No-Border Syndrome: A Seminar on Canadian-U.S. Business and Economic Relations." IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 116-123.

**Ullman, Stephen H.**

"Nationalism and Regionalism in the Political Socialization of Cape Breton Whites and Indians." V, 1 (Spring 1975): 66-97.

"Regional Political Cultures in Canada: Part I. A Theoretical and Conceptual Introduction." VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 1-22.

- "Regional Political Cultures in Canada: Part II." VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 70-101.
- "Political Development and Party Change in Québec, 1980-1983." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 29-41.
- "The Political Attitudes of New Brunswick's Acadians and Anglophones: Old Wine in Old Bottles?" XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 161-180.
- van Lent, Peter.**  
 "Absence and Departure: The Male Mystique in French-Canadian Literature Before 1950." XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 17-24.
- Vanderhill, Burke G.**  
 "Agriculture's Struggle for Survival in the Great Clay Belt of Ontario and Québec." XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 455-464.
- Vaughan, Frederick.**  
 "Precedent and Nationalism in the Supreme Court of Canada." VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 3-31.  
 "The Birthpangs of the Supreme Court in Canada." XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 125-138.
- Veltman, Calvin J.**  
 "Ethnic Assimilation in Québec: A Statistical Analysis." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 104-129.  
 "Demographic Components of the Francisation of Rural Québec: The Case of Rawdon." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 22-41.
- Verduyn, Christl.**  
 "From 'The Word on Flesh' to 'The Flesh Made Word': Women's Fiction in Canada." XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 449-464.
- Wade, Mason.**  
 "After the *Grand Dérangement* The Acadians' Return to the Gulf of St. Lawrence and to Nova Scotia." V, 1 (Spring 1975): 42-65.
- Wagenbach, R.H., see Krause, R.M.**
- Wagner, David C.**  
 "Review Essay: Recent Soviet Works on Canada." XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 99-105.
- Wagner, J. Richard and Daniel J. O'Neil.**  
 "The Gouzenko Affair and the Civility Syndrome." VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 31-42.
- Wallach, Bret.**  
 "The Facsimile Fallacy." XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 82-86.
- Ware, Tracy.**  
 "Review Essay: The Contexts of Canadian Criticism." XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 205-212.

**Watt, Virginia J.**

"The Role of the Canadian Eskimo Arts Council." XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 67-72.

**Weick, Edward R.**

"Northern Native People and the Larger Canadian Society: Emerging Economic Relations." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 317-330.

**Weiss, Jonathan M.**

"Images des Etats-Unis dans le Roman Québécois Moderne." V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 82-103.

"Québec Theatre in the 80s: The End of an Era." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 64-73.

**Weller, Geoffrey R.**

"Canadian Water Exports: A Controversy in the Making." XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 425-442.

"Self-Government for Canada's Inuit: The Nunavut Proposal." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 341-358.

**Whitney, Harriet.**

"Sir George C. Gibbons, Canadian Diplomat, and Canadian-American Boundary Water Resources 1905-1910." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 65-75.

**Wik, Reynold M.**

"When 'Motors' Became 'Tractors': The Winnipeg Light Agricultural Motor Contests, 1908-1913, and the North American Tractor." XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 73-80.

**Willoughby, William R.**

"The International Joint Commission and Air Pollution Investigations." II, 1 (Spring 1972): 58-67. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

**Wilson, Sharon R.**

"Bluebeard's Forbidden Room: Gender Images in Margaret Atwood's Visual and Literary Art." XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 385-398.

**Winham, Gilbert R., see Cunningham, Robert B.**

**Winks, Robin W.**

"'Whodunit?': Canadian Society as Reflected in its Detective Fiction." XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 373-382.

**Wonders, William C.**

"Overlapping Native Land Claims in the Northwest Territories." XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 359-368.

**Woolfson, Peter.**

"Value Orientations of Anglo-Canadian and French-Canadian School Children in a Québec Community Near the Vermont Border." IV, 1 (Spring 1974): 75-88.

"The French Fact: Linguistic Challenge, Demographic Reality, Political Distortion." VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 1-6.

"A Question of Identity: A Review of Recent Work on Blacks in Canada." VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 84-100.

"Language in Québec: Legal and Societal Issues." XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 42-51.

**Wright, Gerald.**

"Vivisectioning Independence: Goals and Strategies of Canadian Foreign Policy." III, 1 (Spring 1973): 192-209.

**York, Lorraine M.**

"Distant Parts of Myself: The Topography of Alice Munro's Fiction." XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 33-38.

**Yurkiw, Peter.**

"The Register of Dissertations." II, 2 (Autumn 1972): 141-150. *ACSUS Newsletter*.

## BOOK REVIEWS BY SUBJECT

### Anthropology

- Abler, Thomas S., Douglas E. Sanders and Sally M. Weaver.** *A Canadian Indian Bibliography: 1960-1970*. Review by Richard H. Robbins. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 114-120.
- Adams, John W.** *The Gitksan Potlatch: Population Flux, Resource Ownership and Reciprocity*. Review by Richard H. Robbins. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 114-120.
- Archibald, Margaret.** *Grubstake to Grocery Store: Supplying the Klondike 1897-1907*. Review by Alaric Faulkner. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 136-138.
- Barman, Jean, Yvonne Hébert and Don McCaskill, eds.** *Indian Education in Canada, Volume I: The Legacy*. Review by Don Chenoweth. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 465-466.
- Boldt, Menno and J. Anthony Long, eds.** *The Quest for Justice: Aboriginal Peoples and Aboriginal Rights*. Review by Peter Woolfson. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 213-214.
- Brown, Jennifer.** *Strangers in Blood: Fur Trade Company Families in Indian Country*. Review by Carol Judd. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 98-99.
- Carter, Margaret.** *St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Lake Bennett, British Columbia*. Review by Alaric Faulkner. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 136-138.
- Chimbo, Peter D.** *The Canadian Odyssey, The Greek Experience in Canada*. Review by Albin J. Cofone. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 106-107.
- Crowe, Kieth J.** *A History of the Original Peoples of Northern Canada*. Review by Jennifer Brown. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 121-123.
- Dupont, Jean-Claude.** *Héritage D'Acadie*. Review by Pierre Aubéry. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 135-136.
- Elias, Peter Douglas.** *The Dakota of the Canadian Northwest: Lessons for Survival*. Review by Thomas S. Abler. XVII, 4 (Winter 1988): 481-482.
- Grant, Gail.** *The Concrete Reserve: Corporate Programs for Indians in the Urban Work Place*. Review by C. Patrick Morris. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 509-511.
- Grant, John Webster.** *Moon of Wintertime: Missionaries and the Indians of Canada in Encounter Since 1534*. Review by Donald B. Smith. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 111-112.
- Hébert, Yvonne, see Barman, Jean.**
- Karklins, Karlic.** *The Old Fort Point Site: Fort Wedderburn II?* Review by Alaric Faulkner. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 136-138.
- Killan, Gerald.** *David Boyle, From Artisan to Archaeologist*. Review by Richard B. Johnston. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 231-232.
- Krech, Shepard, III, ed.** *The Subarctic Fur Trade: Native Social and Economic Adaptations*. Review by Victor Lytwyn. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 112-114.

- Lithman, Yngve Georg.** *The Community Apart: A Case Study of a Canadian Indian Reserve Community.* Review by C. Patrick Morris. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 509-511.
- Lithman, Yngve Georg.** *The Practice of Underdevelopment and the Theory of Development: The Canadian Indian Case.* Review by C. Patrick Morris. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 509-511.
- Loken, Gulbrand.** *From Fjord to Frontier, A History of Norwegians in Canada.* Review by Albin J. Cofone. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 106-107.
- Long, J. Anthony, see Boldt, Menno.**
- MacDonald, George F.** *Haida Monumental Art: Villages of the Queen Charlotte Islands.* Review by Robert E. Ackerman. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 93-94.
- MacDonald, George F.** *Ninstints, Haida World Heritage Site.* Review by Herbert Taylor and Daniel L. Boxberger. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 232-234.
- Maud, Ralph, ed.** *The Salish People: The Local Contribution Of Charles Hill-Tout.* Review by Herbert Taylor. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 89-90.
- Maxwell, Moreau S.** *Prehistory of the Eastern Arctic.* Review by Charles F. Merbs. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 237-238.
- McCaskill, Don, see Barman, Jean.**
- McGee, H.F., ed.** *The Native Peoples of Atlantic Canada: A History of Ethnic Interaction.* Review by Richard H. Robbins. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 114-120.
- Morrison, Kenneth M.** *The Embattled Northeast: The Elusive Ideal of Alliance in Abenaki-Euroamerican Relations.* Review by Leroy V. Eid. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 324-325.
- Salisbury, Richard A.** *A Homeland for the Cree: Regional Development in James Bay, 1971-1981.* Review by Mark B. Lapping. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 238-239.
- Sanders, Douglas E., see Abler, Thomas S.**
- Seguin, Margaret, ed.** *The Tsimshian: Images of the Past, Views for the Present.* Review by Robert Grumet. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 511-512.
- Séguin, Robert-Lionel.** *Revue d'ethnologie du Québec.* Review by James J. Herlan. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 70-72.
- Smith, Derik G., ed.** *The Adventures and Sufferings of John R. Jewitt, Captive among the Nootka, 1803-1805.* Review by Richard H. Robbins. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 114-120.
- Thomas, Gerald.** *Les deux traditions.* Review by Ronald Labelle. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984)
- Tizzard, Aubrey M.** *On Sloping Ground: Reminiscences of Outport Life in Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland.* Review by Gerald L. Pocius. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 329-330.
- Trigger, Bruce.** *The Children of Aataentsic: A History of the Huron People to 1600.* Review by Victor Konrad. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 65-67.
- Trigger, Bruce.** *Natives and Newcomers. Canada's "Heroic Age" Reconsidered.* Review by Luca Codignola. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 95-96.
- Weaver, Sally M.** *Making Canadian Indian Policy: The Hidden Agenda, 1968-70.* Review by Thomas Abler. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 107-109.
- Weaver, Sally M., see Abler, Thomas S.**

## Architecture

- Byers, Mary, Jan Kennedy and Margaret McBurney.** *Rural Roots: Pre-Confederation Buildings in the York Region of Ontario.* Review by Victor Konrad. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 154-157.
- Falkner, Ann.** *Without Our Past? A hand book for the preservation of Canada's architectural heritage.* Review by Victor Konrad. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 154-157.
- Fry, Bruce W.** *An Appearance of Strength: The Fortifications of Louisbourg.* Review by Alaric Faulkner. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 224-226.
- Kennedy, Jan, see Byers, Mary.**
- Mackenzie, Lois, see Ondaatje, Kim.**
- McBurney, Margaret, see Byers, Mary.**
- Ondaatje, Kim and Lois Mackenzie.** *Old Ontario Houses.* Review by Victor Konrad. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 154-157.
- Stokes, Peter John.** *Old Niagra-on-the-Lake.* Review by Victor Konrad. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 154-157.
- Veillette, John and Gary White.** *Early Indian Village Churches, Wooden F: ontier Architecture in British Columbia.* Review by Victor Konrad. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 154-157.
- White, Gary, see Veillette, John.**

## Art

- Birrell, Andrew.** *Benjamin Baltzly: Photographs and Journal of an Expedition through British Columbia, 1871.* Review by David Mattison. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 90-92.
- Burnett, David and Marilyn Schiff.** *Contemporary Canadian Art.* Review by David O. Decker. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 374-377.
- Cavell, Edward.** *Journeys to the Far West.* Review by David Mattison. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 90-92.
- Cornwall, Regina.** *Snow Seen: The Films and Photographs of Michael Snow.* Review by Peter Perrin. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 91-93.
- Finely, Gerald.** *George Heriot: Postmaster-Painter of the Canadas.* Review by Denis Cosgrove. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 234-237.
- Harmon, Carole, ed.** *Great Days in the Rockies: The Photographs of Byron Harmon, 1906-1934.* Review by David Mattison. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 90-92.
- Kloppenborg et al.** *Vancouver's First Century: A City Album, 1860-1960.* Review by David Mattison. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 90-92.
- Rees, Ronald.** *Land of Earth and Sky: Landscape Painting of Western Canada.* Review by Robert Thacker. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 513-514.
- Schiff, Marilyn, see Burnett, David.**
- Tippett, Maria.** *Art at the Service of War. Canada, Art and the Great War.* Review by David O. Decker. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 214-216.

## Biography

- Adams, John Coldwell.** *Sir Charles God Damn: The Life of Sir Charles G.D. Roberts.* Review by Christopher M. Armitage. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 439-440.

- Balltsdt, Carl, Elizabeth Hopkins and Michael Peterman, eds.** *Susanna Moodie: Letters of a Lifetime*. Review by Graham Carr. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 216-218.
- Binnie-Clark, Georgina.** *Wheat and Woman*. Review by Judy Barrett Litoff. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 92-93.
- Bissell, Claude.** *The Young Vincent Massey*. Review by Joseph A Boudreau. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 100-101.
- Bissell, Claude.** *The Imperial Canadian, Vincent Massey in Office*. Review by Joseph A. Boudreau. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 240-241.
- Brown, Robert Craig.** *Robert Laird Borden: A Biography, Vol. I: 1854-1914*. Review by Donald Sofchalk. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 119-122.
- Diubaldo, Richard J.** *Stefansson and the Canadian Arctic*. Review by R. Gregory Mayes. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 157-158.
- Djwa, Sandra.** *The Politics of the Imagination: A Life of F.R. Scott*. Review by Christopher M. Armitage. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 387-388.
- Djwa, Sandra and R. St.J. MacDonald, eds.** *On F.R. Scott: Essays on His Contributions to Law, Literature and Politics*. Review by John H. Ferres. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 237-239.
- Doyle, James.** *Annie Howells and Achille Fr  chette*. Review by Robert C. Carroll. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 93-95.
- Fowler, Marian.** *Redney: A Life of Sara Jennette Duncan*. Review by Karen C. Altfest. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 239-240.
- Francis, R. Douglas.** *Frank H. Underhill: Intellectual Provocateur*. Review by Karen C. Altfest. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 466-467.
- Gates, Lillian F.** *After the Rebellion: The Later Years of William Lyon Mackenzie*. Review by Arthur L. Johnson. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 483-484.
- Granatstein, J.L.** *A Man of Influence, Norman A. Robertson and Canadian Statecraft, 1929-1968*. Review by Charles F. Doran. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 133-134.
- Hall, D.J.** *Clifford Sifton, Volume I: The Young Napoleon; 1861-1900*. Review by Nancy J. Christie. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 118-119.
- Haycock, Ronald C.** *Sam Hughes, The Public Career of a Controversial Canadian, 1885-1916*. Review by John S. Mikulanec. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 241-243.
- Hayden, Michael, ed.** *So Much to Do, So Little Time: The Writings of Hilda Neatby*. Review by Norman Ward. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 241-243.
- Hopkins, Elizabeth, see Ballstadt, Carl.**
- Humphries, Charles W.** *'Honest Enough to Be Bold': The Life and Times of Sir James Pliny Whitney*. Review by Thomas P. Socknat. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 468-469.
- MacDonald, R. St. J., see Djwa, Sandra.**
- Martin, Claire.** *The Right Cheek*. Review by James J. Herlan. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 104-105.
- Martin, Paul.** *A Very Public Life: Far From Home*. Review by John P. Schlegel. S.J. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 377-378.
- Martin, Paul.** *A Very Public Life: So Many Worlds, Vol II*. Review by John P. Schlegel. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 355-356.
- Morton, W.L.** *Henry Youle Hind, 1823-1908*. Review by Mary E.J. Sanger. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 134-135.

- Mulhall, David.** *Will to Power: The Missionary Career of Father Morice.* Review by Dorice Tentchoff. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 335-337.
- Nakano, Leatrice, see Nakano, Takeo Ujo.**
- Nakano, Takeo Ujo with Leatrice Nakano.** *Within the Barbed Wire Fence: A Japanese Man's Account of His Internment in Canada.* Review by Audrey Kobayashi. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 93-95.
- Peterman, Michael.** *Robertson Davies.* Review by John H. Ferres. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 450-452.
- Peterman, Michael, see Ballstadt, Carl.**
- Pitt, David G. E.J. Pratt:** *The Master Years 1927-1964.* Review by Christopher M. Armitage. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 482-483.
- Schull, Joseph.** *The Great Scot: A Biography of Donald Gordon.* Review by John R. Schmidhauser. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 99-100.
- Smith, Denis.** *Gentle Patriot: A Political Biography of Walter Gordon.* Review by Wilson Brown. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 122-127.
- Thompson, Lee Briscoe.** *Dorothy Livesay.* Review by Lorna Irvine. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 452-453.

#### Business

- Stanbury, W.T.** *Business-Government Relations in Canada: Grappling with Leviathan.* Review by Prem Gandhi. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 244-246.

#### Communications

- Buchan, Robert J.** *Telecommunications Regulation and the Constitution.* Review by Vernon Keel. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 105-106.
- Smythe, Dallsa W.** *Dependency Road: Communications, Capitalism, Consciousness and Canada.* Review by Jerry Yeric. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 111-112.

#### Culture

- Brault, Gerard J.** *The French-Canadian Heritage in New England.* Review by Edwin Hamblet. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 359-360.
- Brault, Gerard J.** *The French-Canadian Heritage in New England.* Review by Vincent L. Remillard. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 360-362.
- Dryden, Ken.** *The Game.* Review by James J. Herlan. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 118-119.
- McKillop, A.B.** *A Disciplined Intelligence: Critical Inquiry and Canadian Thought in the Victorian Era.* Review by Russell B. Nye. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 130-131.

#### Economics

- Berger, Thomas R.** *Northern Frontier, Northern Homeland.* Review by Peter Karl Kresl. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 134-135.
- Bryce, Robert B.** *Maturing In Hard Times: Canada's Department of Finance Through the Great Depression.* Review by Erwin L. Kelly, Jr. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 89-90.
- Courchene, T.J., see Trebilcock, M.J.**
- Craven, Jack W., see Gislason, Gordon S.**
- Dobson, Wendy, ed.** *Canadian-Japanese Economic Relations in a Triangular Perspective.* Review by Douglas C. Nord. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 90-91.
- Elkin, Frederick.** *Rebels and Colleagues; Advertising and Social Change in French Canada.* Review by Wilson Brown. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 55-71.

- Fayerweather, John.** *Foreign Investment in Canada; Prospects for a National Policy.* Review by Wilson Brown. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 55-71.
- Fry, Earl F. and Lee H. Radebaugh, eds.** *Regulation of Foreign Direct Investment in Canada and the United States.* Review by Barry Micheal Fisher. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 95-96.
- Fry, Earl H. and Lee H. Radebaugh, eds.** *Canada-U.S. Economic Relations in the 'Conservative' Era of Mulroney and Reagan.* Review by Joseph LeMay. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 473-474.
- Fry, Earl H., see Radebaugh, Lee H.**
- Giangrande, Carole.** *Down to Earth: The Crisis in Canadian Farming.* Review by Paul B. Frederic. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 218-219.
- Gislason, Gordon S., James MacMillan and Jack W. Craven.** *The Manitoba Commercial Freshwater Fishery: An Economic Analysis.* Review by Frank Tough. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 114-116.
- Green, Alan G.** *Immigration and the Postwar Canadian Economy.* Review by F. Richard Swann. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 67-68.
- Green, Christopher.** *Canadian Industrial Organization and Policy.* Review by James W. McKie. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 101-102.
- Gunderson, M., N.M. Meltz, and S. Ostry.** *Unemployment: International Perspectives.* Review by Robert Brand. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 337-339.
- Hay, Keith A.J.** *Canadian Perspectives on Economic Relations with Japan.* Review by Robert G. Crawford. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 243-245.
- Hill, Roderick, see Wonnacott, Ronald J.**
- Hooker, C.A., R. MacDonald, R. VanHulst and P. Victor.** *Energy and the Quality of Life: Understanding Energy Policy.* Review by Lauren McKinsey. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 103-105.
- House, J.D.** *The Last of the Free Enterprisers: The Oilmen of Calgary.* Review by Hans J. Peterson. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 100-101.
- Keirstead, B.S.** *Economics Canada: Selected Readings.* Review by Peter Karl Kresl. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 134-135.
- Langford, John W.** *Transport in Transition: The Reorganization of the Federal Transport Portfolio.* Review by Harold Waters. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 128.
- Levitt, Kari.** *Silent Surrender: The American Multinational Corporation in Canada.* Review by Wilson Brown. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 55-71.
- Litvak, I.A., C.J. Maule and R.D. Robinson.** *Dual Loyalty: Canadian/U.S. Business Arrangements.* Review by Wilson Brown. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 55-71.
- MacDonald, R., see Hooker, C.A.**
- MacMillan, James A., see Gislason, Gordon S.**
- Maslove, Allan M., ed.** *How Ottawa Spends, 1984: The New Agenda.* Review by Evert A. Lindquist. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 215-217.
- Matthews, Roy A.** *Canada and the Little Dragons.* Review by Peter Morici. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 327-329.
- Maule, C.J., see Litvak, I.A.**
- McCorquodale, Susan, see Pross, Paul A.**
- Meltz, N.M., see Gunderson, M.**
- Morici, Peter.** *The Global Competitive Struggle: Challenges to the United States and Canada.* Review by Prem Gandhi. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 514-517.
- Ostry, S., see Gunderson, M.**

- Peacock, Donald.** *People, Peregrines and Arctic Pipelines.* Review by Peter Karl Kresl. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 134-135.
- Perry, Robert L.** *Galt, U.S.A.; The "American Presence" in a Canadian City.* Review by Wilson Brown. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 55-71.
- Prichard, J.R.S., see Trebilcock, M.J.**
- Pross, Paul A., and Susan McCorquodale.** *Economic Resurgence and the Constitutional Agenda: The Case of the East Coast Fisheries.* Review by Ralph Townsend. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 339-340.
- Purvis, Douglas, ed.** *The Canadian Balance of Payments: Perspectives and Policy Issues.* Review by Evert Lindquist. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 245-247.
- Radebaugh, Lee H. and Earl H. Fry, eds.** *Canada/U.S. Trade Relations.* Review by William F. Averyt. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 83-84.
- Radebaugh, Lee H., see Fry, Earl H.**
- Rea, K.J. and Nelson Wiseman, eds.** *Government and Enterprise in Canada.* Review by J. Frederick Truitt. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 81-83.
- Reuber, Grant.** *Canada's Political Economy, Current Issues.* Review by Earl H. Fry. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 114-115.
- Robinson, R.D., see Litvak I.A.**
- Rotstein, Abraham.** *Beyond Industrial Growth.* Review by Wayne G. Reilly. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 106-109.
- Savoie, Donald J.** *The Canadian Economy: A Regional Perspective.* Review by Helen Youngelson. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 440-442.
- Savoie, Donald J.** *Regional Economic Development: Canada's Search for Solutions.* Review by William D. Shipman. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 474-476.
- Sawyer, John A.** *Macro-Economics: Theory and Policy in the Canadian Government.* Review by Peter Karl Kresl. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 109-110.
- Sinclair, Peter R.** *State Intervention and the Newfoundland Fisheries.* Review by James Wilson. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 442-443.
- Stanbury, W.T.** *Business Interests and the Reform of Canadian Competition Policy, 1971-1975.* Review by David J. Smith. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 73-74.
- Stone, Frank.** *Canada, The GATT and the International Trade System.* Review by Ginette Chenard. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 220-221.
- Trebilcock, M.J., J.R.S. Prichard, T.J. Courchene, and J. Whalley, eds.** *Federalism and the Canadian Economic Union.* Review by B.W. Wilkinson. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 380-382.
- Tugendhat, Christopher.** *The Multinationals.* Review by Wilson Brown. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 55-71.
- Turner, Louis.** *Invisible Empires: Multinational Companies and the Modern World.* Review by Wilson Brown. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 55-71.
- VanHulst, R., see Hooker, C.A.**
- Victor, P., see Hooker, C.A.**
- Walker, Michael, see Watkins, G. Campbell.**
- Watkins, G. Campbell and Michael Walker, eds.** *Oil in the Seventies: Essays on Energy Policy.* Review by Ron Johnston, Scott MacDonald and Charles Thomas. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 162.
- Whalley, J., see Trebilcock, M.J.**
- Wiseman, Nelson, see Rea K.J.**
- Wonnacott, Ronald J. and Roderick Hill.** *Canadian and U.S. Adjustment Policies in a Bilateral Trade Agreement.* Review by Drusilla K. Brown. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 92-94.

## Education

- Blishen, Bernard**, see **Porter, John**.
- Bowering, Marilyn**, see **Day David**.
- Brearily, Katherine T., and Rose-Blanche McBride, eds.** *Nouvelles du Québec*. Review by William H. Bryant. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 78-79.
- Carlton, Richard A., Louise A. Colley and Neil J. MacKinnon, eds.** *Education, Change, and Society: A Sociology of Canadian Education*. Review by Michael A. Clark. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 67-70.
- Chaiton, Alf and Neil McDonald, eds.** *Canadian Schools and Canadian Identity*. Review by Michael A. Clark. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 67-70.
- Chalmers, John W.**, see **Patterson, Robert S.**
- Colley, Louise A.**, see **Carlton, Richard A.**
- Day, David and Marilyn Bowering, eds.** *Many Voices: An Anthology of Contemporary Canadian Indian Poetry*. Review by Karen C. Altfest. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 79-82.
- Dennison, John D., and Paul Gallagher.** *Canada's Community Colleges: A Critical Analysis*. Review by Lawrence W. Byrnes. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 340-341.
- Feldman, Seth and Joyce Nelson, eds.** *Canadian Film Reader*. Review by James J. Herlan. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 155-158.
- Friesen, John W.**, see **Patterson, Robert S.**
- Gallagher, Paul**, see **Dennison, John D.**
- Head, Harold, ed.** *Canada in Us Now*. Review by Karen C. Altfest. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 79-82.
- Hesse, M.G., ed.** *Women in Canadian Literature*. Review by Carrol F. Coates. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 82-85.
- Jaylind, Loren.** *The Learning Machine: A Look at Toronto Schools*. Review by Lawrence W. Byrnes. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 111-114.
- Laverdière, Camille.** *Québec Nord/Americain*. Review by F. Conrad Raabe. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 85-86.
- Lind, Loren Jay.** *The Learning Machine: A Hard Look at Toronto Schools*. Review by Lawrence W. Byrnes. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 111-114.
- MacKinnon, Neil J.**, see **Carlton, Richard A.**
- Magnuson, Roger.** *A Brief History of Québec Education*. Review by Ailie Cleghorn. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 101-103.
- Maugey, Axel.** *Poésie et Société au Québec (1937-1970)*. Review by Carrol F. Coates. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 85-86.
- McBride, Rose-Blanche**, see **Brearily, Katherine T.**
- McDonald, Neil**, see **Chaiton, Alf**.
- Milner, Henry.** *The Long Road to Reform: Restructuring Public Education in Québec*. Review by Weston G. Donehower. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 94-96.
- Page, James E.**, see **Symons, Thomas H.B.**
- Patterson, Robert S., John W. Chalmers, and John F. Frieson, eds.** *Profiles of Canadian Educators*. Review by Lawrence W. Byrnes. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 136-137.
- Porter, John, Marion Porter, and Bernard R. Blishen.** *Stations and Callings: Making it Through the School System*. Review by John Atchison. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 107-108.
- Porter, Marion**, see **Porter, John**.

- Prentice, Alison.** *The School Promoters: Education and Social Class in Mid-Nineteenth Century Upper Canada.* Review by Michael A. Clark. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 67-70.
- Sheffield, Edward F., ed.** *Teaching in the Universities: No One Way.* Review by Lawrence W. Byrnes. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 111-114.
- Stamp, Robert M.** *The Schools of Ontario, 1876-1976.* Review by Barry A. Sheehan. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 109-110.
- Symons, Thomas H.B. and James E. Page.** *Some Questions of Balance: Human Resources, Higher Education and Canadian Studies.* Review by Gerard F. Rutan. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 378-380.

### Energy

- Laxer, James and Anne Martin.** *The Big Tough Expensive Job.* Review by Brian Katz. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 69-73.
- Martin, Anne, see Laxer, James.**
- O'Malley Martin.** *The Past and Future Land.* Review by Brian Katz. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 69-73.
- Smith, Philip.** *Brinco: The Story of Churchill Falls.* Review by Joseph A. Boudreau. VII, 2 (Spring 1977): 73-76.
- White, Clinton O.** *Power For a Province: A History of Saskatchewan Power.* Review by Joseph A. Boudreau. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 73-76.

### Environment

- Nelson, J.G.** *The Last Refuge.* Review by William M. Ross. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 114-115.

### Geography

- Baine, Richard P.** *Calgary: An Urban Study.* Review by Roderick M. Logan. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 144.
- Bellavance, Marcel.** *A Village in Transition: Compton, Québec, 1880-1920.* Review by Richard Beach. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 112-114.
- Church, Michael and Olav Slaymaker, eds.** *Field and Theory: Lectures in Geocryology.* Review by Terence J. Hughes. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 338-339.
- Coates, Kenneth, ed.** *The Alaska Highway, Papers of the 40th Anniversary Symposium.* Review by Paul M. Koroscil. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 221-223.
- Cullingworth, J. Barry.** *Urban and Regional Planning in Canada.* Review by Michael Ircha. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 96-98.
- Dale, Edmund H., ed.** *Regina: Regional Isolation and Innovative Development.* Review by George Nader. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 136-138.
- Dear, M.J., J.J. Drake and L.G. Reeds, eds.** *Steel City: Hamilton and Region.* Review by James W. Harrington, Jr. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 484-486.
- Dorcey, Anthony H.J., ed.** *Coastal Resources in the Future of B.C..* Review by Robert L. Monahan. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 105-106.
- Drake, J.J., see Dear, M.J.**
- English, E. Philip.** *The Great Escape?: An Examination of North-South Tourism.* Review by Geoffrey Wall. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 96-97.
- English, John R., see Knell, Irene Sage.**
- Farley, A.L.** *Atlas of British Columbia, People, Environment and Resource Use.* Review by John Warkentin. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 100-101.

- Frankena, Mark W. and David T. Scheffman.** *Economic Analysis of Provincial Land Use Policies in Ontario.* Review by Barry Smith. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 106-108.
- Gibson, James R., ed.** *European Settlement and Development in North America, Essays on Geographical Change in Honour and Memory of Andrew Clark Hill.* Review by Victor A. Konrad. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 160-162.
- Green, Lewis.** *The Boundary Hunters. Surveying the 141st Meridian and the Alaska Panhandle.* Review by W.A. Douglas Jackson. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 114-116.
- Hamelin, Louis-Edmond.** *La Gestion du Nord Canadien/Managing Canada's North.* Review by William C. Wonders. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 336-338.
- Higgins, Benjamin.** *The Rise and Fall of Montreal: A Case Study of Urban Growth, Regional Economic Expansion and National Development.* Review by Thomas Rumney. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 477-479.
- Hodge, Gerald.** *Planning Canadian Communities: An Introduction to the Principles, Practice and Participants.* Review by Sharon Lord and Michael Dear. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 97-98.
- Hoetjes, B.J.S.** *Canada.* Review by Jacob Spelt. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 220-221.
- Holdsworth, Deryck, ed.** *Reviving Main Street.* Review by John J. Jakle. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 84-86.
- House, J.D.** *The Challenge of Oil: Newfoundland's Quest for Controlled Development.* Review by Peter Crabb. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 479-480.
- Houston, C. Stuart, ed.** *Arctic Ordeal: The Journal of John Richardson, Surgeon-Naturalist with Franklin, 1820-1822.* Review by Frank H. Weirich. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 334-336.
- Houston, Cecil J. and William J. Smyth.** *The Sash Canada Wore: A Historical Geography of the Orange Order in Canada.* Review by Don G. Cartwright. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 95-96.
- Knell, Irene Sage, and John R. English, eds.** *Canadian Agriculture in a Global Context: Opportunities and Obligations.* Review by Paul B. Frederic. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 98-100.
- Knight, David B.** *Choosing Canada's Capital: Jealousy and Friction in the 19th Century.* Review by John S. Taylor. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 80-81.
- Knight, David B.** *A Capital for Canada: Conflict and Compromise in the 19th Century.* Review by John S. Taylor. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 80-81.
- Lemon, James.** *Toronto Since 1918: An Illustrated History.* Review by Thomas J. Baerwald. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 481-482.
- Linström-Best, Varpu.** *Defiant Sisters: A Social History of Finnish Immigrant Women in Canada.* Review by Robert Babcock. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 491-492.
- Louder, Dean R. and Eric Waddell, eds.** *Du continent perdu à l'archipel retrouvé: Le Québec et l'Amérique française.* Review by Cécyle Trépanier. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 221-223.
- Mannion, John J.** *The Peopling of Newfoundland: Essays in Historical Geography.* Review by Victor A. Konrad. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 74-76.
- Marsh, John S., see Wall, Geoffery.**
- McCann, L.D., ed.** *Heartland and Hinterland: A Geography of Canada.* Review by Edward J. Miles. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 122-124.

- McLean, Eric**, see **Wilson R.D.**
- Nelson, J.G.** *The Last Refuge*. Review by William M. Ross. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 114-115.
- Oppen, William A.** *The Riel Rebellions: A Cartographic History*. Review by D. Wayne Moodie. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 101-102.
- Osborne, Brian S., and Donald Swainson.** *The Sault Ste. Marie Canal: A Chapter in the History of Great Lakes Transport*. Review by Thomas F. McIlwraith. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 100-101.
- Quintal, Claire, ed.** *The Little Canadas of New England*. Review by Robert LeBlanc. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 332-334.
- Rasporich, Anthony W., ed.** *The Making of the Modern West: Western Canada Since 1945*. Review by John M. Crowley. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 223-224.
- Reeds, L.G. see, Dear, M.J.**
- Royal Commission on the Northern Environment.** *North of 50 Degrees: An Atlas of Far Northern Ontario*. Review by Arthur Roberts. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 223-224.
- Savoie, Donald J.** *Federal-Provincial Collaborations: The Canada-New Brunswick General Development Argument*. Review by Ralph B. Krueger. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 115-116.
- Scheffman, David T., see Frankena, Mark W.**
- Seifried, N.R.M., see Sitwell O.F.G.**
- Sitwell, O.F.G., and N.R.M. Seifried.** *The Regional Structure of the Canadian Economy*. Review by Stephen S. Birdsall. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 518-520.
- Skogstad, Grace.** *The Politics of Agricultural Policy-Making in Canada*. Review by Vern Harnapp. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 98-99.
- Slaymaker, Olav, see Church, Michael.**
- Smyth, William J., see Houston, Cecil J.**
- Swainson, Donald, see Osborne, Brian S.**
- Waddell, Eric, see Louder, Dean R.**
- Wall, Geoffrey and John S. Marsh, eds.** *Recreational Land Use: Perspectives on its Evolution in Canada*. Review by Lisle S. Mitchell. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 389-390.
- Wightman, W.R.** *Forever on the Fringe: Six Studies in the Development of the Manitoulin Island*. Review by Alan G. Brunger. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 98-100.
- Wilson, R.D. and Eric McLean.** *The Living Past of Montreal*. Review by David B. Hanna. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 129-130.
- Wynn, Graeme.** *Timber Colony: A Historical Geography of Early Nineteenth Century New Brunswick*. Review by David C. Smith. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 105-106.

## History

- Abella, Irving and Harold Troper.** *None is Too Many: Canada and the Jews of Europe 1933-1948*. Review by Noreen Golfman. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 249-250.
- Abella, Irving M., see Granatstein, J.L.**
- Alexander, David.** *Atlantic Canada and Confederation: Essays in Canadian Political Economy*. Review by Phillip Buckner. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 392-394.
- Allen, Richard.** *The Social Passion: Religion and Social Reform in Canada 1914-1928*. Review by Sandra Clark. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 155-156.

- Andrieux, J.P.** *Over the Side: Stories from a Rum Runner's Files from Prohibition Days in Atlantic Canada and Newfoundland.* Review by Roland L. De Lorme. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 86-87.
- Angus, James T.** *A Respectable Ditch: A History of the Trent-Severn Waterway, 1833-1920.* Review by William D. Romey. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 390-392.
- Archibald, Margaret.** *Grubstake to Grocery Store: Supplying the Klondike 1897-1907.* Review by Alaric Faulkner. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 136-138.
- Armstrong, F.H., H.A. Stevenson and J.O. Wilson, eds.** *Aspects of Nineteenth-Century Ontario: Essays Presented to James J. Talman.* Review by Arthur L. Johnson. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 87-90.
- Armstrong, Robert.** *Structure and Change: An Economic History of Québec.* Review by Yves Frenette. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 87-88.
- Artibise, Alan F.J.** *Gateway City: Documents on the City of Winnipeg, 1873-1913.* Review by Phillip E. Myers. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 113-116.
- Axelrod, Paul.** *Scholars and Dollars: Politics, Economics, and the Universities of Ontario, 1945-1980.* Review by Thomas H. Mitchell. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 100-101.
- Babcock, Robert H.** *Gompers in Canada: A Study in American Continentalism Before the First World War.* Review by Donald Sofchalk. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 156-159.
- Bacchi, Carol Lee.** *Liberation deferred? The Ideas of the English-Canadian Suffragists, 1877-1918.* Review by Frances Baskerville. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 249-250.
- Barman, Jean.** *Growing Up in British Columbia.* Review by Dan Hawthorne. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 341-342.
- Barr, John H.** *The Dynasty: The Rise and Fall of Social Credit in Alberta.* Review by Dwight L. Smith. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 145-147.
- Barratt, Glynn.** *Russia in Pacific Waters, 1715-1825.* Review by Alton S. Donnelly. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 119-120.
- Barris, Theodore.** *Fire Canoe; Prairie Steamboat Days Revisited.* Review by Arthur L. Johnson. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 137-138.
- Baskerville, Peter.** *The Bank of Upper Canada.* Review by Ann Harper-Fender. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 100-101.
- Beal, Bob and Rod Macleod.** *Prairie Fire: The 1885 North-West Rebellion.* Review by Phillip E. Myers. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 226-228.
- Beck, J. Murray.** *Joseph Howe: Conservative Reformer 1804-1848.* Review by Stanley Russell Howe. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 251-252.
- Beck, J. Murray.** *Joseph Howe: The Briton Becomes Canadian, 1848-1873.* Review by Stanley Russell Howe. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 250-251.
- Behiels, Michael D.** *Prelude to Québec's Quiet Revolution: Liberalism versus Neo-Nationalism, 1945-1960.* Review by Melissa Haussman. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 88-90.
- Bengough, John Wilson.** *A Caricature History of Canadian Politics.* Review by Sandra Clark. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 148.
- Bercuson, David J.** *Confrontation at Winnipeg: Labour, Industrial Relations, and the General Strike.* Review by Donald Sofchalk. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 149-152.
- Bercuson, David J.** *Fools and Wise Men: The Rise and Fall of the One Big Union.* Review by Robert H. Babcock. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 109-110.

- Bercuson, David J., see Granatstein, J.L.**
- Bercuson, David J., see McNaught, Kenneth.**
- Berger, Carl.** *The Writing of Canadian History: Aspects of English-Canadian Historical Writing, 1900-1970.* Review by Clarence Karr. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 82-85.
- Bilson, Geoffrey.** *A Darkened House: Cholera in Nineteenth-Century Canada.* Review by Suzann Buckley. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 138-140.
- Black, Conrad.** *Duplessis.* Review by Brian Young. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 85-88.
- Blakeley, Phyllis R., and John N. Grant, eds.** *Eleven Exiles: Accounts of Loyalists of the American Revolution.* Review by Richard I. Hunt. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 394-395.
- Bothwell, Robert.** *Eldorado: Canada's National Uranium Company 1926-1960.* Review by Laurel Sefton MacDowell. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 228-230.
- Bothwell, Robert, Ian Drummond and John English.** *Canada 1900-1945.* Review by John Herd Thompson. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 443-445.
- Boutillier, James A., ed.** *The RNC in Retrospect, 1910-1968.* Review by David P. Burke. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 120-122.
- Breen, D.H.** *The Canadian Prairie West and the Ranching Frontier, 1874-1924.* Review by Simon M. Evans. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 102-103.
- Breton, Raymond and Pierre Savard, eds.** *The Québec and Acadian Diaspora in North America.* Review by James Allen. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 119-120.
- Brode, Patrick.** *John Beverley Robinson: The Bone and the Sinew of the Compact.* Review by Jane Errington. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 339-341.
- Brown, Brian.** *The New Confederation.* Review by Richard Beach. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 120-124.
- Brown, R. Craig, see Granatstein, J.L.**
- Buitenhuis, Peter.** *The Great War of Words: British, American, and Canadian Propaganda and Fiction, 1914-1933.* Review by Macel D. Ezell. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 487-488.
- Burnet, Jean ed.** *Looking into My Sister's Eyes: an Exploration in Women's History.* Review by Margaret W. Andrews. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 341-343.
- Carter, Margaret.** *St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Lake Bennett, British Columbia.* Review by Alaric Faulkner. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 136-138.
- Choquette, Robert.** *La foi gardienne de la langue en Ontario, 1900-1950.* Review by David Welch. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 389-390.
- Clifford, N. Keith.** *The Resistance to Church Union in Canada: 1904-1939.* Review by William B. Hamilton. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 224-225.
- Cook, Ramsey.** *The Regenerators: Social Criticism in Late Victorian English Canada.* Review by Roy A. Rauschenberg. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 445-447.
- Cuthbertson, Brian.** *Canadian Military Independence in the Age of the Superpowers.* Review by David P. Burke. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 94-95.
- Cuthbertson, Brian.** *Canadian Military Independence in the Age of the Superpowers.* Review by John J. Kohout III. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 95-96.
- Daigle, Jean, ed.** *The Acadians of the Maritimes: Thematic Studies.* Review by C. Stewart Doty. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 124-125.
- de Otter, A.A.** *Civilizing the West: The Galt's and the Development of Western Canada.* Review by Thomas Rumney. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 343-344.

- Dempsey, Hugh A., ed.** *The Best of Bob Edwards*. Review by John Herd Thompson. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 131-134.
- Douglas, W.A.B.** *The Creation of a National Air Force: The Official History of the Royal Canadian Air Force, Vol II*. Review by Paul M. Andrews. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1987): 101-103.
- Douglas, W.A.B. and Brereton Greenhous.** *Out of the Shadows: Canada in the Second World War*. Review by John J. Kohout III. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 95-96.
- Drummond, Ian**, see Bothwell, Robert.
- English, John**, see Bothwell, Robert.
- Epp, Frank H.** *Mennonites in Canada, 1786-1920: The History of a Separate People*. Review by Martin F. Hasting. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 153-154.
- Errington, Jane.** *The Lion, The Eagle, and Upper Canada: A Developing Colonial Ideology*. Review by R. Arthur Bowler. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 101-102.
- Esberry, Joy E.** *Knight of the Holy Spirit: A Study of William Lyon Mackenzie King*. Review by Joseph A. Boudreau. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 140-141.
- Everest, Allan S.** *The War of 1812 in the Champlain Valley*. Review by Jonathan G. Rossie. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 110-111.
- Filteau, Gérard.** *Histoire des patriotes*. Review by Marjorie A. Fitzpatrick. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 72-73.
- Fingard, Judith.** *Jack in Port*. Review by Conrad Dixon. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 126-127.
- Fisher, Lewis C. and Eric W. Sager, eds.** *Merchant Shipping and Economic Development in Atlantic Canada*. Review by John F. Battick. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 127-128.
- Forbes, Earnest R.** *Maritime Rights, The Maritime Rights Movement, 1919-1927, A Study in Canadian Regionalism*. Review by Christopher Armstrong. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 102-103.
- Forsey, Eugene.** *Trade Unions in Canada, 1812-1902*. Review by Lawrence T. McDonnell. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 103-105.
- Francis, Daniel and Toby Morantz.** *Partners in Furs. A History of the Fur Trade in Eastern James Bay, 1600-1870*. Review by W.A. Douglas Jackson. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 252-253.
- Friesen, Gerald and Barry Potyondi.** *A Guide to the Study of Manitoba Local History*. Review by Phillip E. Myers. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 113-116.
- Fry, Bruce W.** *An Appearance of Strength: The Fortifications of Louisbourg*. Review by Alaric Faulkner. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 224-226.
- Gagan, David.** *Hopeful Travellers; Families, Land, and Social Change in Mid-Victorian Peel County, Canada West*. Review by Peter Ennals. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 106-108.
- Gagnon, Serge.** *Québec and Its Historians, 1840 to 1920*. Review by James Pritchard. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 253-254.
- Gibson, Dale with Lee Gibson and Cameron Harvey.** *Attorney For the Frontier: Enos Stutsman*. Review by Terence J. Fay. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 251-253.
- Gibson, Lee**, see Gibson, Dale.
- Godfrey, Charles.** *Medicine for Ontario: A History*. Review by Suzann Buckley. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 138-140.

- Gough, Barry M.** *Canada*. Review by James A. Casada. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 153-154.
- Gough, Barry M.** *Gunboat Frontier: British Maritime Authority and Northwest Coast Indians, 1846-1890*. Review by David L. Ferch. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 520-521.
- Gough, Barry M.** *Distant Dominion: Britain and the Northwest Coast of North America 1579-1809*. Review by James W. Scott. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 142-143.
- Gourlay, Robert.** *Statistical Account of Upper Canada*. Review by Suzann Buckley. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 115-116.
- Granatstein, J.L., ed.** *Canadian Foreign Policy: Historical Readings*. Review by Margaret Brad. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 344-345.
- Granatstein, J.L., Irving M. Abella, David J. Bercuson, R. Craig Brown and H. Blair Neatby.** *Twentieth Century Canada*. Review by Thomas P. Socknat. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 118-119.
- Grant, John N., see Blakeley, Phyllis R.**
- Green, Jim.** *Against the Tide: The Story of the Canadian Seamen's Union*. Review by Robert H. Babcock. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 247-249.
- Greenwood, F. Murray, ed.** *Land of a Thousand Sorrows, The Australian Prison Journal 1840-42 of the Exiled Canadian Patriote, Francois-Maurice Lapailleur*. Review by D.W. Younker. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 118-119.
- Greer, Allan.** *Peasant, Lord, and Merchant: Rural Society in Three Québec Parishes, 1740-1840*. Review by D. Aidan McQuillan. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 362-363.
- Grenhouse, Brereton, see Douglas, W.A.B.**
- Griffen, John, see Kostenuk, Samuel.**
- Hadley, Michael L.** *U-boats against Canada*. Review by John S. Mikulaninec. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 91-92.
- Hall, D.J.** *Clifford Sifton, Volume 2: The Lonely Eminence, 1901-1929*. Review by Terence J. Fay. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 521-522.
- Hamblett, Edwin.** *Littérature canadienne francophone*. Review by Eloise A. Brière. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 449-450.
- Hamil, Fred Coyne.** *The Valley of the Lower Thames: 1640-1850*. Review by Sandra Clark. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 155-156.
- Harris, R. Cole and Elizabeth Phillips, eds.** *Letters from Windermere 1912-1914*. Review by Graham Carr. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 522-524.
- Harvey, Cameron, see Gibson, Dale.**
- Harvey, Fernand.** *Le mouvement ouvrier au Québec*. Review by Bryan D. Palmer. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 98-100.
- Hill, Douglas.** *Great Migrations: I, The Scots to Canada*. Review by David C. Smith. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 134-136.
- Hiller, James and Peter Neary, eds.** *Newfoundland in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries: Essays in Interpretation*. Review by John Mannion. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 97-98.
- Howard, Victor.** *"We Were The Salt Of The Earth," The On-To-Ottawa Trek and the Regina Riot*. Review by Keith A. Parker. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 363-365.
- Johnston, A.J.B.** *Religious Life at Louisbourg, 1713-1758*. Review by Béatrice Craig. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 120-121.

- Jones, Andrew and Leonard Rutman.** *In the Children's Aid: J.J. Kelso and Child Welfare in Ontario.* Review by Suzann Buckley. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 138-140.
- Jones, David C. and Ian MacPherson, eds.** *Building Beyond the Homestead: Rural History on the Prairies.* Review by John Everitt. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 103-104.
- Jones, Elizabeth.** *Gentlemen and Jesuits: Quests for Glory and Adventure in the Early Days of New France.* Review by Conrad E. Heidenreich. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 104-106.
- Judd, Carol M. and Arthur J. Ray, eds.** *Old Trails and New Directions, Papers of the Third North American Fur Trade Conference.* Review by Jeanne Kay. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 104-106.
- Kaplan, William.** *Everything That Floats: Pat Sullivan, Hal Banks, and the Seamen's Unions of Canada.* Review by Robert H. Babcock. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 247-249.
- Karklins, Karl.** *The Old Fort Point Site: Fort Wedderburn II?* Review by Alaric Faulkner. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 136-138.
- Katz, Michael B.** *The People of Hamilton, Canada West: Family and Class in a Mid-Nineteenth-Century City.* Review by Robert H. Babcock. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 116-120.
- Kealey, Gregory.** *Toronto Workers Respond to Industrial Capitalism 1867-1892.* Review by Gene Howard Homel. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 114-116.
- Kostenuk, Samuel and John Griffen.** *RCAF: Squadron Histories and Aircraft.* Review by John J. Kohout III. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 95-96.
- Kröller, Eva-Marie.** *Canadian Travellers in Europe, 1851-1900.* Review by James Doyle. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 488-489.
- Lamb, W. Kaye.** *History of the Canadian Pacific Railway.* Review by Charles W. Bohi. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 96-98.
- Lamb, W. Kaye.** *History of the Canadian Pacific Railway.* Review by M. Paul Holsinger. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 80-81.
- Legault, Albert, ed.** *Le nationalisme québécois à la croisée des chemins.* Review by Brian Young. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 151-152.
- Lemon, James.** *Toronto Since 1918: An Illustrated History.* Review by Thomas J. Baerwald. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 481-482.
- Levit, Joseph.** *A Vision Beyond Reach: A Century of Images of Canadian Destiny.* Review by Graham Carr. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 116-117.
- Loveridge, Donald M.** *A Historical Director of Manitoba Newspapers, 1859-1978.* Review by Phillip E. Myers. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 113-116.
- MacDowell, Laurel Sefton.** *"Remember Kirkland Lake": The History and Effects of the Kirkland Lake Gold Miners' Strike, 1941-42.* Review by Joseph A. Boudreau. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 524-526.
- MacKenzie, David.** *Inside the Atlantic Triangle.* Review by J.L. Granatstein. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 482-483.
- MacKinnon, Neil.** *This Unfriendly Soil: The Loyalist Experience in Nova Scotia 1783-1791.* Review by Walter M. Boston, Jr. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 250-251.
- MacLeod, Margaret and W.L. Morton.** *Cuthbert Grant of Grantsown: Warden of the Plains of Red River.* Review by Sandra Clark. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 156-157.

- Macleod, Rod**, see **Beal, Bob**.
- MacPherson, Ian**, see **Jones, David C.**
- Mar, William L. and Donald G. Paterson.** *Canada: An Economic History*. Review by John S. Galbraith. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 110-111.
- McCalla, Douglas.** *The Upper Canadian Trade, 1834-72: A Study of the 'souchanans' Business*. Review by Peter A. Baskerville. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 106-107.
- McCallum, John.** *Unequal Beginnings: Agriculture and Economic Development in Québec and Ontario Until 1870*. Review by Allan Greer. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 111-112.
- McCormack, A. Ross.** *Reformers, Rebels and Revolutionaries: The Western Canadian Radical Movement, 1899-1919*. Review by John Herd Thompson. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 73-75.
- McDowall, Duncan.** *Steel at the Sault: Francis H. Clergue, Sir James Dunn, and the Algoma Steel Corporation, 1901-1954*. Review by Terence J. Fay. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 226-227.
- McKillop, A.B.** *A Disciplined Intelligence: Critical Inquiry and Canadian Thought in the Victorian Era*. Review by Russell B. Nye. XI, 1 (Fall 1981): 130-131.
- McKillop, A.B., ed.** *Contexts of Canada's Past: Selected Essays of W.L. Morton*. Review by Barry M. Gough. XII, 3 (Summer 1982): 122-123.
- McLaren, Roy.** *Canadians on the Nile, 1882-1892, Being the Adventures of the Voyageurs on the Khartoum Relief Expedition for Other Exploits*. Review by D.W. Younker. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 158-160.
- McNaught, Kenneth and David J. Bercuson.** *The Winnipeg Strike*. Review by Donald Sofchak. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 149-152.
- Meilicke, Carl A. and Janet L. Storch, eds.** *Perspectives on Canadian Health and Social Services Policy: History and Emerging Trends*. Review by Suzann Buckley. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 138-140.
- Miquelon, Dale.** *New France, 1701-1744: 'A Supplement to Europe'*. Review by Francoise Noel. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 106-107.
- Mitchell, Elaine Allan.** *Fort Timiskaming and the Fur Trade*. Review by John S. Galbraith. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 139-140.
- Morantz, Toby**, see **Francis, Daniel**.
- Morley, William F.E.** *Canadian Local Histories to 1950: A Bibliography/Ontario and the Canadian North*. Review by R. Gregory Mayes. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 86-88.
- Morrison, William R.** *Showing the Flag: The Mounted Police and Canadian Sovereignty in the North, 1894-1925*. Review by R.C. Macleod. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 227-228.
- Morton, Desmond.** *A Military History of Canada*. Review by Charles M. Dobbs. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 93-94.
- Morton, Desmond, ed.** *The Queen v. Louis Riel*. Review by Dwight L. Smith. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 90-92.
- Morton, W.L., see MacLeod, Margaret.**
- Neary, Peter**, see **Hiller, James**.
- Neatby, H. Blair**, see **Granatstein, J.L.**
- Nelles, H.V.** *The Politics of Development: Forests, Mines and Hydro-Electric Power in Ontario, 1849-1941*. Review by Robert H. Babcock. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 158-161.

- Newell, Dianne.** *Technology on the Frontier: Mining in Old Ontario.* Review by Roger Burt. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 104-105.
- Ogelsby, J.C.M.** *Gringos from the Far North: Essays in the History of Canadian-Latin American Relations 1866-1968.* Review by William R. Baron. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 120-122.
- Ormsby, Margaret, ed.** *A Pioneer Gentlewoman in British Columbia: The Recollections of Susan Allison.* Review by Suzann Buckley. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 88-90.
- Ouelet, Fernand.** *Le Bas-Canada, 1791-1840: changements structuraux et crise.* Review by Marjorie A. Fitzpatrick. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 72-73.
- Oury, Dom G.** *Marie de l'Incarnation.* Review by Kenneth M. Morrison. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 72-81.
- Owram, Doug.** *The Government Generation: Canadian Intellectuals and the State, 1900-1945.* Review by Graham Carr. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 105-107.
- Palmer, Bryan D.** *Solidarity: The Rise and Fall of an Opposition in British Columbia.* Review by Michael D. Parsons. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 345-346.
- Palmer, Bryan D.** *The Making of E.P. Thompson: Marxism, Humanism and History.* Review by Graham Carr. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 128-130.
- Palmer, Bryan D.** *A Culture in Conflict: Skilled Workers and Industrial Capitalism in Hamilton, Ontario, 1860-1914.* Review by Carlos A. Schwantes. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 107-109.
- Parker, George L.** *The Beginnings of the Book Trade in Canada.* Review by John Schultz. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 228-229.
- Parr, Joy.** *Labouring Children: British Immigrant Apprentices to Canada, 1869-1924.* Review by Suzann Buckley. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 100-101.
- Paterson, Donald G.** *British Direct Investment in Canada, 1890-1914.* Review by D.W. Younker. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 75-77.
- Paterson, Donald G., see Marr, William L.**
- Pethick, Derek.** *The Nootka Connection, Europe and the Northwest Coast, 1790-1795.* Review by David T. McNab. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 130-131.
- Phillips, Elizabeth, see Harris, R. Cole.**
- Pierson, Ruth Roach.** *They're Still Women After All: the Second World War and Canadian Womanhood.* Review by Margaret W. Andrews. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 341-343.
- Potyondi, Barry, see Friesen, Gerald.**
- Preston, Richard A., ed.** *For Friends at Home: A Scottish Emigrant's Letters from Canada, California and the Cariboo, 1844-64.* Review by David C. Smith. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 134-136.
- Québec. Editeur Officiel du Québec.** *La Politique Québécoise du développement culturel.* Review by Stephen Kenny. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 81-83.
- Quigley, Ellen, see Lecker, Robert.**
- Rawlyk, G.A.** *Ravished by the Spirit: Religious Revivals, Baptists and Henry Alline.* Review by Margaret Conrad. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 526-527.
- Rawley, George A. ed.** *The Atlantic Provinces and the Problems of Confederation.* Review by Stanley Russell Howe. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 109-110.
- Ray, Arthur J., see Judd, Carol M.**
- Read, Colin.** *The Rising in Western Upper Canada, 1837-8: The Duncombe Revolt.* Review by Arthur L. Johnson. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 117-118.

- Reid, John G.** *Acadia, Maine and New Scotland, Marginal Colonies in the Seventeenth Century*. Review by Edwin A. Churchill. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 131-133.
- Reid, John G.** *Mount Allison University, a History to 1863*. Review by Michael Hayden. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 230-231.
- Reid, John G.** *Six Crucial Decades: Times of Change in the History of the Maritimes*. Review by Richard I. Hunt. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 108-110.
- Roberts, Wayne.** *Honest Womanhood: Feminism, Femininity, and Class Consciousness Among Toronto Working Women 1893-191*. Review by Frances Baskerville. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 76-78.
- Robertson, Heather.** *Salt of the Earth*. Review by Dwight L. Smith. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 154-156.
- Rooke, Patricia T. and R.L. Schnell, eds.** *Studies in Childhood History, A Canadian Perspective*. Review by Suzann Buckley. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 255-256.
- Rooke, Patricia T. and R.L. Schnell.** *Discarding the Asylum, From Child Rescue to the Welfare State in English-Canada*. Review by Suzann Buckley. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 255-256.
- Rudin, Ronald.** *Banking en français: The French Banks of Québec 1835-1925*. Review by Jacques Ferland. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 107-109.
- Rutherford, Paul.** *A Victorian Authority: The Daily Press in Late Nineteenth-Century Canada*. Review by John Schultz. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 133-135.
- Rutman, Leonard, see Jones, Andrew.**
- Ryan, Shannon.** *Fish Out of Water: The Newfoundland Saltfish Trade 1814-1914*. Review by William Reeves. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 109-111.
- Sager, Eric W., see Fisher, Lewis R.**
- Savard, Pierre, see Breton, Raymond.**
- Saywell, John, ed.** *1974 Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs*. Review by Roderick M. Logan. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 152-154.
- Schnell, R.L., see Rooke, Patricia T.**
- Schwantes, Carlos A.** *Radical Heritage: Labor, Socialism, and Reform in Washington and British Columbia 1885-1917*. Review by Roland L. De Lorme. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 143-144.
- Senior, Elinor Kyte.** *British Regulars in Montreal-An Imperial Garrison, 1832-1854*. Review by Eric J. Vernon. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 112-113.
- Shortt, S.E.D., ed.** *Medicine in Canadian Society: Historical Perspectives*. Review by Suzann Buckley. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 138-140.
- Silver, A.I.** *The French-Canadian Idea of Confédération 1864-1900*. Review by Brian Young. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 135-136.
- Silverman, Jason H.** *Unwelcome Guests: Canada West's Response to American Fugitive Slaves, 1800-1865*. Review by William H. Pease. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 528-529.
- Smith, David E.** *Prairie Liberalism: The Liberal Party in Saskatchewan 1905-1971*. Review by John Herd Thompson. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 131-134.
- Smith, Mary Larett.** *Young Mr. Smith in Upper Canada*. Review by Peter A. Baskerville. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 109-110.
- Stacey, C.F.** *Canada and the Age of Conflict: A History of Canadian External Policies, Volume 1, 1867-1921*. Review by Richard A. Preston. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 140-142.

- Stanley, George F.G.** *The War of 1812: Land Operations*. Review by Jonathan G. Rossie. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 390-392.
- Stevenson, H.A., see Armstrong, F.H.**
- Stewart, Roderick.** *The Mind of Norman Bethune*. Review by Eugene P. Link. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 83-86.
- Stewart, Walter.** *Strike!* Review by Richard D. Bright. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 78-81.
- Storch, Janet L., see Meilicke, Carl A.**
- Strong-Boag, Veronica, ed.** *A Woman with a Purpose; the diaries of Elizabeth Smith 1872-1884*. Review by Cheryl J. Hoffman. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 112-114.
- Sweeny, Alistair.** *George-Etienne Cartier: A Biography*. Review by Peter A. Baskerville. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 93-95.
- Swyrypa, Frances and John Herd Thompson, eds.** *Loyalties in Conflict: Ukrainians in Canada During the Great War*. Review by Thomas P. Socknat. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 253-255.
- Tennyson, Brian Douglas.** *Canadian Relations with South Africa: A Diplomatic-History*. Review by William F. Lye. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 105-107.
- Thomas, Lewis H. ed.** *William Aberhart and Social Credit in Alberta*. Review by Joseph A. Boudreau. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 77-78.
- Thomas, Peter.** *Strangers from a Secret Land: The Voyages of the Brig "Albion" and the Founding of the First Welsh Settlements in Canada*. Review by Brian Osborne. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 251-252.
- Thompson, John Herd, see Swyrypa, Frances.**
- Trofimenkoff, Susan Mann, ed.** *The Neglected Minority*. Review by Frances Baskerville. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 76-78.
- Troper, Harold, see Abella, Irving.**
- Tulchinsky, Gerald.** *The River Barons: Montreal businessmen and the growth of industry and transportation, 1837-53*. Review by Brian Young. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 142-143.
- Upton, L.F.S.** *Micmacs and Colonists: Indian-White Relations in the Maritimes, 1713-1867*. Review by Wilbur R. Jacobs. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 110-111.
- Veatch, Richard.** *Canada and the League of Nations*. Review by John C. Kendall. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 122-124.
- Vigod, Bernard L.** *Québec before Duplessis: The Political Career of Louis-Alexander Taschereau*. Review by Andrée Lévesque. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 365-366.
- Vincenthier, Georges.** *Une idéologie québécoise, de Louis-Joseph Papineau à Pierre Vallières*. Review by Marjorie A. Fitzpatrick. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 124-125.
- Waite, P.B.** *The Man from Halifax: Sir John Thompson, Prime Minister*. Review by Joseph A. Boudreau. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 94-95.
- Wallace, Hugh N.** *The Navy, The Company, and Richard King: British Exploration in the Canadian Arctic, 1829-1860*. Review by Richard M. Porterfield. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 116-118.
- Ward, John Manning.** *Colonial Self-Government: The British Experience, 1759-1856*. Review by Susan F. Bailey. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 124-127.
- Wigley, Philip G.** *Canada and the Transition to Commonwealth*. *British-*

- Canadian Relations 1917-1926*. Review by Richard Leach. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 138-139.
- Wilson, J.O.**, see **Armstrong, F.H.**
- Wise, S.F.** *Canadian Airmen and the First World War: The Official History of the Royal Canadian Air Force*. Review by I.B. Holley, Jr. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 108-109.
- Woodcock, George.** *Gabriel Dumont: The Métis Chief and His Lost World*. Review by Dwight L. Smith. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 90-92.
- Young, Brian.** *In Its Corporate Capacity: The Seminary of Montreal as a Business Institution, 1818-1876*. Review by Timothy Kelly. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 111-113.
- Young, Brian.** *George-Etienne Cartier: Montreal Bourgeois*. Review by Stephen Kenny. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 123-125.
- Zerker, Sally F.** *The Rise and Fall of the Toronto Typographical Union, 1832-1972: A Case Study of Foreign Domination*. Review by Gene Howard Homel. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 125-127.

### International Relations

- The Atlantic Council Working Group on the U.S. and Canada.** *Canada and the United States: Dependence and Divergence*. Review by Joseph T. Jockel. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 119-121.
- Blanchette, Arthur, ed.** *Canadian Foreign Policy 1966-1976: Selected Speeches and Documents*. Review by Joseph T. Jockel. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 135-136.
- Bourne, C.B., ed.** *The Canadian Yearbook of International Law*. Review by Edward Collins, Jr. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 121-122.
- Campbell, Edwina S.** *Consultation and Consensus in NATO: Implementing the Canadian Article*. Review by Maureen P. Cronin. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 358-359.
- Carroll, John E.** *Environmental Diplomacy: An Examination and a Perspective on Canadian-US Transboundary Environmental..* Review by Joseph LeMay. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 247-248.
- Daneau, Marcel**, see **Hero, Alfred O., Jr.**
- Eayrs, James.** *In Defence of Canada-Indochina: Roots of Complicity*. Review by Maureen P. Cronin. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 96-98.
- Eayrs, James.** *In Defense of Canada: Growing Up Allied*. Review by Douglas C. Nord. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 95-96.
- Fox, William T.R.** *A Continent Apart: The United States and Canada in World Politics*. Review by John Kirton. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 447-448.
- Granatstein, J.L., ed.** *Canadian Foreign Policy: Historical Readings*. Review by Margaret Conrad. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 344-345.
- Hero, Alfred O., Jr. and Marcel Daneau, eds.** *Problems and Opportunities in U.S.-Québec Relations*. Review by Joel J. Sokolsky. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 116-118.
- Hillmer, Norman and Garth Stevenson, eds.** *A Foremost Nation: Canadian Foreign Policy and a Changing World*. Review by J. Richard Wagner. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 77-79.
- Holmes, John W.** *The Shaping of the Peace: Canada and the Search for World Order 1943-1957, Volume 1*. Review by Annette Baker Fox. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 116-117.

- Holmes, John W.** *The Shaping of Peace: Canada and the Search for World Order, 1943-57, Volume 2.* Review by Joel Sokolsky. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 116-118.
- Holmes, John W. et al.** *No Other Way: Canada and International Security Institutions.* Review by Annette Baker Fox. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 346-348.
- Holmes, John and John Kirton, eds.** *Canada and the New Internationalism.* Review by Paul Sharp. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 492-494.
- Ismael, Tareq Y., see Lyon, Peyton V.**
- Jockel, Joseph T.** *No Boundaries Upstairs: Canada, The United States and the Origins of North American Air Defence, 1945-58.* Review by Steven W. Guerrier. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 392-394.
- Jockel, Joseph T., and Joel J. Sokolsky.** *Canada and Collective Security: Odd Man Out.* Review by Kim Richard Nossal. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 348-350.
- Johnson, Barbara and Mark W. Zecher, eds.** *Canadian Foreign Policy and the Law of the Sea.* Review by Edward Collins Jr. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 117-118.
- Kirton, John, see Holmes, John.**
- Lyon, Peyton and Brian Tomlin.** *Canada As an International Actor.* Review by John Schegel, S.J. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 119-120.
- Lyon, Peyton V. and Tareq Y. Ismael, eds.** *Canada and the Third World.* Review by J. Richard Wagner. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 77-79.
- Nossal, Kim Richard, ed.** *An Acceptance of Paradox/Essays on Canadian Diplomacy in Honour of John W. Holmes.* Review by John P. Schlegel, S.J. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 110-112.
- Pringsheim, Klaus H.** *Neighbors Across the Pacific: The Development of Economic and Political Relations Between Canada and Japan.* Review by Douglas C. Nord. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 387-388.
- Reid, Escott.** *On Duty: A Canadian at the Making of the United Nations.* Review by Douglas C. Nord. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 219-220.
- Ross, Douglas A.** *In the Interests of Peace: Canada and Viet Nam 1954-73.* Review by Annette Baker Fox. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 331-332.
- Schlegel, John P., S.J.** *The Deceptive Ash: Bilingualism and Canadian Policy in Africa: 1957-1971.* Review by Maureen P. Cronin. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 96-98.
- Sokolsky, Joel T., see Jockel, Joseph T.**
- Stairs, Denis.** *The Diplomacy of Constraint: Canada, the Korean War, and the United States.* Review by Richard A. Preston. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 162-163.
- Stevenson, Garth, see Hillmer, Norman.**
- Taras, David, ed.** *Parliament and Canada Foreign Policy.* Review by Stephen Maly. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 252-255.
- Tomlin, Brian, see Lyon, Peyton.**
- Tucker, Michael.** *Canadian Foreign Policy: Contemporary Issues and Themes.* Review by Joseph T. Jockel. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 103-104.
- Willoughby, William.** *The Joint Organization of Canada and the United States.* Review by John P. Schlegel, S.J. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 98-99.
- Zecher, Mark W., see Johnson, Barbara.**

## Language

- Boisvert, Lionel, Claude Poirier and Claude Verreault, eds.** *La Lexicographie québécoise: bilan et perspectives....* Review by Carrol F. Coates. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 483-485.
- Gaffield, Chad.** *Language, Schooling, and Cultural Conflict. The Origins of the French-Language Controversy in Ontario.* Review by Don G. Cartwright. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 110-112.
- Henripin, Jacques, see Lachapelle, Réjean.**
- Lachapelle, Réjean and Jacques Henripin.** *The Demolinguistic Situation in Canada: Past Trends and Future Prospects.* Review by Susan Rosenstreich. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 120-123.
- Poirier, Claude, see Boisvert, Lionel.**
- Scargill, M.H.** *Modern Canadian English Usage: Linguistic Change and Reconstruction.* Review by Peter Woolfson. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 173-177.
- Verreault, Claude, see Boisvert, Lionel.**
- Wardhaugh, Ronald.** *Language and Nationhood: The Canadian Experience.* Review by Don G. Cartwright. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 256-258.

## Law

- Auger, Michel.** *The Heroin Triangle: Marseilles...Montreal...New York.* Review by Ingeborg Paulus. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 111-112.
- Bourne, C.B., ed.** *Canadian Yearbook of International Law.* Review by Edward G. Hudon. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 121-123.
- Brossard, Jacques.** *L'Accession à la souveraineté et le cas du Québec.* Review by William H. Bryant. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 88-89.
- Kelly, Nora, see Kelly William.**
- Kelly, William and Nora.** *Policing in Canada.* Review by James A. Casada. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 137-139.
- MacLeod, R.C.** *The North-West Mounted Police and Law Enforcement, 1873-1905.* Review by James A. Casada. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 137-139.
- Morton, F.L.** *Law, Politics and the Judicial System in Canada.* Review by Melvyn R. Durchslag. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 95-97.
- Romney, Paul.** *Mr. Attorney: The Attorney General for Ontario in Court, Cabinet and Legislature 1791-1899.* Review by Mary Stokes. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 350-352.
- Snell, James G. and Frederick Vaughan.** *The Supreme Court of Canada: History of the Institution.* Review by William E. Thoms. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 230-231.
- Vaughan, Frederick, see Snell, James G.**
- Williams, David Ricardo.** *Duff: A Life in the Law.* Review by Francis J. Conte. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 345-347.

## Library Studies

- Ball, John and Richard Plant.** *A Bibliography of Canadian Theatre History, 1583-1975.* Review by M. Paul Holsinger. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 116-118.
- Colombo, John Robert.** *Colombo's Canadian References.* Review by D.W. Younker. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 150-152.
- Granatstein, J.L. and Paul Stevens, eds.** *Canada Since 1867: A Bibliographical Guide.* Review by Richard A. Preston. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 125-126.

- Halpenny, Frances G., ed.** *Dictionary of Canadian Biography. Volume IX: 1861 to 1870.* Review by D.W. Younker. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 114-116.
- Hann, Russell G., Gregory S. Kealey, Linda Kealey, and Peter Warrian.** *Primary Sources in Canadian Working Class History, 1860-1930.* Review by Robert H. Babcock. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 126-129.
- Henderson, Diane.** *Guide to the Basic Reference Materials for Canadian Libraries.* Review by Thomas H. Patterson. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 104-105.
- Kealey, Gregory S., see Hann, Russell G.**
- Kealey, Linda, see Hann, Russell G.**
- McDonough, Irma, ed.** *Canadian Books for Children: Livres canadiens pour enfants.* Review by Frances Baskerville. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 116-118.
- McNally, Peter F.** *Readings in Canadian Library History.* Review by Joseph W. Palmer. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 256-257.
- Pagé, Pierre and Renée Legris.** *Répertoire des dramatiques québécoises à la télévision 1952-1977.* Review by James J. Herlan. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 109-111.
- Peel, Bruce Braden.** *A Bibliography of the Prairie Provinces to 1953, with Biographical Index.* Review by Dwight L. Smith. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 129-131.
- Plant, Richard, see Ball, John.**
- Stevens, Paul, see Granatstein, J.L.**
- Tudor, Dean et al.** *Canadian Book Review Annual.* Review by Peter F. McNally. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 111-114.
- Warrian, Peter, see Hann, Russell G.**

## Literature

- Andrès, Bernard J.** *La Trouble-fête.* Review by Jonathan M. Weiss. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 366-368.
- Anonymus.** *Voices from the Past.* Review by John H. Ferres. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 91-109.
- Armitage, Andrew D. and Nancy Tudor, eds.** *Canadian Essay and Literature Index, 1975.* Review by John H. Ferres. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 143-145.
- Atwood, Margaret.** *Second Words: Selected Critical Prose.* Review by Elaine Eldridge. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 123-124.
- Babby, Ellen Reisman.** *The Play of Language and Spectacle: A Structural Reading of Selected Texts by Gabrielle Roy.* Review by Paula Gilbert Lewis. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 231-232.
- Ballstadt, Carl ed.** *The Search for English-Canadian Literature.* Review by Michael Sturgrin. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 128-131.
- Bartley, Jan.** *Invocations: The Poetry and Prose of Gwendolyn MacEwen.* Review by S.A.R. Gingell. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 395-396.
- Bawtree, Michael.** *The Last of the Tsars.* Review by Christopher M. Armitage. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 183-187.
- Beissel, Henry, ed.** *Cues and Entrances.* Review by Arnold E. Davidson. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 153-155.
- Besner, Neil.** *The Light of Imagination: Mavis Gallant's Fiction.* Review by John Hoey. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 497-499.

- Bolt, Carol.** *Buffalo Jump, Gabe, Red Emma.* Review by Christopher M. Armistage. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 131-133.
- Bowering, George.** *The Mask in Place: Essays on Fiction in North America.* Review by Arnold E. Davidson. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 98-99.
- Cameron, Elspeth.** *Hugh MacLennan: A Writer's Life.* Review by John H. Ferres. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 119-121.
- Cameron, Elspeth.** *Irving Layton: A Portrait.* Review by Henry Prickitt. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 99-101.
- Caplan, Usher and M.W. Stein, eds.** *A.M. Klein, Literary Essays and Reviews.* Review by Linda Rozmovits. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 494-495.
- Carrier, Roch.** *Heartbreaks Along the Road.* Review by Emile J. Talbot. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 112-113.
- Christ, Carol P.** *Driving Deep and Surfacing, Women Writers on Spiritual Quest.* Review by Donna Gerstenberger. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 116-118.
- Cook, Eleanor et al., eds.** *Centre and Labyrinth: Essays in Honour of Northrop Frye.* Review by Robert D. Denham. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 107-109.
- Darling, Michael, ed.** *Perspectives on Mordecai Richler.* Review by Arnold E. Davidson. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 257-259.
- Davey, Frank.** *Surviving the Paraphrase: Eleven Essays on Canadian Literature.* Review by Bruce A. Butterfield. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 530-531.
- David, Jack, see Lecker, Robert.**
- Davidson, Arnold E.** *Mordecai Richler.* Review by Ronald Rompkey. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 109-111.
- Davidson, Arnold E. and Cathy N. Davidson, eds.** *The Art of Margaret Atwood: Essays in Criticism.* Review by Robert Thacker. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 138-141.
- Davidson, Cathy N., see Davidson, Arnold E.**
- Davies, Richard A., ed.** *The Letters of Thomas Chandler Haliburton.* Review by Vernon R. Lindquist. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 398-399.
- Daymond, Douglas, see Wolfe, Morris.**
- Doyle, James.** *North of America: Images of Canada in the Literature of the United States: 1775-1900.* Review by Ronald M. Meldrum. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 121-122.
- Duffy, Dennis.** *Gardens, Covenants, Exiles: Loyatism in the Literature of Upper Canada/Ontario.* Review by Lee Briscoe Thompson. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 141-142.
- Dumont, Fernand, Jean Hamelin and Jean-Paul Montminy.** *Idéologies au Canada français (1940-76).* Review by Raymond Lemieux. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 143-144.
- Early, L.P.** *Archibald Lampman.* Review by Ronald M. Meldrum. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 485-486.
- Emond, Maurice.** *La Femme à la fenêtre: L'univers symbolique d'Anne Hébert dans Les Chambres de bois.* Review by Mary Jean Green. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 348-349.
- Engel, Marion.** *Bear.* Review by Peter F. McNally. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 140-142.
- Fairbanks, Carol.** *Prairie Women: Images in American and Canadian Fiction.* Review by Robert Thacker. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 113-115.

- Fogel, Stanley.** *A Tale of Two Countries: Contemporary Fiction in Canada and the United States.* Review by Helene Baldwin. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 531-532.
- Frye, Northrop.** *Divisions on a Ground: Essays on Canadian Culture.* Review by Cathy N. Davidson. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 127-128.
- Gnarowski, ed.** *New Provinces. Poems of Several Authors.* Review by M. Paul Holsinger. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 146-149.
- Godard, Barbara.** *Gynocritics/La Gynocritique.* Review by Jane Moss. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 394-396.
- Grace, Sherrill.** *Violent Duality: a study of Margaret Atwood.* Review by Lee Briscoe Thompson. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 123-125.
- Grace, Sherrill and Lorraine Weir, eds.** *Margaret Atwood: Language, Text, and System.* Review by Lorna Irvine. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 124-126.
- Groulx, Lionel.** *The Iron Wedge.* Review by Emile J. Talbot. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 368-369.
- Gundy, H. Pearson.** *Letters of Bliss Carman.* Review by Christopher M. Armitage. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 145-146.
- Hamblett, Edwin.** *Littérature canadienne francophone.* Review by Eloise A. Brière. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 449-450.
- Hamelin, Jean, see Dumont, Fernand.**
- Hancock, Geoff, ed.** *Invisible Fictions: Contemporary Stories from Québec.* Review by Joseph H. Bourque. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 113-115.
- Harrison, Dick.** *Unnamed Country: The Struggle for a Canadian Prairie Fiction.* Review by Robert Thacker. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 91-93.
- Harrison, Dick, ed.** *Crossing Frontiers: Papers in American and Canadian Literature.* Review by Arnold E. Davidson. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 111-113.
- Hesse, M.G.** *Gabrielle Roy.* Review by Lee Brotherson. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 533.
- Hibbard, George, ed.** *The Elizabethan Theatre IV.* Review by Christopher M. Armitage. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 183-187.
- Hodgson, Stuart.** *Stories from Pangnirtung.* Review by Gregory Mayes. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 101-102.
- Irvine, Lorna.** *Sub/version: Canadian Fictions by Women.* Review by Christl Verduyn. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 259-260.
- Jones, Johanna, see Jones, Joseph.**
- Jones, Joseph and Johanna.** *Canada Fiction.* Review by Wilfred Cude. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 122-123.
- Keefer, Janice Kulyk.** *Under Eastern Eyes: A Critical Reading of Maritime Fiction.* Review by Ken MacKinnon. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 115-116.
- Keith, W.J.** *Canadian Literature in English.* Review by Rosalie Murphy Baum. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 369-371.
- Klinck, Carl F.** *Robert Service: A Biography.* Review by Christopher M. Armitage. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 99-100.
- Klinck, Carl F., ed.** *Literary History of Canada: Canadian Literature in English.* Review by Christopher M. Armitage. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 101-107.
- Kokotailo, Philip.** *John Glassco's Richer Worlds: Memoirs of Montparnasse.* Review by Timothy Dow Adams. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 499-500.
- Lapierre, René.** *Les masques du récit: lecture de Prochain épisode de Hubert Aquin.* Review by Jane M. Moss. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 128-130.

- Lecker, Robert.** *On the Line: Readings in the Short Fiction of Clark Blaise, John Metcalf and Hugh Hood.* Review by James Acheson. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 146-147.
- Lecker, Robert.** *Robert Kroetsch.* Review by Lorna Irvine. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 232-234.
- Lecker, Robert and Jack David, eds.** *The Annotated Bibliography of Canada's Major Authors, Volume 5.* Review by Reginald Berry. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 396-398.
- Lecker, Robert and Jack David, eds.** *The Annotated Bibliography of Canada's Major Authors, Vol. 2.* Review by John H. Ferres. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 144-146.
- Lecker, Robert and Jack David, eds.** *The Annotated Bibliography of Canada's Major Authors, Vol. 4.* Review by Lorna Irvine. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 258-260.
- Lecker, Robert and Jack David, eds.** *The Annotated Bibliography of Canada's Major Authors, Vol. 2.* Review by John H. Ferres. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 129-131.
- Lecker, Robert, Jack David, and Ellen Quigley, eds.** *Canadian Writers and Their Works: Essays on Form, Context, and Development, Fiction Series Vol. 1.* Review by Elaine Eldridge. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 256-257.
- Lee, Dennis.** *Savage Fields: An Essay in Literature and Cosmology.* Review by Ronald M. Meldrum. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 145-146.
- Lennox, John, see Thomas, Clara.**
- Lewis, Paula Gilbert, ed.** *Traditionalism, Nationalism, and Feminism: Women Writers of Québec.* Review by Thomas H. Brown. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 234-346.
- Lochhead, Douglas and Raymond Souster, eds.** *100 Poems of Nineteenth Century Canada.* Review by Christopher M. Armitage. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 183-187.
- MacMillan, Carrie, ed.** *The Proceedings of the Sir Charles G.D. Roberts Symposium, Mount Allison University.* Review by Ludwig Deringer. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 101-103.
- Major, Robert.** *Parti Pris: Idéologies et Littérature.* Review by Pierre Aubéry. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 125-126.
- Mayne, Seymour, ed.** *Irving Layton: The Poet and His Critics.* Review by Ronald M. Meldrum. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 126-127.
- McGregor, Gaile.** *The Wacousta Syndrome: Explorations in the Canadian Landscape.* Review by John H. Ferres. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 371-373.
- McMullen, Lorraine.** *Sinclair Ross.* Review by David Latham. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 127-129.
- Meyer, Bruce and Brian O'Riordan.** *In Their Words: Interviews with Fourteen Canadian Writers.* Review by Rosalie Murphy Brown. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 103-104.
- Mitcham, Allison.** *The Northern Imagination: A Study of Northern Canadian Literature.* Review by Frances W. Kaye. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 260-251.
- Moisan, Clément.** *Poésie des frontières; étude comparée des poésies canadienne et québécoise.* Review by Carrol F. Coates. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 127-128.
- Montiminy, Jean-Paul, see Dumont, Fernand.**
- Morley, Patricia.** *Margaret Laurence.* Review by Helen M. Buss. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 118-19.

- Moss, John.** *Patterns of Isolation in English Canadian Fiction.* Review by Madeleine Darte. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 178-182.
- Moss, John.** *Sex and Violence in the Canadian Novel: The Ancestral Present.* Review by Arnold E. Davidson. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 90-91.
- New, William H.** *Dreams of Speech and Violence: the Art of the Short Story in Canada and New Zealand.* Review by James Acheson. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 352-353.
- New, William H., ed.** *A Political Art: Essays and Images in Honour of George Woodcock.* Review by John H. Ferres. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 115-116.
- New, William H., ed.** *Canadian Writers in 1984: The 25th Anniversary Issue of Canadian Literature.* Review by Robert Allen Papinchak. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 122-124.
- Newlove, John, ed.** *Canadian Poetry: The Modern Era.* Review by M. Paul Holsinger. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 146-149.
- Northey, Margot.** *The Haunted Wilderness: The Gothic and Grotesque in Canadian Fiction.* Review by Jonathan M. Weiss. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 142-146.
- O'Flaherty, Patrick.** *The Rock Observed: Studies in the Literature of Newfoundland.* Review by Patricia Hunt. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 128-130.
- O'Riordan, Brian, see Meyer, Bruce.**
- Page, Pierre.** *Le Comique et l'humour à la radio québécoise.* Review by James J. Herlan. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 130-131.
- Paterson, Janet M.** *Anne Hébert: Architecture romanesque.* Review by Mary Jean Green. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 115-116.
- Peterman, Michael.** *Robertson Davies.* Review by John H. Ferres. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 450-452.
- Pitt, David G.** *E.J. Pratt: The Truant Years, 1882-1927.* Review by Christopher M. Armitage. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 231-232.
- Pitt, David G.** *The Master Years, 1927-1964.* Review by Christopher M. Armitage. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 482-483.
- Polk, James.** *Wilderness Writers.* Review by Christopher M. Armitage. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 183-187.
- Ramraj, Victor J.** *Mordecai Richler.* Review by Ronald Rompkey. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 109-111.
- Richardson, John.** *The Canadian Brothers; or, The Prophecy Fulfilled: A Tale of the late American War.* Review by Clarence Karr. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 146-148.
- Ricou, Laurie.** *Everyday Magic: Child Languages in Canadian Literature.* Review by Thomas B. Friedman. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 117-118.
- Ross, Malcolm.** *The Impossible Sum of Our Traditions, Reflections on Canadian Literature.* Review by Vernon R. Lindquist. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 353-354.
- Roy, Gabrielle.** *Le Détresse et l'enchantement.* Review by Ellen Reisman Babby. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 232-234.
- Shek, Ben-Zion.** *Social Realism in the French-Canadian Novel.* Review by Armand B. Chartier. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 162-163.
- Shouldice, Larry.** *Contemporary Québec Criticism.* Review by Jonathan M. Weiss. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 101-103.
- Smith, Donald, translated by Larry Shouldice.** *Voices of Deliverance: Interviews with Québec and Acadian Writers.* Review by Paul Albert Cyr. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 354-355.

- Socken, Paul G.** *Myth and Morality in Alexandre Chenevert* by Gabrielle Roy. Review by Paula Gilbert Lewis. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 495-497.
- Solecki, Sam.** *Spider Blues: Essays on Michael Ondaatje*. Review by Carol Fairbanks. XVI, 4 (Winter 1988): 486-488.
- Souster, Raymond**, see **Lochhead, Douglas**.
- Spiro, Solomon J.** *Tapestry for Designs: Judaic Allusions in the Second Scroll and in the Collected Poems of A.M. Klein*. Review by Noreen Golfman. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 124-126.
- Stanzel, Franz K., and Waldemar Zacharasiewicz, eds.** *Encounters and Explorations: Canadian Writers and European Critics*. Review by David Staines. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 117-118.
- Stein, M.W.**, see **Caplan, Usher**.
- Stouck, David.** *Major Canadian Authors: An Introduction*. Review by Vernon R. Lindquist. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 349-350.
- Stouck, David.** *Ethel Wilson: Stories, Essays, Letters*. Review by Gordon Johnston. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 396-398.
- Stratford, Philip.** *All the Polarities: Comparative Studies in Contemporary Canadian Novels in French and English*. Review by Terrence Craig. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 488-489.
- Stratford, Philip and Michael Thomas.** *Voices from Québec*. Review by Armand B. Chartier. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 149-150.
- Struthers, J.R., ed.** *Before the Flood: Hugh Hood's Work in Progress*. Review by Cathy N. Davidson. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 113-114.
- Struthers, J.R. (Tim), ed.** *The Montreal Story Tellers: Memoirs, Photographs, Critical Essays*. Review by Noreen Golfman. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 118-119.
- Suthren, Victor.** *The Black Cockade: Paul Gallant's Louisbourg Command*. Review by D.W. Younker. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 150-151.
- Tausky, Thomas E.** *Sara Jeannette Duncan: Novelist of Empire*. Review by Karen C. Altfest. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 125-127.
- Thomas, Clara and John Lennox.** *William Arthur Deacon: A Canadian Literary Life*. Review by Karen C. Altfest. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 131-132.
- Thomas, Michael**, see **Stratford, Philip**.
- Thompson, Lee Briscoe.** *Dorothy Livesay*. Review by Lorna Irvine. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 452-453.
- Tudor, Nancy**, see **Armitage, Andrew D.**
- Waller, Adrian.** *Theatre on a Shoestring*. Review by Christopher M. Armitage. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 183-187.
- Warkentin, Germaine, ed.** *Stories from Ontario*. Review by Christopher M. Armitage. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 183-187.
- Weir, Lorraine**, see **Grace, Sherrill**.
- Wiebe, Rudy.** *The Scorched-Wood People*. Review by Robert Thacker. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 152-153.
- Wolfe, Morris and Douglas Daymond, eds.** *Toronto Short Stories*. Review by Arnold E. Davidson. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 153-155.
- Woodcock, George.** *The World of Canadian Writing: Critiques and Recollections*. Review by Ronald M. Meldrum. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 148-150.
- York, Lorraine M.** "The Other Sides of Dailiness": *Photography in the Works of Alice Munro, Timothy Findley, Michael Ondaatje and Margaree Laurence*. Review by Lorna Irvine. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 399-400.
- Zacharasiewicz, Waldemar**, see **Stanzel, Franz K.**

## Media

- Beattie, Eleanor.** *The Handbook of Canadian Film.* Review by James J. Herlan. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 155-158.
- Feldman, Seth and Joyce Nelson, eds.** *Canadian Film Reader.* Review by James J. Herlan. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 155-158.
- Miller, Mary Jane.** *Turn Up The Contrast: CBC Television Drama Since 1952.* Review by John S. Bolin. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 408-409.
- Nelson, Joyce, see Feldman, Seth.**
- Peers, Frank W.** *The Public Eye: Television and the Politics of Canadian Broadcasting.* Review by James J. Herlan. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 116-118.
- Rutherford, Paul.** *The Making of the Canadian Media.* Review by James J. Herlan. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 155-158.
- Siegel, Arthur.** *Politics and the Media in Canada.* Review by Vernon Keel. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 255-256.
- Stewart, William, ed.** *Canadian Newspapers-The Inside Story.* Review by Alan Miller. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 119-120.

## Music

- Adams, Stephen.** *R. Murray Schafer.* Review by Jane P. Ambrose. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 259-261.
- Beckwith, John and Dorith R. Cooper, eds.** *Hello Out There! Canada's New Music in the World, 1980-1985.* Review by William Metcalfe. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 401-403.
- Beckwith, John and Frederick A. Hall, eds.** *Musical Canada: Words and Music Honouring Helmut Kallman.* Review by William Metcalfe. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 401-403.
- Beckwith, John, see MacMillan Keith.**
- Clarke, F.R.C.** *Healey Willan: Life and Music.* Review by William Metcalfe. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 257-259.
- Cooper, Dorith R., see Beckwith, John.**
- Hall, Frederick A., see Beckwith, John.**
- Jarman, Lynne, ed.** *Canadian Music: a selected checklist 1950-73 La musique canadienne: une liste sélective 1950-73.* Review by William Metcalfe. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 149.
- Kallman, Helmut, Gilles Potvin and Kenneth Winters, eds.** *Encyclopedia of Music in Canada.* Review by William C. Metcalfe. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 123-125.
- MacMillan, Keith and John Beckwith, eds.** *Contemporary Canadian Composers.* Review by William C. Metcalfe. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 134-135.
- McGee, Timothy J.** *The Music of Canada.* Review by William Metcalfe. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 105-106.
- Potvin, Gilles, see Kallman, Helmut.**
- Winters, Kenneth, see Kallman, Helmut.**

## Native Peoples

- Abler, Thomas S., Douglas E. Sanders and Sally M. Weaver.** *A Canadian Indian Bibliography: 1960-1970.* Review by Richard H. Robbins. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 114-120.
- Adams, John W.** *The Gitksan Potlatch: Population Flux, Resource Ownership and Reciprocity.* Review by Richard H. Robbins. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 114-120.

- Crowe, Kieth J.** *A History of the Original Peoples of Northern Canada.* Review by Jennifer Brown. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 121-123.
- Dempsey, Hugh A.** *Crowfoot: Chief of the Blackfeet.* Review by Dwight L. Smith. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 159-166.
- MacEwan, Grant.** *Sitting Bull: The Years in Canada.* Review by Dwight L. Smith. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 159-166.
- McGee, H.F., ed.** *The Native Peoples of Atlantic Canada: A History of Ethnic Interaction.* Review by Richard H. Robbins. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 114-120.
- Ray, Arthur J.** *Indians in the Fur Trade: Their Role as Trappers, Hunters, and Middleman in the Lands Southwest of Hudson Bay, 1660-1870.* Review by Dwight L. Smith. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 159-166.
- Sanders, Douglas E., see Abler, Thomas S.**
- Smith, Derik G., ed.** *The Adventures and Sufferings of John R. Jewitt, Captive among the Nootka, 1803-1805.* Review by Richard H. Robbins. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 114-120.
- Weaver, Sally M., see Abler, Thomas S.**

## Politics

- Adie, Robert F. and Paul G. Thomas.** *Canadian Public Administration: Problematical Perspectives.* Review by Edward B. Laverty. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 132-134.
- Armour, Leslie.** *The Idea of Canada and the Crisis of Community.* Review by Robert M. Gill. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 261-262.
- Arnopoulos, Sheila McLeod.** *Voices from French Ontario.* Review by Robert M. Gill. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 148-149.
- Atkinson, Michael and Marsha Chandler, eds.** *The Politics of Canadian Public Policy.* Review by Gregory Mahler. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 111-112.
- Bakvis, Herman and William Chandler, eds.** *Federalism and the Role of the State.* Review by Gregory Mahler. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 118-120.
- Balthazar, Louis.** *Bilan du nationalisme au Québec.* Review by Martin Lubin. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 260-262.
- Banting, Keith and Richard Simeon, eds.** *And No One Cheered: Federalism, Democracy and the Constitution Act.* Review by Gurston Dacks. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 112-114.
- Bashevkin, Sylvia B., ed.** *Canadian Political Behaviour: Introductory Readings.* Review by Robert Bence. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 490-491.
- Baxter-Moore, Nicholas, see Jackson, Robert J.**
- Beck, Stanley and Ivan Bernier, eds.** *Canada and the New Constitution: The Unfinished Agenda.* Review by Donald Alper. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 263-264.
- Bernier, Ivan, see Beck, Stanley.**
- Black, Edwin R.** *Divided Loyalties.* Review by Wayne G. Reilly. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 106-108.
- Bom, Philip C.** *Trudeau's Canada: Truth and Consequences.* Review by J. Richard Wagner. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 133-134.
- Borins, Sanford F.** *The Language of the Skies: The Bilingual Air Traffic Control Conflict in Canada.* Review by Elliot J. Feldman. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 114-116.
- Brodie, Janine.** *Women and Politics in Canada.* Review by Kathleen J. Kenny. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 491-493.

- Byers, R.B., ed.** *Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs, 1982, and 1983.* Review by Gerard F. Rutan. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 236-238.
- Campbell, Colin.** *Government Under Stress: Political executives and key bureaucrats in Washington, London, and Ottawa.* Review by Wayne G. Reilly. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 262-263.
- Campbell, Colin, see Clarke, Harold.**
- Carless, Anthony.** *Initiative and Response.* Review by F. Conrad Raabe. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 86-87.
- Carroll, William K., see Magnusson, Warren.**
- Chandler, Marsha, see Atkinson, Michael.**
- Chandler, William, see Bakvis, Herman.**
- Clarke, Harold, Colin Campbell, F.Q. Quo, and Arthur Goddard, eds.** *Parliament, Policy and Representation.* Review by Gerard F. Rutan. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 132-133.
- Clarke, Harold D., Jane Jenson, Lawrence LeDuc, and Jon H. Pammett.** *Absent Mandate: The Politics of Discontent in Canada.* Review by Robert E. Craig. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 534-536.
- Clarke, Harold, see Kornberg, Allan.**
- Clift, Dominique.** *Québec Nationalism in Crisis.* Review by Gregory Mahler. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 134-135.
- Cloutier, Edouard and Daniel Latouche, eds.** *Le système politique québécois.* Review by Gregory Mahler. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 118-119.
- Creighton, Donald.** *The Forked Road: 1939-1957.* Review by Richard A. Preston. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.
- Dahlie, Jorgen and Tissa Fernado, eds.** *Ethnicity, Power and Politics in Canada.* Review by Douglas C. Nord. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 116-117.
- D'Allemagne, André.** *Le RIN et les débuts du mouvement indépendantiste québécois.* Review by Howard Cody. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 87-89.
- Dickerson, M.O., S. Drabek and J.T. Woods, eds.** *Problems of Change in Urban Government.* Review by G. Thomas Taylor, Jr. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 133-135.
- Doern, G. Bruce and Glen Toner.** *The Politics of Energy: The Development of Implementation of the NEP.* Review by Lauren McKinsey. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 106-107.
- Doern, G. Bruce and Richard W. Phidd.** *Canadian Public Policy: Ideas, Structure, Process.* Review by Rhoda Charlene McFarland. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 129-131.
- Doran, Charles F., and John H. Sigler, eds.** *Canada and the United States: Enduring Friendship, Persistent Stress.* Review by Michael G. Fry. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 119-121.
- Doyle, Charles, see Magnusson, Warren.**
- Drabek, S., see Dickerson, M.O.**
- English, John.** *The Decline of Politics: The Conservatives and the Party System 1901-20.* Review by Morris Davis. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 96-97.
- Fernado, Tissa, see Dahlie, Jorgen.**
- Finkelman, Jacob and Shirley Goldenberg.** *Collective Bargaining in the Public Service: The Federal Experience in Canada Volume 2.* Review by Euel W. Elliot. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 234-235.
- Forbes, H.D., ed.** *Canadian Political Thought.* Review by Stephen P. Koff. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 108-109.

- Fox, William T.R.** *A Continent Apart: The United States and Canada in World Politics*. Review by John Kirton. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 447-448.
- Franks, C.E.S.** *The Parliament of Canada*. Review by George T. Sulzner. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 120-121.
- Frégault, Guy.** *Chronique des années perdues*. Review by Isabelle L. Shannon. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 91-92.
- Fry, Michael A., ed.** *Freedom and Change: Essays in Honour of Lester B. Pearson*. Review by Richard A. Preston. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.
- Fullerton, Douglas H.** *The Dangerous Delusion: Québec's Independence Obsession*. Review by Gregory Mahler. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 134-136.
- Goddard, Arthur**, see **Clarke, Harold**.
- Goldenberg, Shirley**, see **Finkelman, Jacob**.
- Grant, George Parkin.** *English-Speaking Justice*. Review by Michael Palmer. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 351-353.
- Griffin, Anne.** *Québec: The Challenge of Independence*. Review by Gary Meyers. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 263-264.
- Hogg, Peter W.** *Constitutional Law of Canada*. Review by Edward M. Corbett. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 160-161.
- Hutcheson, John.** *Dominance and Dependency: Liberalism and National Policies in the North Atlantic Triangle*. Review by Walter S.G. Kohn. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 159-160.
- Jackson, David K.**, see **Smith, Joel**.
- Jackson, Doreen**, see **Jackson, Robert J.**
- Jackson, Robert J., Doreen Jackson and Nicholas Baxter-Moore.** *Politics in Canada: Culture, Institutions, Behaviour and Public Policy*. Review by Howard Cody. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 453-455.
- Jackson, Robert J., Doreen Jackson and Nicholas Baxter-Moore, eds.** *Contemporary Canadian Politics: Readings and Notes*. Review by Howard Cody. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 453-455.
- Jenson, Jane**, see **Clarke, Harold D.**
- Kornberg, Allan and Harold Clarke, eds.** *Political Support in Canada: The Crisis Years*. Review by Gregory Mahler. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 126-127.
- Kruhlak, Orest**, see **Schultz, Richard**.
- Lalande, Gilles.** *In Defense of Federalism: A View from Québec*. Review by J. Richard Wagner. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 133-134.
- Landes, Ronald G.** *The Canadian Polity: A Comparative Approach*. Review by Gerard F. Rutan. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 264-265.
- Landes, Ronald G.** *Canadian Politics: A Comparative Reader*. Review by Robert Krause. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 110-111.
- Langer, Monika**, see **Magnusson, Warren**.
- Laponce, Jean A.** *Langue et Territoire*. Review by Robert M. Gill. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 353-354.
- Latouche, Daniel**, see **Cloutier, Edouard**.
- Laxer, James and Robert Laxer.** *The Liberal Idea of Canada, Pierre Trudeau and the Question of Canada's Survival*. Review by J. Richard Wagner. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 92-94.
- Laxer, Robert**, see **Laxer, James**.
- LeDuc, Lawrence**, see **Clarke, Harold D.**
- Leeson, Howard**, see **Romanow, Roy**.

- Leman, Christopher.** *The Collapse of Welfare Reform: Political Institutions, Policy, and the Poor in Canada and the U.S.* Review by Richard D. Bright. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 264-266.
- Leslie, Peter M., ed.** *Canada: The State of the Federation 1986.* Review by Wayne G. Reilly. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 455-456.
- Leslie, Peter M., ed.** *Canada: The State of the Federation, 1985.* Review by Harold F. Gortner. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 121-122.
- Lupul, Manolay R.** *The Roman Catholic Church and the N.W. School Question; A Study in Church-State Relations 1875-1905.* Review by Joseph A. Hilts. V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 169-171.
- MacDonald, Donald C.** *Government and the Politics of Ontario.* Review by H.V. Nelles. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 167-171.
- Magnusson, Warren, William K. Carroll, Charles Doyle, Monika Langer and R.J.B. Walker, eds.** *The New Reality: The Politics of Restraint in British Columbia.* Review by Donald Alper. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 127-129.
- Magnusson, Warren and Andrew Sancton, eds.** *City Politics in Canada.* Review by Harold Kaplan. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 236-238.
- Mahler, Gregory S.** *New Dimensions of Canadian Federalism: Canada in Comparative Perspective.* Review by Garth Stevenson. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 502-503.
- Manzer, Ronald.** *Public Policies and Political Development in Canada.* Review by Henry S. Albinski. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 373-374.
- McAllister, James A.** *The Government of Edward Schreyer: Democratic Socialism in Manitoba.* Review by Wayne C. Muller. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 111-113.
- McNairn, Colin, H.H.** *Governmental and Intergovernmental Immunity in Australia and Canada.* Review by John W. Critzer. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 158-159.
- McWhinney, Edward.** *Canada and the Constitution, 1979-1982.* Review by Gerard F. Rutan. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 126-127.
- Molot, Maureen Appel and Brian W. Tomlin, eds.** *Canada Among Nations, 1985: The Conservative Agenda.* Review by Joseph T. Jockel. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 113.
- Monière, Denis.** *Ideologies in Québec: The Historical Development.* Review by André Senécal. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 125-126.
- Morley, J.T.** *Secular Socialists: The CCF/NDP in Ontario, a Biography.* Review by Carlos A. Schwantes. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 354-355.
- Murray, Vera.** *Le Parti québécois: de la fondation à la prise du pouvoir.* Review by Howard Cody. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 87-89.
- Naylor, C. David.** *Private Practice, Public Payment: Canadian Medicine and the Politics of Health Insurance, 1911-1966.* Review by John L. Ford. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 262-263.
- Palda, Kristian S.** *Industrial Innovation: Its Place in the Public Policy Agenda.* Review by Jean Buckley-Moran. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 113-115.
- Pammatt, Jon H., see Clarke, Harold D.**
- Pearson, Lester B.** *Mike, Vol. 1.* Review by Richard A. Preston. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.
- Pearson, Lester B.** *Mike, Vol. 2.* Review by Richard A. Preston. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.

- Pearson, Lester B.** *Mike*, Vol. 3. Review by Richard A. Preston. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.
- Penner, Norman.** *The Canadian Left A Critical Analysis*. Review by Clarence Karr. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 89-91.
- Penniman, Howard, ed.** *Canada at the Polls, 1984: A Study of the Federal General Elections*. Review by George T. Sulzner. X VIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 404-406.
- Penniman, Howard R., ed.** *Canada at the Polls, 1979 and 1980: A Study of the General Elections*. Review by Martin Lubin. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 135-137.
- Phidd, Richard W., see Doern, G. Bruce.**
- Pickersgill, J.W.** *My Years with Louis St.-Laurent*. Review by Richard A. Preston. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.
- Pocklington, T.C., ed.** *Liberal Democracy in Canada and the United States: An Introduction to Politics and Government*. Review by Douglas V. Verney. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 122-124.
- Pollard, Bruce G.** *Managing the Interface: Intergovernmental Affairs Agencies in Canada*. Review by Donat B. Boisvert. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 493-494.
- Presthus, Robert.** *Elite Accommodation in Canadian Politics*. Review by Wayne G. Reilly. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 171-175.
- Quo, F.Q., see Clarke, Harold.**
- Romanow, Roy, John Whyte and Howard Leeson.** *Canada...Notwithstanding: The Making of the Constitution 1976-1982*. Review by Martin Lubin. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 238-240.
- Roy, Jean-Louis.** *La Marche des Québécois: le temps des ruptures (1945-1960)*. Review by Isabelle L. Shannon. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 91-92.
- Sancton, Andrew.** *Governing the Island of Montreal: Language Differences and Metropolitan Politics*. Review by Marc V. Levine. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 238-240.
- Sancton, Andrew, see Magnusson, Warren.**
- Saywell, John, ed.** *1972 Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs*. Review by Roderick M. Logan. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 136-137.
- Saywell, John, ed.** *1973 Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs*. Review by Roderick M. Logan. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 136-137.
- Saywell, John, ed.** *Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs 1976*. Review by Donald Alper. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 131-133.
- Saywell, John, ed.** *Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs 1977*. Review by Donald Alper. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 131-133.
- Schultz, Richard, Orest Kruhlak and John Terry, eds.** *The Canadian Political Process*. Review by Gregory S. Mahler. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 136.
- Schwartz, Mildred A.** *Politics and Territory: The Sociology of Regional Persistence in Canada*. Review by Wayne G. Reilly. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 110-114.
- Sigler, John H., see Doran, Charles F.**
- Simeon, Richard, see Banting, Keith.**
- Smith, Joel and David K. Jackson.** *Restructuring the Canadian State: Prospects for Three Political Scenarios*. Review by Douglas C. Nord. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 266-267.
- Stevenson, Garth.** *Unfulfilled Union: Canadian Federalism and National Unity*. Review by J. Richard Wagner. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 133-134.

- Stevenson, Garth.** *Politics of Canada's Airlines: From Diefenbaker to Mulroney.* Review by Malcolm Fairweather. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 500-501.
- Stewart John B.** *The Canadian House of Commons: Procedure and Reform.* Review by Gerald L. Houseman. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 161.
- Stursberg, Peter.** *Diefenbaker, Leadership Gained, 1956-1962.* Review by Richard A. Preston. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.
- Stursberg, Peter.** *Diefenbaker, Leadership Lost, 1962-1967.* Review by Richard A. Preston. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.
- Taylor, Charles.** *Radical Tories. The Conservative Tories in Canada.* Review by Michael F. Scheuer. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 127-128.
- Terry, John,** see **Schultz, Richard.**
- Thomas, Paul G.,** see **Adie, Robert F.**
- Tomlin, Brian W.,** see **Molot, Maureen Appel.**
- Toner, Glen,** see **Doern, G. Bruce.**
- Walker, R.J.B.,** see **Magnusson, Warren.**
- Westall, Anthony.** *The New Society.* Review by Wayne G. Reilly. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 106-108.
- Whitaker, Reginald.** *The Government Party: Organizing and Financing the Liberal Party of Canada 1930-1958.* Review by J. Richard Wagner. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 92-94.
- White, W.L., et al.** *Introduction to Canadian Government and Politics.* Review by Gerard F. Rutan. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 103-106.
- Whittington, Michael S. and Glen Williams.** *Canadian Politics in the 1980's.* Review by Gerard F. Rutan. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 137-138.
- Whyte, John,** see **Romanow, Roy.**
- Williams, Glen,** see **Whittington, Michael S.**
- Wiseman, Nelson.** *Social Democracy in Manitoba: A History of the CCF/NDP.* Review by Carlos A. Schwantes. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 354-355.
- Woods, J.T.,** see **Dickerson, M.O.**
- Yelaja, Shankar A., ed.** *Canadian Social Policy.* Review by John W. Critzer. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 97-98.

## Québec

- Bellavance, Marcel.** *A Village in Transition: Compton, Québec, 1880-1920.* Review by Richard Beach. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 112-114.
- Boismenu, Gérard, Laurent Mailhot, Jacques Rouillard, eds.** *Le Québec en textes 1940-1980.* Review by Jonathan M. Weiss. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 103-104.
- Brault, Gerard J.** *The French-Canadian Heritage in New England.* Review by Edwin Hamblet. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 359-360.
- Brault, Gerard J.** *The French-Canadian Heritage in New England.* Review by Vincent L. Remillard. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 360-362.
- Cloutier-Wojciechowska, Cécile et Réjean Robidoux, eds.** *Solitude rompue: mélanges de littérature, de langue et d'histoire canadiennes-françaises et québécoises offerts au professeur David Mackness Hayne.* Review by Jane Moss. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 476-477.
- Dumont, Fernand.** *The Vigil of Québec.* Review by Charles Francis. V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 200-203.

- Hamblett, Edwin.** *Littérature canadienne francophone.* Review by Eloise A. Brière. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 449-450.
- Lavardière, Camille.** *Québec Nord/Americain.* Review by Carrol F. Coates. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 85-86.
- Mailhot, Laurent,** see **Boismenu, Gérard.**
- Robidoux, Réjean,** see **Cloutier-Wojciechowska, Cécile.**
- Rouillard, Jacques,** see **Boismenu, Gérard.**

#### Regionalism

- Duffy, R. Quinn.** *The Road to Nunavut: The Progress of the Eastern Arctic Inuit since the Second World War.* Review by Donn K. Haglund. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 403-404.
- Fox, William T.R.** *A Continent Apart: The United States and Canada in World Politics.* Review by John Kirton. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 447-448.
- Leslie, Peter M., ed.** *Canada: The State of the Federation 1986.* Review by Wayne G. Reilly. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 455-456.
- Lupul, Manolay R.** *The Roman Catholic Church and the N.W. School Question; A Study in Church-State Relations 1875-1905.* Review by Joseph A. Hilts. V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 169-171.
- Peel, Bruce Braden.** *A Bibliography of the Prairie Provinces to 1953, with Biographical Index.* Review by Dwight L. Smith. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 129-131.

#### Sociology

- Alpanhao, J. Antonio and Victor M.P. da Rosa.** *Les Portugais de Québec.* Review by Caroline Brettell. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 164-165.
- Anderson, Allan.** *Remembering the Farm.* Review by Graham P. Hawks. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 136-137.
- Avakumovic, Ivan,** see **Woodcock, George.**
- Beaumont, R. and K. McQuillan.** *Growth and Dualism, The Demographic Development of Canadian Society.* Review by Johannes Overbeek. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 112-114.
- Berkowitz, S.D., ed.** *Models and Myths in Canadian Sociology.* Review by Ingeborg Paulus. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 240-242.
- Blandford, A.A.,** see **Chappel, N.L.**
- Bouraoui, Hédi, ed.** *The Canadian Alternative: Cultural Pluralism and Canadian Unity.* Review by John A. Smetanka. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 147-148.
- Boydell, Craig and Ingrid Arnet Connidis.** *The Canadian Criminal Justice System.* Review by Robert Gordon. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 128-130.
- Brown, Lorne.** *When Freedom Was Lost: The Unemployed, the Agitator, and the State.* Review by Michael J. Blain. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 457-458.
- Chan, Anthony B.** *Gold Mountain: The Chinese in the New World.* Review by Esther B. Chu. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 217-218.
- Chappell, N.L., L.A. Strain and A.A. Blandford.** *Aging and Health Care: A Social Perspective.* Review by Elaine Eldridge. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 494-495.
- Chen, Mervin Y.T., and Thomas G. Regan.** *Work in the Changing Canadian Society.* Review by Ingeborg Paulus. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 124-125.
- Clairmont, Donald H. and Dennis W. Magill.** *Africville: The Life and Death of a Canadian Black Community.* Review by Robin W. Winks. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 155-158.

- Connidis, Ingrid Arnet**, see **Boydell, Craig**.
- Crichton, Ann**. *Health Policy Making: Fundamental Issues in the United States, Canada, Great Britain, Australia*. Review by Andrew Jones. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 149-151.
- da Rosa, Victor M.P.**, see **Appanahao, J. Antonio**.
- Denholm, Carey, Roy Ferguson and Alan Pence**, eds. *Professional Child and Youth Care*. Review by Arnold Panitch. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 459-460.
- Dreidger, Leo**. *The Canadian Ethnic Mosaic: A Quest for Identity*. Review by Peter Woolfson. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 112-114.
- Epp, Frank H.** *Mennonite Peoplehood: A Plea for New Initiatives*. Review by Stuart R. Givens. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 163-165.
- Ericson, Richard**. *Reproducing Order: A Study of Police Patrol Work*. Review by Ingeborg Paulus. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 138-140.
- Ferguson, Roy**, see **Denholm, Carey**.
- Fletcher, S.**, see **Stone, L.O.**
- Friedland, Martin**. *The Case of Valentine Shortis: A True Story of Crime and Politics in Canada*. Review by Jane Foraker-Thompson. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 357-358.
- Gagne, Walter**, ed. *Nationalism, Technology and the Future of Canada*. Review by John H. Ferres. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 119-123.
- Giangrande, Carole**. *The Nuclear North: The People, the Region, and the Arms Race*. Review by Maureen P. Cronin. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 265-266.
- Guest, Dennis**. *The Emergence of Social Security in Canada*. Review by Suzanne Buckley. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 108-109.
- Guillaume, P., T.M. Lacroix et P. Spriet**. *Canada et Canadiens*. Review by Dean Louder. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 356-358.
- Hamm, Peter M.** *Continuity and Change among Canadian Mennonite Brethren*. Review by John H. Redekop. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 461-462.
- Himelfarb, Alexander and C. James Richardson**. *Sociology for Canadians: Images of Society*. Review by Ingeborg Paulus. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 267-270.
- Himelfarb, Alexander and C. James Richardson**. *People, Power and Process: Sociology for Canadians*. Review by Robert E. Stanley. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 135-136.
- Ismael, Jacqueline**, ed. *The Canadian Welfare State: Evolution and Transition*. Review by Antonia Maioni. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 406-408.
- Jackson, Michael**. *Prisoners of Isolation: Solitary Confinement in Canada*. Review by Robert M. Gordon. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 242-243.
- Johnston, Patrick**. *Native Children and the Child Welfare System*. Review by Evelyn Peters. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 119-121.
- Krahn, Harvey J.**, see **Lowe, Graham S.**
- Lacroix, J.M.**, see **Guillaume, P.**
- Levitt, Kenneth L. and Brian Wharf**, eds. *The Challenge of Child Welfare*. Review by Arnold Panitch. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 459-460.
- Lomas, Jonathan**. *First and Foremost in Community Health Centres: The Centre in Sault Ste. Marie and the CHC Alternative*. Review by Gary L. Filerman. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 355-356.
- Lowe, Graham S. and Harvey J. Krahn**, eds. *Working Canadians: Readings*

- in the *Sociology of Work and Industry*. Review by Ingeborg Paulus. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 131-133.
- Lundy, Katherina L.P. and Barbara D. Warne.** *Work in the Canadian Context: Continuity Despite Change*. Review by Charles Gordon. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 130-131.
- Lupul, Manoly R.** *A Heritage in Transition: Essays in the History of Ukrainians in Canada*. Review by Lubomyr Y. Luciuk. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 382-384.
- Lupul, Manoly R.** *The Roman Catholic Church and the N.W. School Question; A Study in Church-State Relations 1875-1905*. Review by Joseph A. Hilt. V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 169-171.
- Lupul, Manoly R., ed.** *Visual Symbols: Cultural Expression Among Canada's Ukrainians*. Review by John C. Lehr. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 384-385.
- Lupul, Manoly R., ed.** *Ukrainians Canadians, Multiculturalism, and Separatism: An Assessment*. Review by John C. Lehr. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 114-115.
- Magill, Dennis H., see Clairmont, Donald H.**
- Malcolm, Andrew.** *The Canadians*. Review by Willard S. Randall. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 326-327.
- Marchak, M. Patricia.** *Ideological Perspectives on Canada*. Review by John H. Ferres. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 119-123.
- Matthews, Ralph.** *"There's No Better Place than Here": Social Change in Three Newfoundland Communities*. Review by Michael Taft. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 138-141.
- Matthews, Ralph.** *The Creation of Regional Dependency*. Review by Ronald Savitt. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 270-271.
- McGrath, W.T. and M.P. Mitchell, eds.** *The Police Function in Canada*. Review by Dennis Forcece. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 131-132.
- McQuillan, K., see Beaumont, K.**
- Metcalfe, William, ed.** *Understanding Canada: a Multidisciplinary Approach*. Review by Mason Wade. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 109-111.
- Mitchell, M.P., see McGrath, W.T.**
- Pence, Alan, see Denholm, Carey.**
- Radecki, Henry.** *Ethnic Organizational Dynamics: The Polish Group in Canada*. Review by Robert Blumstock. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 105-107.
- Regan, Thomas G., see Chen, Mervin Y.T.**
- Richardson, C. James, see Himelfarb, Alexander.**
- Ryan, John T.** *The Agricultural Economy of Manitoba Hutterite Colonies*. Review by Stuart R. Givens. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 163-165.
- Schwartz, Mildred A.** *Politics and Territory: The Sociology of Regional Persistence in Canada*. Review by Wayne G. Reilly. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 110-114.
- Smucker, Donovan E., ed.** *The Sociology of Canadian Mennonites, Hutterites and Amish: A Bibliography with Annotations*. Review by Stuart R. Givens. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 163-165.
- Spriet, P., see Guillaume, P.**
- Stone, L.O. and S. Fletcher.** *A Profile of Canada's Older Population*. Review by Carleton S. Guptill. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 140-142.
- Strain, L.A., see Chappel, N.L.**
- Sutherland, Neil.** *Children in English-Canadian Society*. Review by Lorna Irvine. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 94-95.

- Swyripa, Frances.** *Ukrainian Canadians: A Survey of their Portrayal in English-language Works.* Review by John C. Lehr. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 114-115.
- Warne, Barbara D.,** see **Lundy, Katherine L.P.**
- Wharf, Brian,** see **Levitt, Kenneth L.**
- Woodcock, George and Ivan Avakumovic.** *The Dukhobors.* Review by Stuart R. Givens. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 163-165.

## Theatre

- Doucette, Léonard E.** *Theatre in French Canada: Laying the Foundations 1606-1867.* Review by Jonathan M. Weiss. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 243-244.
- Dubé, Marcel.** *Le réformiste ou l'honneur des hommes.* Review by Armand B. Chartier. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 124-125.
- Nardocchio, Elaine F.** *Theatre and Politics in Modern Québec.* Review by Jonathan M. Weiss. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 358-359.
- Plant, Richard,** see **Wagner, Anton.**
- Stane-Blackburn, Susan.** *Robertson Davies, Playwright / A Search for the Self on the Canadian Stage.* Review by Paul W. Miller. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 374-376.
- Tremblay, Michel.** *Damnée Manon, sacrée Sandra.* Review by Armand B. Chartier. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 124-125.
- Usmiani, Renate.** *Second Stage: The Alternative Theatre Movement in Canada.* Review by Norma Jenckes. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 267-268.
- Wagner, Anton and Richard Plant, eds.** *Canada's Lost Plays.* Review by Marilyn A. Craven. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 136-138.

## Urban Studies

- Artibise, Alan F.J. and G.A. Stelter.** *The Usable Urban Past: Planning and Politics in the Modern Canadian City.* Review by Deryck Holdsworth. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 119-122.
- Artibise, Alan F. J.** *Winnipeg: A Social History of Urban Growth 1874-1914.* Review by John Herd Thompson. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 176-179.
- Artibise, Alan F.J.,** see **Stelter, Gilbert A.**
- Collier, Robert W.** *Contemporary Cathedrals: Large Scale Development in Canadian Cities.* Review by Michael Dear. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 142-144.
- Colton, Timothy J.** *Big Daddy: Frederick G. Gardiner and the Building of Metropolitan Toronto.* Review by James T. Lemon. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 107-109.
- Helman, Claire.** *The Milton Park Affair: Canada's Largest Citizen-Developer Confrontation.* Review by J. Barry Cullingworth. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 462-463.
- Kaplan, Harold.** *Reform, Planning and City Politics: Montreal, Winnipeg, Toronto.* Review by Ruth Fincher. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 268-270.
- Lemon, James.** *Toronto Since 1918: An Illustrated History.* Review by Thomas J. Baerwald. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 481-482.
- Nader, George A.** *Profiles of Fifteen Metropolitan Centres.* Review by John Herd Thompson. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 144-145.
- Nader, George A.** *Cities of Canada: Vol I, Theoretical, Historical and Planning Perspectives.* Review by John Herd Thompson. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 176-179.

- Pasternak, Jack.** *The Kitchener Market Fight*. Review by J.L. Granatstein. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 145-147.
- Russell, Victor L., ed.** *Forging a Consensus: Historical Essays on Toronto*. Review by Peter G. Goheen. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 536-537.
- Soules, Gordon.** *The Housing Crisis: Causes—Effects—Solutions*. Review by B.M. Wassmansdorf. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 159.
- Stelter, Gilbert A., see Artibise, Alan F.J.**
- Stelter, Gilbert A. and Alan F.J. Artibise, eds.** *Shaping the Urban Landscape: Aspects of the Canadian City-Building Process*. Review by Edward K. Muller. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 398-400.

#### U.S. Relations

- Berton, Pierre.** *Why We Act Like Canadians, A Personal Exploration of Our National Character*. Review by Mason Wade. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 104.
- Dickey, John Sloan.** *Canada and the American Presence*. Review by Arthur L. Johnson. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 60-61.
- Doran, Charles F.** *Economic Interdependence, Autonomy, and Canadian/American Relations*. Review by Henry S. Albinski. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 248-249.
- Doran, Charles F.** *Forgotten Partnership: U.S.-Canada Relations Today*. Review by Alfred O. Hero, Jr. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 213-214.
- Everest, Allan S.** *Moses Hazen and the Canadian Refugees in the American Revolution*. Review by H.N. Muller, III. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 61-64.
- Flaherty, D.H. and W.R. McKercher, eds.** *Southern Exposure: Canadian Perspectives on the United States*. Review by Carolyn Rhodes-Jones. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 469-471.
- Fox, William T.R.** *A Continent Apart: The United States and Canada in World Politics*. Review by John Kirton. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 447-448.
- Gwyn, Richard.** *The 49th Paradox: Canada in North America*. Review by Richard L. Barton. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 471-472.
- Heisey, Alan.** *The Great Canadian Stampede: The Rush to Economic Nationalism—Right or Wrong*. Review by John C. Kendall. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 164-172.
- Holmes, John W.** *Life with Uncle: the Canadian-American Relationship*. Review by Mason Wade. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 104.
- McKercher, W.R., see Flaherty, D.H.**
- Morchain, Janet.** *Sharing a Continent*. Review by John C. Kendall. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 164-172.
- Stewart, Walter.** *As They See Us*. Review by Robert Thacker. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 64-66.
- Sykes, Philip.** *Sellout: The Giveaway of Canada's Energy Resources*. Review by John C. Kendall. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 164-172.
- Taylor, Charles.** *Snow-job: Canada, the United States, and Vietnam*. Review by Annette Baker Fox. V, 2 (Autumn 1973): 187-190.

#### Women's Studies

- Cook, Ramsey and Wendy Mitchinson, eds.** *The Proper Sphere: Women's Place in Canadian Society*. Review by Karen C. Altfest. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 165-170.

- Cook, Ramsey and Wendy Mitchinson, eds.** *The Proper Sphere: Woman's Place in Canadian Society*. Review by Suzann Buckley. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 98-102.
- Hesse, M.G., ed.** *Women in Canadian Literature*. Review by Karen C. Altfest. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 165-170.
- Hesse, M.G., ed.** *Women in Canadian Literature*. Review by Suzann Buckley. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 98-102.
- Matheson, Gwen, ed.** *Women in the Canadian Mosaic*. Review by Judy Barrett Litoff. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 148-150.
- Mitchinson, Wendy, see Cook, Ramsay.**
- Nicholson, G.W.** *Canada's Nursing Sisters*. Review by Karen C. Altfest. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 165-170.
- Nicholson, G.W.** *Canada's Nursing Sisters*. Review by Suzann Buckley. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 98-102.
- Rasmussen, Linda, Lorna Rasmussen, Candace Savage, and Anne Wheeler.** *A Harvest Yet to Reap: A History of Prairie Women*. Review by Suzann Buckley. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 98-102.
- Rasmussen, Linda, Lorna Rasmussen, Candace Savage, and Anne Wheeler, comp.** *A Harvest Yet to Reap: A History of Prairie Women*. Review by Karen C. Altfest. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 165-170.
- Rasmussen, Lorna, see Rasmussen, Linda.**
- Savage, Candace, see Rasmussen, Linda.**
- Wheeler, Anne, see Rasmussen, Linda.**

## BOOK REVIEWS BY REVIEWER

### **Abler, Thomas S.**

Review of *Making Canadian Indian Policy: The Hidden Agenda, 1968-70*, by Sally M. Weaver. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 107-109.

Review of *The Dakota of the Canadian Northwest: Lessons for Survival*, by Peter Douglas Elias. XVII, 4 (Winter 1988): 481-482.

### **Acheson, James**

Review of *Dreams of Speech and Violence: the Art of the Short Story in Canada and New Zealand*, by William H. New. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 352-353.

Review of *On the Line: Readings in the Short Fiction of Clark Blaise, John Metcalf and Hugh Hood*, by Robert Lecker. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 146-147.

### **Ackerman, Robert E.**

Review of *Haida Monumental Art: Village of the Queen Charlotte Islands*, by George F. MacDonald. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 93-94.

### **Adams, Timothy Dow**

Review of *John Glassco's Richer World: Memoirs of Montparnasse*, by Philip Kokotailo. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 499-500.

### **Albinski, Henry S.**

Review of *Economic Interdependence, Autonomy, and Canadian/American Relations*, by Charles F. Doran. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 248-249.

Review of *Public Policies and Political Development in Canada*, by Ronald Manzer. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 373-374.

### **Allen, James**

Review of *The Québec and Acadian Diaspora in North America*, by Raymond Breton and Pierre Savard, eds. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 119-120.

### **Alper, Donald**

Review of *Canada and the New Constitution: The Unfinished Agenda*, by Stanley Beck and Ivan Bernier, eds. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 263-264.

Review of *Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs 1976*, by John Saywell, ed. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 131-133.

Review of *Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs 1977*, by John Saywell, ed. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 131-133.

Review of *The New Reality: The Politics of Restraint in British Columbia*, by Warren Magnusson, William K. Carroll, Charles Doyle, Monika Langer and R.B.J. Walker. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 127-129.

**Altfest, Karen C.**

Review of *Canada in Us Now*, by Harold Head. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 79-82.  
Review of *Canada's Nursing Sisters*, by G.W. Nicholson. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 165-170.

Review of *Frank H. Underhill: Intellectual Provocateur*, by R. Douglas Francis. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 466-467.

Review of *A Harvest Yet to Reap: A History of Prairie Women*, by Linda Rasmussen, Lorna Rassmussen, Canadace Savage, and Anne Wheeler, comps. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 165-170.

Review of *Many Voices: An Anthology of Contemporary Canadian Indian Poetry*, by David Day and Marilyn Bowering. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 79-82.

Review of *The Proper Sphere: Women's Place in Canadian Society*, by Ramsay Cook and Wendy Mitchinson, eds. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 165-170.

Review of *Redney: A Life of Sara Jennette Duncan*, by Marian Fowler. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 239-240.

Review of *Sara Jeannette Duncan: Novelist of Empire*, by Thomas E. Tausky. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 125-127.

Review of *William Arthur Deacon: A Canadian Literary Life*, by Clara Thomas and John Lennox. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 131-132.

Review of *Women in Canadian Literature*, by M.G. Hesse, ed. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 165-170.

**Ambrose, Jane P.**

Review of *R. Murray Schafer*, by Stephen Adams. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 259-261.

**Andrews, Margaret W.**

Review of *Looking into My Sister's Eyes: an Exploration in Women's History*, by Jean Burnet, ed. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 341-343.

Review of *They're Still Women After All: the Second World War and Canadian Womanhood*, by Ruth Roach Pierson. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 341-343.

**Andrews, Paul M.**

Review of *The Creation of a National Air Force: The Official History of the Royal Canadian Air Force, Vol II*, by W.A.B. Douglas. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1987): 101-103.

**Armitage, Christopher M.**

Review of *100 Poems of Nineteenth Century Canada*, by Douglas Lochhead and Raymond Souster. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 183-187.

Review of *Buffalo Jump, Gabe, Red Emma*, by Carol Bolt. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 131-133.

Review of *E.J. Pratt: The Master Years 1927-1964*, by David G. Pitt. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 482-483.

Review of *E.J. Pratt: The Truant Years, 1882-1927*, by David G. Pitt. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 231-232.

- Review of *The Elizabethan Theatre IV*, by George Hibbard. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 183-187.
- Review of *The Last of the Tsars*, by Michael Bawtree. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 183-187.
- Review of *Letters of Bliss Carman*, by H. Pearson Gundy, ed. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 145-146.
- Review of *Literary History of Canada: Canadian Literature in English*, by Carl F. Klinck, ed. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 101-107.
- Review of *The Politics of the Imagination: A Life of F.R. Scott*, by Sandra Djwa. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 387-388.
- Review of *Robert Service: A Biography*, by Carl F. Klinck. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 99-100.
- Review of *Sir Charles God Damn: The Life of Sir Charles G.D. Roberts*, by John Coldwell Adams. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 439-440.
- Review of *Stories from Ontario*, by Germaine Warkentin, ed. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 183-187.
- Review of *Theatre on a Shoestring*, by Adrian Waller. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 183-187.
- Review of *Wilderness Writers*, by James Polk. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 183-187.

**Armstrong, Christopher**

- Review of *Maritime Rights, The Maritime Rights Movement, 1919-1927, A Study in Canadian Regionalism*, by Ernest R. Forbes. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 102-103.

**Atchinson, John**

- Review of *Stations and Callings: Making it Through the School System*, by John Porter, Marion Porter and Bernard R. Blishen. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 107-108.

**Aubéry, Pierre**

- Review of *Héritage D'Acadie*, by Jean-Claude Dupont. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 135-136.
- Review of *Parti Pris: Idéologies et Littérature*, by Robert Major. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 125-126.

**Averyt, William F.**

- Review of *Canada/U.S. Trade Relations*, by Lee H. Radebaugh and Earl H. Fry, eds. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 83-84.

**Babby, Ellen Reisman**

- Review of *Le Détresse et l'enchantement*, by Gabrielle Roy. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 232-234.

**Babcock, Robert H.**

- Review of *Defiant Sisters: A Social History of Finnish Immigrant Women in Canada*, by Varpu Linström-Best. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 491-492.
- Review of *Against the Tide: The Story of the Canadian Seamen's Union*, by Jim Green. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 247-249.
- Review of *Everything That Floats: Pat Sullivan, Hal Banks, and the Seamen's Unions of Canada*, by William Kaplan. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 247-249.

- Review of *Fools and Wise Men: The Rise and Fall of the One Big Union*, by David J. Bercuson. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 109-110.
- Review of *The People of Hamilton, Canada West: Family and Class in a Mid-Nineteenth-Century City*, by Michael B. Katz. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 116-120.
- Review of *The Politics of Development: Forests, Mines and Hydro-Electric Power in Ontario, 1849-1941*, by H.V. Nelles. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 158-161.
- Review of *Primary Sources in Canadian Working Class History, 1860-1930*, by Russell G. Hann, Gregory S. Kealey, Linda Kealey, and Peter Warrian. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 126-129.
- Baerwald, Thomas J.**  
 Review of *Toronto Since 1918: An Illustrated History*, by James Lemon. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 481-482.
- Bailey, Susan F.**  
 Review of *Colonial Self-Government: The British Experience, 1759-1856*, by John Manning Ward. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 124-127.
- Baldwin, Helene**  
 Review of *A Tale of Two Countries: Contemporary Fiction in Canada and the United States*, by Stanley Fogel. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 531-532.
- Baron, William R.**  
 Review of *Gringos from the Far North: Essays in the History of Canadian-Latin American Relations 1866-1968*, by J.C.M. Ogelsby. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 120-122.
- Barton, Richard L.**  
 Review of *The 49th Paradox: Canada in North America*, by Richard Gwyn. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 471-472.
- Baskerville, Frances**  
 Review of *Canadian Books for Children: Livres canadiens pour enfants*, by Irma McDonough. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 116-118.
- Review of *Honest Womanhood: Feminism, Femininity, and Class Consciousness Among Toronto Working Women 1893-1911*, by Wayne Roberts. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 76-78.
- Review of *Liberation deferred? The Ideas of the English-Canadian Suffragists, 1877-1918*, by Carol Lee Bacchi. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 249-250.
- Review of *The Neglected Minority*, by Susan Mann Trofimenkoff. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 76-78.
- Baskerville, Peter A.**  
 Review of *George-Etienne Cartier: A Biography*, by Alastair Sweeny. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 93-95.
- Review of *The Upper Canadian Trade, 1834-72: A Study of the Buchanans' Business*, by Douglas McCalla. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 106-107.
- Review of *Young Mr. Smith in Upper Canada*, by Mary Larett Smith. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 109-110.

**Battick, John F.**

Review of *Merchant Shipping and Economic Development in Atlantic Canada*, by Lewis R. Fisher and Eric W. Sager, eds. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 127-128.

**Baum, Rosalie Murphy**

Review of *Canadian Literature in English*, by W.J. Keith. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 369-371.

**Beach, Richard**

Review of *The New Confederation*, by Brian Brown. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 120-124.

Review of *A Village in Transition: Compton, Québec, 1880-1920*, by Marcel Belavance. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 112-114.

**Bearwald, Thomas J.**

Review of *Toronto Since 1918: An Illustrated History*, by James Lemon. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 481-482.

**Bence, Robert**

Review of *Canadian Political Behaviour: Introductory Readings*, by Sylvia B. Bashvkin. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 490-491.

**Berry, Reginald**

Review of *The Annotated Bibliography of Canada's Major Authors, Volume 5*, by Robert Lecker and Jack David, eds. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 396-398.

**Birdsall, Stephen S.**

Review of *The Regional Structure of the Canadian Economy* by O.F.G. Sitwell and N.R.M. Seifried. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 518-520.

**Blain, Michael J.**

Review of *When Freedom Was Lost: The Unemployed, the Agitator, and the State*, by Lorne Brown. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 457-458.

**Blumstock, Robert**

Review of *Ethnic Organizational Dynamics: The Polish Group in Canada*, by Henry Radecki. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 105-107.

**Bohi, Charles W.**

Review of *History of the Canadian Pacific Railway*, by W. Kaye Lamb. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 96-98.

**Boisvert, Donat B.**

Review of *Managing the Interface: Intergovernmental Affairs Agencies in Canada*, by Bruce G. Pollard. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 493-494.

**Bolin, John S.**

Review of *Turn Up The Contrast: CBC Television Drama Since 1952*, by Mary Jane Miller. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 408-409.

**Boston, Walter M. Jr.**

- Review of *This Unfriendly Soil: The Loyalist Experience in Nova Scotia 1783-1791*, by Neil MacKinnon. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 250-251.

**Boudreau, Joseph A.**

- Review of *Brinco: The Story of Churchill Falls*, by Philip Smith. VII, 2 (Spring 1977): 73-76.
- Review of *The Imperial Canadian, Vincent Massey in Office*, by Claude Bissell. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 240-241.
- Review of *Knight of the Holy Spirit: A Study of William Lyon Mackenzie King*, by Joy E. Esbery. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 140-141.
- Review of *The Man from Halifax: Sir John Thompson, Prime Minister*, by P.B. Waite. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 94-95.
- Review of *Power For a Province: A History of Saskatchewan Power*, by Clinton O. White. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 73-76.
- Review of "Remember Kirkland Lake": *The History and Effects of the Kirkland Lake Gold Miners' Strike, 1941-42*, by Laurel Sefton MacDowell. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 524-526.
- Review of *William Aberhart and Social Credit in Alberta*, by Lewis H. Thomas. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 77-78.
- Review of *The Young Vincent Massey*, by Claude Bissell. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 100-101.

**Bourque, Joseph H.**

- Review of *Invisible Fictions: Contemporary Stories from Québec*, by Geoff Hancock, ed. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 113-115.

**Bowler, R. Arthur**

- Review of *The Lion, The Eagle, and Upper Canada: A Developing Colonial Ideology*, by Jane Errington. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 101-102.

**Brand, Robert**

- Review of *Unemployment: International Perspectives*, by M. Gunderson, N.M. Meltz and S. Ostry. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 337-339.

**Brettell, Caroline**

- Review of *Les Portugais de Québec*, by J. Antonio Alpanhao and Victor M.P. da Rosa. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 164-165.

**Brière, Eloise A.**

- Review of *Littérature canadienne francophone*, by Edwin Hamblett. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 449-450.

**Bright, Richard D.**

- Review of *The Collapse of Welfare Reform: Political Institutions, Policy, and the Poor in Canada and the U.S.*, by Christopher Leman. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 264-266.
- Review of *Strike!*, by Walter Stewart. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 78-81.

**Brotherson, Lee**

- Review of *Gabrielle Roy*, by M.G. Hesse. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 533.

**Brown, Drusilla K.**

Review of *Canadian and U.S. Adjustment Policies in a Bilateral Trade Agreement*, by Ronald J. Wonnacott and Roderick Hill. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 92-94.

**Brown, Jennifer**

Review of *A History of the Original Peoples of Northern Canada*, by Keith J. Crowe. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 121-123.

**Brown, Rosalie Murphy**

Review of *In Their Words: Interviews with Fourteen Canadian Writers*, by Bruce Meyer and Brian O'Riordan. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 103-104.

**Brown, Thomas H.**

Review of *Traditionalism, Nationalism, and Feminism: Women Writers of Québec*, by Paula Gilbert Lewis. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 234-346.

**Brown, Wilson**

Review of *Dual Loyalty: Canadian/U.S. Business Arrangements*, by I.A. Litvak, C.J. Maule and R.D. Robertson. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 55-71.

Review of *Foreign Investment in Canada; Prospects for a National Policy*, by John Fayerweather. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 55-71.

Review of *Galt, U.S.A.; The "American Presence" in a Canadian City*, by Robert L. Perry. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 55-71.

Review of *Gentle Patriot: A Political Biography of Walter Gordon*, by Denis Smith. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 122-127.

Review of *Invisible Empires: Multinational Companies and the Modern World*, by Louis Turner. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 55-71.

Review of *The Multinationals*, by Christopher Tugendhat. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 55-71.

Review of *Rebels and Colleagues; Advertising and Social Change in French Canada*, by Frederick Elkin. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 55-71.

Review of *Silent Surrender; The American Multinational Corporation in Canada*, by Kari Levitt. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 55-71.

**Brunger, Alan G.**

Review of *Forever on the Fringe: Six Studies in the Development of the Manitoulin Island*, by W.R. Wightman. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 98-100.

**Bryant, William H.**

Review of *L'Accession à la souveraineté et le cas du Québec*, by Jacques Brossard. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 88-89.

Review of *Nouvelles du Québec*, by Katherine T. Brearly and Rose-Blanche McBride, eds. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 78-79.

**Buckley, Suzann**

Review of *Canada's Nursing Sisters*, by G.W. Nicholson. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 98-102.

Review of *A Darkened House: Cholera in Nineteenth-Century Canada*, by Geoffrey Bilson. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 138-140.

- Review of *Discarding the Asylum, From Child Rescue to the Welfare State in English-Canada*, by Patricia T. Rooke and R.L. Schnell. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 255-256.
- Review of *The Emergence of Social Security in Canada*, by Dennis Guest. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 108-109.
- Review of *A Harvest Yet to Reap: A History of Prairie Women*, by Linda Rasmussen, Lorna Rassmussen, Candace Savage, and Anne Wheeler, comps. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 98-102.
- Review of *In the Children's Aid: J.J. Kelso and Child Welfare in Ontario*, by Andrew Jones and Leonard Rutman. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 138-140.
- Review of *Labouring Children: British Immigrant Apprentices to Canada, 1869-1924*, by Joy Parr. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 100-101.
- Review of *Medicine for Ontario: A History*, by Charles Godfrey. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 138-140.
- Review of *Medicine in Canadian Society: Historical Perspectives*, by S.E.D. Shortt. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 138-140.
- Review of *Perspectives on Canadian Health and Social Services Policy: History and Emerging Trends*, by Carl Meilicke and Janet L. Storch, eds. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 138-140.
- Review of *A Pioneer Gentlewoman in British Columbia: The Recollections of Susan Allison*, by Margaret Ormsby, ed. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 88-90.
- Review of *The Proper Sphere: Woman's Place in Canadian Society*, by Ramsay Cook and Wendy Mitchinson. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 98-102.
- Review of *Statistical Account of Upper Canada*, by Robert Gourlay. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 115-116.
- Review of *Studies in Childhood History: A Canadian Perspective*, by Patricia T. Rooke and R.L. Schnell, eds. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 255-256.
- Review of *Women in Canadian Literature*, by M.G. Hesse, ed. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 98-102.

**Buckley-Moran, Jean**

- Review of *Industrial Innovation: Its Place in the Public Policy Agenda*, by Kristian S. Palda. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 113-115.

**Buckner, Phillip**

- Review of *Atlantic Canada and Confederation: Essays in Canadian Political Economy*, by David Alexander. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 392-394.

**Burke, David P.**

- Review of *Canadian Military Independence in the Age of the Superpowers*, by Brian Cuthbertson. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 94-95.
- Review of *The RNC in Retrospect, 1910-1968*, by James A. Boutilier, ed. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 120-122.

**Burt, Roger**

- Review of *Technology on the Frontier: Mining in Old Ontario*, by Dianne Newell. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 104-105.

**Buss, Helen M.**

- Review of *Margaret Laurence*, by Patricia Morley. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 118-19.

**Butterfield, Bruce A.**

- Review of *Surviving the Paraphrase: Eleven Essays on Canadian Literature*, by Frank Davey. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 530-531.

**Byrnes, Lawrence W.**

- Review of *Canada's Community Colleges: A Critical Analysis*, by John D. Denison and Paul Gallagher. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 340-341.  
Review of *The Learning Machine: A Look at Toronto Schools*, by Loren Jaylind. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 111-114.  
Review of *Profiles of Canadian Educators*, by Robert S. Patterson, John W. Chalmers and John W. Friesen, eds. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 136-137.  
Review of *Teaching in the Universities: No One Way*, by Edward F. Sheffield. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 111-114.

**Carr, Graham**

- Review of *The Government Generation: Canadian Intellectuals and the State, 1900-1945*, by Doug Owram. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 105-107.  
Review of *Letters from Windermere 1912-1914*, by R. Cole Harris and Elizabeth Phillips, eds. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 522-524.  
Review of *The Making of E.P. Thompson: Marxism, Humanism and History*, by Bryan D. Palmer. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 128-130.  
Review of *Susanna Moodie: Letters of a Lifetime*, by Carl Ballstadt, Elizabeth Hopkins and Michael Peterman, eds. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 216-218.  
Review of *A Vision Beyond Reach: A Century of Images of Canadian Destiny*, by Joseph Levitt. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 116-117.

**Carroll, Robert C.**

- Review of *Annie Howells and Achille Fr  chette*, by James Doyle. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 93-95.

**Cartwright, Don G.**

- Review of *Language, Schooling, and Cultural Conflict. The Origins of the French-Language Controversy in Ontario*, by Chad Gaffield. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 110-112.  
Review of *Language and Nationhood: The Canadian Experience*, by Ronald Wardhaugh. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 256-258.  
Review of *The Sash Canada Wore: A Historical Geography of the Orange Order in Canada*, by Cecil J. Houston and William J. Smyth. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 95-96.

**Casada, James A.**

- Review of *Canada*, by Barry M. Gough. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 153-154.  
Review of *The North-West Mounted Police and Law Enforcement, 1873-1905*, by R.C. Macleod. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 137-139.  
Review of *Policing in Canada*, by William Kelly and Nora Kelly. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 137-139.

**Chartier, Armand B.**

- Review of *Damn  e Manon, sacr  e Sandra*, by Michel Tremblay. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 124-125.

Review of *Le réformiste ou l'honneur des hommes*, by Marcel Dubé. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 124-125.

Review of *Social Realism in the French-Canadian Novel*, by Ben-Zion Shek. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 162-163.

Review of *Voices from Québec*, by Philip Stratford and Michael Thomas. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 149-150.

**Chenard, Ginette**

Review of *Canada, The GATT and the International Trade System*, by Frank Stone. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 220-221.

**Chenoweth, Don**

Review of *Indian Education in Canada, Volume I: The Legacy*, by Jean Barman, Yvonne Hebert and Don McCaskill, eds. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 465-466.

**Christie, Nancy J.**

Review of *Clifford Sifton, Volume I: The Young Napoleon; 1861-1900*, by D.J. Hall. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 118-119.

**Chu, Esther B.**

Review of *Gold Mountain: The Chinese in the New World*, by Anthony B. Chan. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 217-218.

**Churchill, Edwin A.**

Review of *Acadia, Maine and New Scotland, Marginal Colonies in the Seventeenth Century*, by John G. Reid. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 131-133.

**Clark, Michael A.**

Review of *Canadian Schools and Canadian Identity*, by Alf Chaiton and Neil McDonald, eds. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 67-70.

Review of *Education, Change, and Society: A Sociology of Canadian Education*, by Richard A. Carlton, Louise A. Colley and Neil J. MacKinnon, eds. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 67-70.

Review of *The School Promoters: Education and Social Class in Mid-Nineteenth Century Upper Canada*, by Alison Prentice. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 67-70.

**Clark, Sandra**

Review of *A Caricature History of Canadian Politics*, by John Wilson Bengough. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 148.

Review of *Cuthbert Grant of Grantown: Warden of the Plains of Red River*, by Margaret MacLeod and W.L. Morton. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 156-157.

Review of *The Social Passion: Religion and Social Reform in Canada 1914-1928*, by Richard Allen. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 155-156.

Review of *The Valley of the Lower Thames: 1640-1850*, by Fred Coyne Hamil. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 155-156.

**Cleghorn, Ailie**

Review of *A Brief History of Québec Education*, by Roger Magnuson. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 101-103.

**Coates, Carrol F.**

- Review of *La Lexicographie québécoise: bilan et perspectives...*, by Lionel Boisvert, Claude Poirier and Claude Verreault, eds. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 483-485.
- Review of *Poésie des frontières; étude comparée des poésies canadienne et québécoise*, by Clément Moisan. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 127-128.
- Review of *Poésie et Société au Québec (1937-1970)*, by Axel Maugey. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 85-86.
- Review of *Québec Nord/Americain*, by Camille Laverdière. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 85-86.
- Review of *Women in Canadian Literature*, by M.G. Hesse. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 82-85.

**Codignola, Luca**

- Review of *Natives and Newcomers. Canada's "Heroic Age" Reconsidered*, by Bruce Trigger. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 95-96.

**Cody, Howard**

- Review of *Contemporary Canadian Politics: Readings and Notes*, by Robert J. Jackson, Doreen Jackson and Nicholas Baxter-Moore, eds. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 453-455.
- Review of *Le Parti québécois: de la fondation à la prise du pouvoir*, by Vera Murray. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 87-89.
- Review of *Politics in Canada: Culture, Institutions, Behaviour and Public Policy*, by Robert J. Jackson, Doreen Jackson and Nicholas Baxter-Moore. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 453-455.
- Review of *Le RIN et les débuts du mouvement indépendantiste québécois*, by André D'Allemagne. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 87-89.

**Cofone, Albin J.**

- Review of *The Canadian Odyssey, The Greek Experience in Canada*, by Peter D. Chimbos. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 106-107.
- Review of *From Fjord to Frontier, A History of Norwegians in Canada*, by Gulbrand Loken. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 106-107.

**Collins, Edward, Jr.**

- Review of *The Canadian Yearbook of International Law*, by C.B. Bourne. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 121-122.
- Review of *Canadian Foreign Policy and the Law of the Sea*, by Barbara Johnson and Mark W. Zecher, eds. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 117-118.

**Conrad, Margaret**

- Review of *Canadian Foreign Policy: Historical Readings*, by J.L. Granatstein, ed. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 344-345.
- Review of *Ravished by the Spirit: Religious Revivals, Baptists and Henry Alline*, by G.A. Rawlyk. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 526-527.

**Conte, Francis J.**

- Review of *Duff: A Life in the Law*, by David Ricardo Williams. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 345-347.

**Corbett, Edward M.**

Review of *Constitutional Law of Canada*, by Peter W. Hogg. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 160-161.

**Cosgrove, Denis**

Review of *George Heriot: Postmaster-Painter of the Canadas*, by Gerald Finely. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 234-237.

**Crabb, Peter**

Review of *The Challenge of Oil: Newfoundland's Quest for Controlled Development*, by J.D. House. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 479-480.

**Craig, Béatrice**

Review of *Religious Life at Louisbourg, 1713-1758*, by A.J.B. Johnston. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 120-121.

**Craig, Robert E.**

Review of *Absent Mandate: The Politics of Discontent in Canada*, by Harold D. Clarke, Jane Jenson, Lawrence LeDuc and Jon H. Pammett. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 534-536.

**Craig, Terrence**

Review of *All the Polarities: Comparative Studies in Contemporary Canadian Novels in French and English*, by Philip Stratford. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 488-489.

**Craven, Marilyn A.**

Review of *Canada's Lost Plays*, by Anton Wagner and Richard Plant, eds. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 136-138.

**Crawford, Robert G.**

Review of *Canadian Perspectives on Economic Relations with Japan*, by Keith A.J. Hay. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 243-245.

**Critzer, John W.**

Review of *Canadian Social Policy*, by Shankar A. Yelaja, ed. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 97-98.

Review of *Governmental and Intergovernmental Immunity in Australia and Canada*, by Colin H.H. McNairn. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 158-159.

**Cronin, Maureen P.**

Review of *Consultation and Consensus in NATO: Implementing the Canadian Article*, by Edwina S. Campbell. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 358-359.

Review of *The Deceptive Ash: Bilingualism and Canadian Policy in Africa: 1957-1971*, by John P. Schlegel. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 96-98.

Review of *In Defence of Canada-Indochina: Roots of Complicity*, by James Eayrs. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 96-98.

Review of *The Nuclear North: The People, the Region, and the Arms Race*, by Carole Giangrande. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 265-266.

**Crowley, John M.**

Review of *The Making of the Modern West: Western Canada Since 1945*, by Anthony W. Rasporich. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 223-224.

**Cude, Wilfred**

Review of *Canadian Fiction*, by Joseph and Johanna Jones. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 122-123.

**Cullingworth, J. Barry**

Review of *The Milton Park Affair: Canada's Largest Citizen-Developer Confrontation*, by Claire Helman. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 462-463.

**Cyr, Paul Albert**

Review of *Voices of Deliverance: Interviews with Québec and Acadian Writers*, by Donald Smith, translated by Larry Shouldice. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 354-355.

**Dacks, Gurston**

Review of *And No One Cheered: Federalism, Democracy and the Constitution Act*, by Keith Banting and Richard Simeon, eds. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 112-114

**Darte, Madeleine**

Review of *Patterns of Isolation in English Canadian Fiction*, by John Moss. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 178-182.

**Davidson, Arnold E.**

Review of *Crossing Frontiers: Papers in American and Canadian Literature*, by Dick Harrison, ed. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 111-113.

Review of *Cues and Entrances*, by Henry Beissel, ed. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 153-155.

Review of *The Mask in Place: Essays on Fiction in North America*, by George Bowering. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 98-99.

Review of *Perspectives on Mordecai Richler*, by Michael Darling, ed. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 257-259.

Review of *Sex and Violence in the Canadian Novel: The Ancestral Present*, by John Moss. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 90-91.

Review of *Toronto Short Stories*, by Morris Wolfe and Douglas Daymond, eds. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 153-155.

**Davidson, Cathy N.**

Review of *Before the Flood: Hugh Hood's Work in Progress*, by J.R. Struthers, ed. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 113-114.

Review of *Divisions on a Ground: Essays on Canadian Culture*, by Northrop Frye. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 127-128.

**Davis, Morris**

Review of *The Decline of Politics: The Conservatives and the Party System 1901-20*, by John English. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 96-97.

**De Lorme, Roland L.**

Review of *Over the Side: Stories from a Rum Runner's Files from Prohibition Days in Atlantic Canada and Newfoundland*, by J.P. Andrieux. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 86-87.

Review of *Radical Heritage: Labor, Socialism, and Reform in Washington and British Columbia 1885-1917*, by Carlos A. Schwantes. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 143-144.

**Dear, Michael, see Lord, Sharon**

**Dear, Michael**

Review of *Contemporary Cathedrals: Large Scale Development in Canadian Cities*, by Robert W. Collier. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 142-144.

**Decker, David O.**

Review of *Art at the Service of War. Canada, Art and the Great War*, by Maria Tippet. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 214-216.

Review of *Contemporary Canadian Art*, by David Burnett and Marilyn Schiff. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 374-377.

**Denham, Robert D.**

Review of *Centre and Labyrinth: Essays in Honour of Northrop Frye*, by Eleanor Cook et al., eds. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 107-109.

**Deringer, Ludwig**

Review of *The Proceedings of the Sir Charles G.D. Roberts Symposium, Mount Allison University*, by Carrie MacMillan, ed. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 101-103.

**Dixon, Conrad**

Review of *Jack in Port*, by Judith Fingard. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 126-127.

**Dobbs, Charles M.**

Review of *A Military History of Canada*, by Desmond Morton. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 93-94.

**Donehower, Weston G.**

Review of *The Long Road to Reform: Restructuring Public Education in Québec*, by Henry Milner. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 94-96.

**Donnelly, Alton S.**

Review of *Russia in Pacific Waters, 1715-1825*, by Glynn Barratt. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 119-120.

**Doran, Charles F.**

Review of *A Man of Influence, Norman A. Robertson and Canadian Statecraft, 1929-1968*, by J.L. Granatstein. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 133-134.

**Doty, C. Stewart**

Review of *The Acadians of the Maritimes: Thematic Studies*, by Jean Daigle, ed. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 124-125.

**Doyle, James**

Review of *Canadian Travellers in Europe, 1851-1900*, by Eva-Marie Kröller. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 488-489.

**Durchslag, Melvyn R.**

Review of *Law, Politics and the Judicial System in Canada*, by F.L. Morton. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 95-97.

**Eid, Leroy V.**

Review of *The Embattled Northeast: The Elusive Ideal of Alliance in Abenaki-Euro-american Relations*, by Kenneth M. Morrison. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 324-325.

**Eldridge, Elaine**

Review of *Aging and Health Care: A Social Perspective*, by N.L. Chappell, L.A. Strain and A.A. Blandford. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 494-495.

Review of *Canadian Writers and Their Works: Essays on Form, Context, and Development, Fiction Series Vol. 1*, by Robert Lecker, Jack David, and Ellen Quigley, eds. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 256-257.

Review of *Second Words: Selected Critical Prose*, by Margaret Atwood. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 123-124.

**Elliot, Euel W.**

Review of *Collective Bargaining in the Public Service: The Federal Experience in Canada Volume 2*, by Jacob Finkelman and Shirley Goldenberg. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 234-235.

**Ennals, Peter**

Review of *Hopeful Travellers: Families, Land, and Social Change in Mid-Victorian Peel County, Canada West*, by David Gagan. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 106-108.

**Errington, Jane**

Review of *John Beverley Robinson: The Bone and the Sinew of the Compact*, by Patrick Brode. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 339-341.

**Evans, Simon M.**

Review of *The Canadian Prairie West and the Ranching Frontier, 1874-1924*, by D.H. Breen. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 102-103.

**Everitt, John**

Review of *Building Beyond the Homestead: Rural History on the Prairies*, by David C. Jones and Ian MacPherson, eds. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 103-104.

**Ezell, Macel D.**

Review of *The Great War of Words: British, American, and Canadian Propaganda and Fiction, 1914-1933*, by Peter Buitenhuis. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 487-488.

**Fairbanks, Carol**

Review of *Spider Blues: Essays on Michael Ondaatje*, by Sam Solecki. XVI, 4 (Winter 1988): 486-488.

**Fairweather, Malcolm**

Review of *Politics of Canada's Airlines: From Diefenbaker to Mulroney*, by Garth Stevenson. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 500-501.

**Faulkner, Alaric**

Review of *An Appearance of Strength: The Fortifications of Louisbourg*, by Bruce W. Fry. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 224-226.

Review of *Grubstake to Grocery Store: Supplying the Klondike 1897-1907*, by Margaret Archibald. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 136-138.

Review of *The Old Fort Point Site: Fort Wedderburn II?*, by Karlic Karklins. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 136-138.

Review of *St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Lake Bennett, British Columbia*, by Margaret Carter. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 136-138.

**Fay, Terence J.**

Review of *Attorney For the Frontier: Enos Stutsman*, by Dale Gibson with Lee Gibson and Cameron Harvey. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 251-253.

Review of *Clifford Sifton, Volume 2: The Lonely Eminence, 1901-1929*, by D.J. Hall. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 521-522.

Review of *Steel at the Sault: Francis H. Clergue, Sir James Dunn, and the Algoma Steel Corporation, 1901-1954*, by Duncan McDowall. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 226-227.

**Feldman, Elliot J.**

Review of *The Language of the Skies: The Bilingual Air Traffic Control Conflict in Canada*, by Sandford F. Borins. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 114-116.

**Ferch, David L.**

Review of *Gunboat Frontier: British Maritime Authority and Northwest Coast Indians, 1846-1890*, by Barry M. Gough. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 520-521.

**Ferland, Jacques**

Review of *Banking en français: The French Banks of Québec 1835-1925*, by Ronald Rudin. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 107-109.

**Ferres, John H.**

Review of *The Annotated Bibliography of Canada's Major Authors, Vol. 2*, by Robert Lecker and Jack David, eds. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 144-146.

Review of *The Annotated Bibliography of Canada's Major Authors, Vol. 2*, by Robert Lecker and Jack David, eds. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 129-131.

Review of *Canadian Essay and Literature Index, 1975*, by Andrew D. Armitage and Nancy Tudor, eds. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 143-145.

Review of *Hugh MacLennan: A Writer's Life*, by Elspeth Cameron. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 119-121.

Review of *Ideological Perspectives on Canada*, by M. Patricia Marchak. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 119-123.

Review of *Nationalism, Technology and the Future of Canada*, by Walter Gagne. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 119-123.

Review of *On F.R. Scott: Essays on His Contributions to Law, Literature and Politics*, by Sandra Djwa and R. St.J. MacDonald. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 237-239.

Review of *A Political Art: Essays and Images in Honour of George Woodcock*, by William H. New, ed. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 115-116.

Review of *Robertson Davies*, by Michael Peterman. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 450-452.

Review of *Voices from the Past*, by Anonymus. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 91-109.

Review of *The Wacousta Syndrome: Explorations in the Canadian Landscape*, by Gaile McGregor. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 371-373.

**Filerman, Gary L.**

Review of *First and Foremost in Community Health Centres: The Centre in Sault Ste. Marie and the CHC Alternative*, by Jonathan Lomas. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 355-356.

**Fincher, Ruth**

Review of *Reform, Planning and City Politics: Montreal, Winnipeg, Toronto*, by Harold Kaplan. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 268-270.

**Fisher, Barry Michael**

Review of *Regulation of Foreign Direct Investment in Canada and the United States*, by Earl F. Fry and Lee H. Radebaugh, eds. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 95-96.

**Fitzpatrick, Marjorie A.**

Review of *Le Bas-Canada, 1791-1840: changements structuraux et crise*, by Fernand Ouellet. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 72-73.

Review of *Histoire des patriotes*, by Gérard Filteau. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 72-73.

Review of *Une idéologie québécoise, de Louis-Joseph Papineau à Pierre Vallières*, by Georges Vincentier. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 124-125.

**Foraker-Thompson, Jane**

Review of *The Case of Valentine Shortis: A True Story of Crime and Politics in Canada*, by Martin Friedland. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 357-358.

**Forcese, Dennis**

Review of *The Police Function in Canada*, by W.T. McGrath and M.P. Mitchell, eds. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 131-132.

**Ford, John L.**

Review of *Private Practice, Public Payment: Canadian Medicine and the Politics of Health Insurance, 1911-1966*, by C. David Naylor. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 262-263.

**Fox, Annette Baker**

Review of *In the Interests of Peace: Canada and Viet Nam 1954-73*, by Douglas A. Ross. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 331-332.

Review of *No Other Way: Canada and International Security Institutions*, by John W. Holmes et al. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 346-348.

Review of *The Shaping of the Peace: Canada and the Search for World Order 1943-1957, Volume 1*, by John W. Holmes. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 116-117.

Review of *Snow-job: Canada, the United States, and Vietnam*, by Charles Taylor. V, 2 (Autumn 1973): 187-190.

**Francis, Charles**

Review of *The Vigil of Québec*, by Fernand Dumont. V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 200-203.

**Frederic, Paul B.**

Review of *Canadian Agriculture in a Global Context: Opportunities and Obligations*, by Irene Sage Knell and John R. English, eds. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 98-100.

Review of *Doson to Earth: The Crisis in Canadian Farming*, by Carole Grandjean. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 218-219.

**Frenette, Yves**

Review of *Structure and Change: An Economic History of Québec*, by Robert Armstrong. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 87-88.

**Friedman, Thomas B.**

Review of *Everyday Magic: Child Languages in Canadian Literature*, by Laurie Ricou. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 117-118.

**Fry, Earl H.**

Review of *Canada's Political Economy, Current Issues*, by Grant Reuber. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 114-115.

**Fry, Michael G.**

Review of *Canada and the United States: Enduring Friendship, Persistent Stress*, by Charles F. Doran and John H. Sigler, eds. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 119-121.

**Galbraith, John S.**

Review of *Canada: An Economic History*, by William L. Marr and Donald G. Paterson. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 110-111.

Review of *Fort Timiskaming and the Fur Trade*, by Elaine Allan Mitchell. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 139-140.

**Gandhi, Prem**

Review of *Business-Government Relations in Canada: Grappling with Leviathan*, by W.T. Stanbury. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 244-246.

Review of *The Global Competitive Struggle: Challenges to the United States and Canada*, by Peter Morici. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 514-517.

**Gerstenberger, Donna**

Review of *Diving Deep and Surfacing, Women Writers on Spiritual Quest*, by Carol P. Christ. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 116-118.

**Gill, Robert M.**

Review of *The Idea of Canada and the Crisis of Community*, by Leslie Armour. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 261-262.

Review of *Langue et Territoire*, by Jean A. Laponce. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 353-354.

Review of *Voices from French Ontario*, by Sheila McLeod Arnopoulos. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 148-149.

**Gingell, S.A.R.**

Review of *Invocations: The Poetry and Prose of Gwendolyn MacEwen*, by Jan Bartley. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 395-396.

**Givens, Stuart**

Review of *Mennonite Peoplehood: A Plea for New Initiatives*, by Frank H. Epp. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 163-165.

Review of *The Agricultural Economy of Manitoba Hutterite Colonies*, by John T. Ryan. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 163-165.

Review of *The Dukhobors*, by George Woodcock and Ivan Avakumovic. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 163-165.

Review of *The Sociology of Canadian Mennonites, Hutterites and Amish: A Bibliography with Annotations*, by Donovan E. Smucker. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 163-165.

**Goheen, Peter G.**

Review of *Forging a Consensus: Historical Essays on Toronto*, by Victor L. Russell, ed. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 536-537.

**Golfman, Noreen**

Review of *The Montreal Story Tellers: Memoirs, Photographs, Critical Essays*, by J.R. (Tim) Struthers, ed. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 118-119.

Review of *None is Too Many: Canada and the Jews of Europe 1933-1948*, by Irving Abella and Harold Troper. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 249-250.

Review of *Tapestry for Designs: Judaic Allusions in the Second Scroll and in the Collected Poems of A.M. Klein*, by Solomon J. Spiro. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 124-126.

**Gordon, Charles**

Review of *Work in the Canadian Context: Continuity Despite Change*, by Katherine L.P. Lundy and Barbara D. Warme. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 130-131.

**Gordon, Robert**

Review of *The Canadian Criminal Justice System*, by Craig Boydell and Ingrid Arnet Connidis. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 128-130.

**Gordon, Robert M.**

Review of *Prisoners of Isolation: Solitary Confinement in Canada*, by Michael Jackson. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 242-243.

**Gortner, Harold F.**

Review of *Canada: The State of the Federation, 1985*, by Peter M. Leslie, ed. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 121-122.

**Gough, Barry M.**

Review of *Contexts of Canada's Past: Selected Essays of W.L. Morton*, by A.B. McKillop, ed. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 122-123.

**Granatstein, J.L.**

Review of *Inside the Atlantic Triangle*, by David MacKenzie. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 482-483.

Review of *The Kitchener Market Fight*, by Jack Pasternak. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 145-147.

**Green, Mary Jean**

Review of *Anne Hébert: Architecture romanesque*, by Janet M. Paterson. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 115-116.

Review of *La Femme à la fenêtre: L'univers symbolique d'Anne Hébert dans Les Chambres de bois*, by Maurice Emond. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 348-349.

**Greer, Allan**

Review of *Unequal Beginnings: Agriculture and Economic Development in Québec and Ontario Until 1870*, by John McCallum. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 111-112.

**Grumet, Robert**

Review of *The Tsimshian: Images of the Past, Views for the Present*, by Margaret Seguin, ed. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 511-512.

**Guerrier, Steven W.**

Review of *No Boundaries Upstairs: Canada, The United States and the Origins of North American Air Defence, 1945-58*, by Joseph T. Jockel. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 392-394.

**Guptill, Carleton S.**

Review of *A Profile of Canada's Older Population*, by L.O. Stone and S. Fletcher. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 140-142.

**Haglund, Donn K.**

Review of *The Road to Nunavut: The Progress of the Eastern Arctic Inuit since the Second World War*, by R. Quinn Duffy. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 403-404.

**Hamblet, Edwin**

Review of *The French-Canadian Heritage in New England*, by Gerard J. Brault. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 359-360.

**Hamilton, William B.**

Review of *The Resistance to Church Union in Canada: 1904-1939*, by N. Keith Clifford. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 224-225.

**Hanna, David B.**

Review of *The Living Past of Montreal*, by R.D. Wilson and Eric McLean. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 129-130.

**Harnapp, Vern**

Review of *The Politics of Agricultural Policy-Making in Canada*, by Grace Skogstad. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 98-99.

**Harper-Fender, Ann**

Review of *The Bank of Upper Canada*, by Peter Baskerville. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 100-101.

**Harrington, James W. Jr.**

Review of *Steel City: Hamilton and Region*, by M.J. Dear, J.J. Drake and L.G. Reeds, eds. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 484-486.

**Hasting, Martin F.**

Review of *Mennonites in Canada, 1786-1920: The History of a Separate People*, by Frank H. Epp. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 153-154.

**Haussman, Melissa**

Review of *Prelude to Québec's Quiet Revolution: Liberalism versus Neo-Nationalism, 1945-1960*, by Michael D. Behiels. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 88-90.

**Hawks, Graham P.**

Review of *Remembering the Farm*, by Allan Anderson. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 136-137.

**Hawthorne, Dan**

Review of *Growing Up in British Columbia*, by Jean Barman. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 341-342.

**Hayden, Michael**

Review of *Mount Allison University, a History to 1863*, by John G. Reid. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 230-231.

**Heidenreich, Conrad E.**

Review of *Gentlemen and Jesuits: Quests for Glory and Adventure in the Early Days of New France*, by Elizabeth Jones. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 104-106.

**Herlan, James J.**

Review of *Canadian Film Reader*, by Seth Feldman and Joyce Nelson, eds. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 155-158.

Review of *Le Comique et l'humour à la radio québécoise*, by Pierre Pagé. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 130-131.

Review of *The Game*, by Ken Dryden. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 118-119.

Review of *The Handbook of Canadian Film*, by Eleanor Beattie. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 155-158.

Review of *The Making of the Canadian Media*, by Paul Rutherford. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 155-158.

Review of *The Public Eye: Television and the Politics of Canadian Broadcasting*, by Frank W. Peers. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 116-118.

Review of *Répertoire des dramatiques québécoises à la télévision 1952-1977*, by Pierre Pagé and Renée Legris. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 109-111.

Review of *Revue d'ethnologie du Québec*, by Robert-Lionel Séguin. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 70-72.

Review of *The Right Cheek*, by Claire Martin. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 104-105.

**Hero, Alfred O., Jr.**

Review of *Forgotten Partnership: U.S.-Canada Relations Today*, by Charles F. Doran. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 213-214.

**Hilts, Joseph A.**

Review of *The Roman Catholic Church and the N.W. School Question; A Study in Church-State Relations 1875-1905*, by Manoly Lupul. V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 169-171.

**Hoey, John**

Review of *The Light of Imagination: Mavis Gallant's Fiction*, by Neil Besner. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 497-499.

**Hoffman, Cheryl J.**

Review of *A Woman with a Purpose; the diaries of Elizabeth Smith 1872-1884*, by Veronica Strong-Boag, ed. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 112-114.

**Holdsworth, Deryck**

Review of *The Usable Urban Past: Planning and Politics in the Modern Canadian City*, by A.F.J. Artibise and G.A. Stelter. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 119-122.

**Holley, I.B., Jr.**

Review of *Canadian Airmen and the First World War: The Official History of the Royal Canadian Air Force*, by S.F. Wise. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 108-109.

**Holsinger, M. Paul**

Review of *A Bibliography of Canadian Theatre History, 1583-1975*, by John Ball and Richard Plant. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 116-118.

Review of *Canadian Poetry: The Modern Era*, by John Newlove, ed. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 146-149.

Review of *History of the Canadian Pacific Railway*, by W.K. Lamb. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 80-81.

Review of *New Provinces. Poems of Several Authors*, by M. Gnarowski. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 146-149.

**Homel, Gene Howard**

Review of *The Rise and Fall of the Toronto Typographical Union, 1832-1972: A Case Study of Foreign Domination*, by Sally F. Zerker. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 125-127.

Review of *Toronto Workers Respond to Industrial Capitalism 1867-1892*, by Gregory Kealey. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 114-116.

**Houseman, Gerald L.**

Review of *The Canadian House of Commons: Procedure and Reform*, by John B. Stewart. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 161.

**Howe, Stanley Russell**

Review of *The Atlantic Provinces and the Problems of Confederation*, by George A. Rawlyk, ed. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 109-110.

Review of *Joseph Howe: Conservative Reformer 1804-1848*, by J. Murray Beck. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 251-252.

Review of *Joseph Howe: The Briton Becomes Canadian, 1848-1873*, by J. Murray Beck. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 250-251.

**Hudon, Edward G.**

Review of *Canadian Yearbook of International Law*, by C.B. Bourne, ed. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 121-123.

**Hughes, Terence J.**

Review of *Field and Theory: Lectures in Geocryology*, by Michael Church and Olav Slaymaker, eds. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 338-339.

**Hunt, Patricia**

Review of *The Rock Observed: Studies in the Literature of Newfoundland*, by Patrick O'Flaherty. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 128-130.

**Hunt, Richard I.**

Review of *Eleven Exiles: Accounts of Loyalists of the American Revolution*, by Phyllis R. Blakeley and John N. Grant, eds. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 394-395.

Review of *Six Crucial Decades: Times of Change in the History of the Maritimes*, by John G. Reid. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 108-110.

**Ircha, Michael**

Review of *Urban and Regional Planning in Canada*, by J. Barry Cullingworth. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 96-98.

**Irvine, Lorna**

Review of *The Annotated Bibliography of Canada's Major Authors, Vol 4*, by Robert Lecker and Jack David, eds. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 258-260.

Review of *Children in English-Canadian Society*, by Neil Sutherland. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 94-95.

Review of *Dorothy Livesay*, by Lee Briscoe Thompson. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 452-453.

Review of *Margaret Atwood: Language, Text, and System*, by Sherrill Grace and Lorraine Weir, eds. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 124-126.

Review of "The Other Sides of Dailiness": *Photography in the Works of Alice Munro, Timothy Findley, Michael Ondaatje and Margaree Laurence*, by Lorraine M. York. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 399-400.

Review of *Robert Kroetsch*, by Robert Lecker. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 232-234.

**Jackson, W.A. Douglas**

Review of *The Boundary Hunters. Surveying the 141st Meridian and the Alaska Panhandle*, by Lewis Green. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 114-116.

Review of *Partners in Furs. A History of the Fur Trade in Eastern James Bay, 1600-1870*, by Daniel Francis and Toby Mołantz. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 252-253.

**Jacobs, Wilbur R.**

Review of *Micmacs and Colonists: Indian-White Relations in the Maritimes, 1713-1867*, by L.F.S. Upton. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 110-111.

**Jakle, John A.**

Review of *Reviving Main Street*, by Deryck Holdsworth, ed. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 84-86.

**Jenckes, Norma**

Review of *Second Stage: The Alternative Theatre Movement in Canada*, by Renate Usmiami. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 267-268.

**Jockel, Joseph T.**

Review of *Canada Among Nations, 1985: The Conservative Agenda*, by Maureen Appel Molot and Brian W. Tomlin, eds. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 113.

Review of *Canada and the United States: Dependence and Divergence*, by The Atlantic Council Working Group on the U.S. and Canada. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 119-121.

Review of *Canadian Foreign Policy 1966-1976: Selected Speeches and Documents*, by Arthur Blanchette, ed. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 135-136.

Review of *Canadian Foreign Policy: Contemporary Issues and Themes*, by Michael Tucker. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 103-104.

**Johnson, Arthur L.**

Review of *After the Rebellion: The Later Years of William Lyon Mackenzie*, by Lillian F. Gates. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 483-484.

Review of *Aspects of Nineteenth-Century Ontario: Essays Presented to James J. Talman*, by F.H. Armstrong, H.A. Stevenson and J.O. Wilson, eds. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 87-90.

Review of *Canada and the American Presence*, by John Sloan Dickey. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 60-61.

Review of *Fire Canoe: Prairie Steamboat Days Revisited*, by Theodore Barris. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 137-138.

Review of *The Rising in Western Upper Canada, 1837-8: The Duncombe Revolt*, by Colin Read. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 117-118.

**Johnston, Gordon**

Review of *Ethel Wilson: Stories, Essays, Letters*, by David Stouck. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 396-398.

**Johnston, Richard B.**

Review of *David Boyle, From Artisan to Archaeologist*, by Gerald Killan. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 231-232.

**Johnston, Ron, Scott MacDonald and Charles Thomas**

Review of *Oil in the Seventies: Essays on Energy Policy*, by G. Campbell Watkins and Michael Walker. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 162.

**Jones, Andrew**

Review of *Health Policy Making: Fundamental Issues in the United States, Canada, Great Britain, Australia*, by Ann Crichton. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 149-151.

**Judd, Carol**

Review of *Strangers in Blood: Fur Trade Company Families in Indian Country*, by Jennifer Brown. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 98-99.

**Kaplan, Harold**

Review of *City Politics in Canada*, by Warren Magnusson and Andrew Sancton. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 236-238.

**Karr, Clarence**

Review of *The Canadian Brothers; or, The Prophecy Fulfilled: A Tale of the late American War*, by John Richardson. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 146-148.

Review of *The Canadian Left: A Critical Analysis*, by Norman Penner. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 89-91.

Review of *The Writing of Canadian History: Aspects of English-Canadian Historical Writing, 1900-1970*, by Carl Berger. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 82-85.

**Katz, Brian**

Review of *The Big Tough Expensive Job*, by James Laxer and Anne Martin. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 69-73.

Review of *The Past and Future Land*, by Martin O'Malley. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 69-73.

**Kay, Jeanne**

Review of *Old Trails and New Directions, Papers of the Third North American Fur Trade Conference*, by Carol M. Judd and Arthur J. Ray. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 104-106.

**Kaye, Frances W.**

Review of *The Northern Imagination: A Study of Northern Canadian Literature*, by Allison Mitcham. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 260-261.

**Keel, Vernon**

Review of *Politics and the Media in Canada*, by Arthur Siegel. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 255-256.

Review of *Telecommunications Regulation and the Constitution*, by Robert J. Buchan. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 105-106.

**Kelly, Erwin L., Jr.**

Review of *Maturing In Hard Times: Canada's Department of Finance Through the Great Depression*, by Robert B. Bryce. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 89-90.

**Kelly, Timothy**

Review of *In Its Corporate Capacity: The Seminary of Montreal as a Business Institution, 1818-1876*, by Brian Young. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 111-113.

**Kendall, John C.**

Review of *Canada and the League of Nations*, by Richard Veatch. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 122-124.

Review of *The Great Canadian Stampede: The Rush to Economic Nationalism—Right or Wrong*, by Alan Heisey. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 164-172.

Review of *Sellout: The Giveaway of Canada's Energy Resources*, by Philip Sykes. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 164-172.

Review of *Sharing a Continent*, by Janet Morchain. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 164-172.

**Kenny, Kathleen J.**

Review of *Women and Politics in Canada*, by Janine Brodie. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 491-493.

**Kenny, Stephen**

Review of *George-Etienne Cartier: Montreal Bourgeois*, by Brian Young. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 123-125.

Review of *La Politique Québécoise du développement culturel*, by Québec. Editeur Officiel du Québec. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 81-83.

**Kirton, John**

Review of *A Continent Apart: The United States and Canada in World Politics*, by William T.R. Fox. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 447-448.

**Kobayashi, Audrey**

Review of *Within the Barbed Wire Fence: A Japanese Man's Account of His Internment in Canada*, by Takeo Ujo Nakano with Leatrice Nakano. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 93-95.

**Koff, Stephen P.**

Review of *Canadian Political Thought*, by H.D. Forbes. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 108-109.

**Kohn, Walter S.G.**

Review of *Dominance and Dependency: Liberalism and National Policies in the North Atlantic Triangle*, by John Huthcheson. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 159-160.

**Kohout, John J. III**

Review of *Canadian Military Independence in the Age of the Superpowers*, by Brian Cuthbertson. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 95-96.

Review of *Out of the Shadows: Canada in the Second World War*, by W.A.B. Douglas and Brereton Greenhous. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 95-96.

Review of *RCAF: Squadron Histories and Aircraft*, by Samuel Kostenuk and John Griffen. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 95-96.

**Konrad, Victor**

Review of *The Children of Aataentsic: A History of the Huron People to 1660*, by Bruce Trigger. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 65-67.

Review of *Early Indian Village Churches, Wooden Frontier Architecture in British Columbia*, by John Veillette and Gary White. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 154-157.

Review of *European Settlement and Development in North America; Essays on Geographical Change in Honour and Memory of Andrew Clark Hill*, by James R. Gibson. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 160-162.

- Review of *Old Niagra-on-the-Lake*, by Peter John Stokes. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 154-157.
- Review of *Old Ontario Houses*, by Kim Ondaatje and Lois Mackenzie. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 154-157.
- Review of *Rural Roots: Pre-Confederation Buildings in the York Region of Ontario*, by Mary Byers, Jan Kennedy, and Margaret McBurney. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 154-157.
- Review of *The Peopling of Newfoundland: Essays in Historical Geography*, by John J. Mannion. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 74-76.
- Review of *Without Our Past? A hand book for the preservation of Canada's architectural heritage*, by Ann Faulkner. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 154-157.
- Koroscil, Paul M.**  
Review of *The Alaska Highway, Papers of the 40th Anniversary Symposium*, by Kenneth Coates. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 221-223.
- Krause, Robert**  
Review of *Canadian Politics: A Comparative Reader*, by Ronald G. Landes. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 110-111.
- Kresl, Peter Karl**  
Review of *Economics Canada: Selected Readings*, by B.S. Keirstead. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 134-135.  
Review of *Macro-Economics: Theory and Policy in the Canadian Government*, by John A. Sawyer. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 109-110.  
Review of *Northern Frontier, Northern Homeland*, by Thomas R. Berger. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 134-135.  
Review of *People, Peregrines and Arctic Pipelines*, by Donald Peacock. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 134-135.
- Krueger, Ralph B.**  
Review of *Federal-Provincial Collaborations: The Canada-New Brunswick General Development Argument*, by Donald J. Savoie. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 115-116.
- Labelle, Ronald**  
Review of *Les deux traditions*, by Gerald Thomas. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984)
- Lapping, Mark B.**  
Review of *A Homeland for the Cree: Regional Development in James Bay, 1971-1981*, by Richard S. Salisbury. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 238-239.
- Latham, David**  
Review of *Sinclair Ross*, by Lorraine McMullen. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 127-129.
- Laverty, Edward B.**  
Review of *Canadian Public Administration: Problematical Perspectives*, by Robert F. Adie and Paul G. Thomas. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 132-134.
- Leach, Richard**  
Review of *Canada and the Transition to Commonwealth. British-Canadian Relations 1917-1926*, by Philip G. Wigley. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 138-139.

**LeBlanc, Robert**

Review of *The Little Canadas of New England*, by Claire Quintal. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 332-334.

**Lehr, John C.**

Review of *Ukrainian Canadians: A Survey of their Portrayal in English-language Works*, by Frances Swyripa. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 114-115.

Review of *Ukrainians Canadians, Multiculturalism, and Separatism: An Assessment*, by Manoly R. Lupul. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 114-115.

Review of *Visual Symbols: Cultural Expression Among Canada's Ukrainians*, by Manoly R. Lupul. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 384-385.

**LeMay, Joseph**

Review of *Canada-U.S. Economic Relations in the 'Conservative' Era of Mulroney and Reagan*, by Earl H. Fry and Lee H. Radebaugh. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 473-474.

Review of *Environmental Diplomacy: An Examination and a Perspective on Canadian-US Transboundary Environmental*, by John E. Carroll. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 247-248.

**Lemieux, Raymond**

Review of *Idéologies au Canada français (1940-76)*, by Fernand Dumont, Jean Hamelin and Jean-Paul Montminy. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 143-144.

**Lemon, James T.**

Review of *Big Daddy: Frederick G. Gardiner and the Building of Metropolitan Toronto*, by Timothy J. Colton. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 107-109.

**Lévesque, Andrée**

Review of *Québec before Duplessis: The Political Career of Louis-Alexandre Taschereau*, by Bernard L. Vigod. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 365-366.

**Levine, Marc V.**

Review of *Governing the Island of Montreal: Language Differences and Metropolitan Politics*, by Andrew Sancton. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 238-240.

**Lewis, Paula Gilbert**

Review of *Myth and Morality in Alexandre Chenevert* by Gabrielle Roy, by Paul G. Socken. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 495-497.

Review of *The Play of Language and Spectacle: A Structural Reading of Selected Texts by Gabrielle Roy*, by Ellen Reisman Babby. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 231-232.

**Lindquist, Evert**

Review of *How Ottawa Spends, 1984: The New Agenda*, by Allam M. Maslove. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 215-217.

Review of *The Canadian Balance of Payments: Perspectives and Policy Issues*, by Douglas Purvis. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 245-247.

**Lindquist, Vernon R.**

Review of *The Impossible Sum of Our Traditions, Reflections on Canadian Literature*, by Malcolm Ross. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 353-354.

Review of *The Letters of Thomas Chandler Haliburton*, by Richard A. Davies. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 398-399.

Review of *Major Canadian Authors: An Introduction*, by David Stouck. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 349-350.

**Link, Eugene P.**

Review of *The Mind of Norman Bethune*, by Roderick Stewart. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 83-86.

**Litoff, Judy Barrett**

Review of *Wheat and Woman*, by Georgina Binnie-Clark. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 92-93.

Review of *Women in the Canadian Mosaic*, by Gwen Matheson, ed. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 148-150.

**Logan, Roderick M.**

Review of 1972 *Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs*, by John Saywell, ed. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 136-137.

Review of 1973 *Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs*, by John Saywell, ed. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 136-137.

Review of 1974 *Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs*, by John Saywell, ed. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 152-154.

Review of *Canby: An Urban Study*, by Richard P. Baine. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 144.

**Lord, Sharon and Michael Dear**

Review of *Planning Canadian Communities: An Introduction to the Principles, Practice and Participants*, by Gerald Hodge. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 97-98.

**Loren, Jay Lind**

Review of *The Learning Machine: A Hard Look at Toronto Schools*, by Lawrence W. Byrnes. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 111-114.

**Louder, Dean**

Review of *Canada et Canadiens*, by P. Guillaume, J.M. Lacroix and P. Spriet. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 356-358.

**Lubin, Martin**

Review of *Bilan du nationalisme au Québec*, by Louis Balthazar. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 260-262.

Review of *Canada at the Polls, 1979 and 1980: A Study of the General Elections*, by Howard R. Penniman. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 135-137.

Review of *Canada...Notwithstanding: The Making of the Constitution 1976-1982*, by Roy Romanow, John Whyte and Howard Leeson. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 238-240.

**Luciuk, Lubomyr Y.**

Review of *A Heritage in Transition: Essays in the History of Ukrainians in Canada*, by Manoly R. Lupul. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 382-384.

**Lye, William F.**

Review of *Canadian Relations with South Africa: A Diplomatic History*, by Brian Douglas Tennyson. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 105-107.

**Lytwyn, Victor**

Review of *The Subarctic Fur Trade: Native Social and Economic Adaptations*, by Shepard Krech, III. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 112-114.

**MacDowell, Laurel Sefton**

Review of *Eldorado: Canada's National Uranium Company 1926-1960*, by Robert Bothwell. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 228-230.

**MacKinnon, Ken**

Review of *Under Eastern Eyes: A Critical Reading of Maritime Fiction*, by Janice Kulyk Keefer. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 115-116.

**Macleod, R.C.**

Review of *Showing the Flag: The Mounted Police and Canadian Sovereignty in the North, 1894-1925*, by William R. Morrison. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 227-228.

**Mahler, Gregory**

Review of *The Dangerous Delusion: Québec's Independence Obsession*, by Douglas H. Fullerton. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 134-136.

Review of *Federalism and the Role of the State*, by Herman Bakvis and William Chandler. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 118-120.

Review of *Political Support in Canada: The Crisis Years*, by Allan Kornberg and Harold Clarke. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 126-127.

Review of *The Politics of Canadian Public Policy*, by Michael Atkinson and Marsha Chandler. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 111-112.

Review of *Québec Nationalism in Crisis*, by Dominique Clift. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 134-135.

Review of *Le système politique québécois*, by Edouard Cloutier and Daniel La-touche. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 118-119.

Review of *The Canadian Political Process*, by Richard Schultz, Orest Kruhlak, and John Terry, eds. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 136.

**Maioni, Antonia**

Review of *The Canadian Welfare State: Evolution and Transition*, by Jacqueline S. Ismael. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 406-408.

**Maly, Stephen**

Review of *Parliament and Canada Foreign Policy*, by David Taras, ed. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 252-255.

**Mannion, John**

Review of *Newfoundland in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries: Essays in Interpretation*, by James Hiller and Peter Neary, eds. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 97-98.

**Mattison, David**

Review of *Benjamin Baltzly: Photographs and Journal of an Expedition through British Columbia, 1871*, by Andrew Birrell. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 90-92.

Review of *Great Days in the Rockies: The Photographs of Byron Harmon, 1906-1934*, by Carole Harmon.

X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 90-92.

Review of *Journeys to the Far West*, by Edward Cavell. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 90-92.

Review of *Vancouver's First Century: A City Album, 1860-1960*, by Kloppenborg. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 90-92.

**Mayes, R. Gregory**

Review of *Canadian Local Histories to 1950: A Bibliography/Ontario and the Canadian North*, by William F.E. Morley. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 86-88.

Review of *Stefansson and the Canadian Arctic*, by Richard J. Diubaldo. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 157-158.

Review of *Stories from Pangnirtung*, by Stuart Hodgson. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 101-102.

**McDonnell, Lawrence T.**

Review of *Trade Unions in Canada, 1812-1902*, by Eugene Forsey. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 103-105.

**McFarland, Rhoda Charlene**

Review of *Canadian Public Policy: Ideas, Structure, Process*, by G. Bruce Doern and Richard W. Phidd. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 129-131.

**McIlwraith, Thomas F.**

Review of *The Sault Ste. Marie Canal: A Chapter in the History of Great Lakes Transport*, by Brian S. Osborne and Donald Swainson. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 100-101.

**McKie, James W.**

Review of *Canadian Industrial Organization and Policy*, by Christopher Green. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 101-102.

**McKinsey, Lauren**

Review of *Energy and the Quality of Life: Understanding Energy Policy*, by C.A. Hooker, R. MacDonald, R. VanHulst, and P. Victor. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 103-105.

Review of *The Politics of Energy: The Development of Implementation of the NEP*, by G. Bruce Doern and Glen Toner. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 106-107.

**McNab, David T.**

Review of *The Nootka Connection, Europe and the Northwest Coast, 1790-1795*, by Derek Pethick. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 130-131.

**McNally, Peter F.**

Review of *Bear*, by Marion Engel. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 140-142.

Review of *Canadian Book Review Annual*, by Dean Tudor. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 111-114.

**McQuillan, D. Aidan**

Review of *Peasant, Lord, and Merchant: Rural Society in Three Québec Parishes, 1740-1840*, by Allan Greer. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 362-363.

**Meldrum, Ronald M.**

Review of *Irving Layton: The Poet and His Critics*, by Seymour Mayne. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 126-127.

Review of *The World of Canadian Writing: Critiques and Recollections*, by George Woodcock. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 148-150.

Review of *North of America: Images of Canada in the Literature of the United States: 1775-1900*, by James Doyle. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 121-122.

Review of *Savage Fields: An Essay in Literature and Cosmology*, by Dennis Lee. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 145-146.

Review of *Archibald Lampman*, by L.R. Early. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 485-486.

**Merbs, Charles F.**

Review of *Prehistory of the Eastern Arctic*, by Moreau S. Maxwell. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 237-238.

**Metcalfe, William C.**

Review of *Canadian Music: a selected checklist 1950-73 La musique canadienne: une liste selective 1950-73*, by Lynne Jarman, ed. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 149.

Review of *Contemporary Canadian Composers*, by Keith MacMillan and John Beckwith, eds. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 134-135.

Review of *Encyclopedia of Music in Canada*, by Helmut Kallman, Gilles Potvin and Kenneth Winters, eds. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 123-125.

Review of *Healey Willan: Life and Music*, by F.R.C. Clarke. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 257-259.

Review of *Hello Out There! Canada's New Music in the World, 1980-1985*, by John Beckwith and Dorith R. Cooper, eds. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 401-403.

Review of *The Music of Canada*, by Timothy J. McGee. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 105-106.

Review of *Musical Canada: Words and Music Honouring Helmut Kallman*, by John Beckwith and Frederick A. Hall, eds. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 401-403.

**Meyers, Gary**

Review of *Québec: The Challenge of Independence*, by Anne Griffin. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 263-264.

**Mikulaninec, John S.**

Review of *Sam Hughes, The Public Career of a Controversial Canadian, 1885-1916*, by Ronald G. Haycock. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 241-243.

Review of *U-boats against Canada*, by Michael L. Hadley. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 91-92.

**Miles, Edward J.**

Review of *Heartland and Hinterland: A Geography of Canada*, by L.D. McCann. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 122-124.

**Miller, Alan**

Review of *Canadian Newspapers-The Inside Story*, by Walter Stewart. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 119-120.

**Miller, Paul W.**

Review of *Robertson Davies, Playwright / A Search for the Self on the Canadian Stage*, by Susan Stone-Blackburn. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 374-376.

**Mitchell, Lisle M.**

Review of *Recreational Land Use: Perspectives on its Evolution in Canada*, by Geoffrey Wall and John S. Marsh. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 389-390.

**Mitchell, Thomas H.**

Review of *Scholars and Dollars: Politics, Economics, and the Universities of Ontario, 1945-1980*, by Paul Axelrod. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 100-101.

**Monahan, Robert L.**

Review of *Coastal Resources in the Future of B.C.*, by Anthony H.J. Dorsey. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 105-106.

**Moodie, D. Wayne**

Review of *The Riel Rebellions: A Cartographic History*, by William A. Oppen. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 101-102.

**Morici, Peter**

Review of *Canada and the Little Dragons*, by Ron A. Matthews. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 327-329.

**Morris, C. Patrick**

Review of *The Community Apart: A Case Study of a Canadian Indian Reserve Community*, by Yngve Georg Lithman. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 509-511.

Review of *The Concrete Reserve: Corporate Programs for Indians in the Urban Work Place*, by Gail Grant. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 509-511.

Review of *The Practice of Underdevelopment and the Theory of Development: The Canadian Indian Case*, by Yngve Georg Lithman. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 509-511.

**Morrison, Kenneth M.**

Review of *Marie de l'Incarnation*, by Dom G. Oury. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 72-81.

**Moss, Jane**

Review of *Gynocritics/La Gynocritique*, by Barbara Godard. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 394-396.

Review of *Les masques du récit: lecture de Prochain épisode de Hubert Aquin*, by René Lapierre. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 128-130.

Review of *Solitude rompue: mélanges de littérature, de langue et d'histoire canadiennes-françaises et québécoises offer. au professeur David Mackness Hayne*, by Cécile Cloutier-Wojciechowska et Réjean Robidoux. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 476-477.

**Muller, Edward K.**

Review of *Shaping the Urban Landscape: Aspects of the Canadian City-Building Process*, by Gilbert A. Stelter and Alan F.J. Artibise. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 398-400.

**Muller, H.N., III**

Review of *Moses Hazen and the Canadian Refugees in the American Revolution*, by Allan S. Everest. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 61-64.

**Muller, Wayne C.**

Review of *The Government of Edward Schreyer: Democratic Socialism in Manitoba*, by James A. McAllister. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 111-113.

**Myers, Phillip E.**

Review of *Gateway City: Documents on the City of Winnipeg, 1873-1913*, by Alan F.J. Artibise. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 113-116.

Review of *A Guide to the Study of Manitoba Local History*, by Gerald Friesen and Barry Potyondi. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 113-116.

Review of *A Historical Director of Manitoba Newspapers, 1859-1978*, by Donald M. Loveridge. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 113-116.

Review of *Prairie Fire: The 1885 North-West Rebellion*, by Bob Beal and Rod Macleod. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 226-228.

**Nader, George**

Review of *Regina: Regional Isolation and Innovative Development*, by Edmund H. Dale. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 136-138.

**Nelles, H.V.**

Review of *Government and the Politics of Ontario*, by Donald C. MacDonald. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 167-171.

**Noel, Françoise**

Review of *New France, 1701-1744: 'A Supplement to Europe'*, by Dale Miquelon. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 106-107.

**Nord, Douglas C.**

Review of *Canadian-Japanese Economic Relations in a Triangular Perspective*, by Wendy Dobson. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 90-91.

Review of *Ethnicity, Power and Politics in Canada*, by Jorgen Dahlie and Tissa Fernando. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 116-117.

Review of *Neighbors Across the Pacific: The Development of Economic and Political Relations Between Canada and Japan*, by Klaus H. Pringsheim. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 387-388.

Review of *On Duty: A Canadian at the Making of the United Nations*, by Escott Reid. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 219-220.

Review of *Restructuring the Canadian State: Prospects for Three Political Scenarios*, by Joel Smith and David K. Jackson. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 266-267.

**Nord, Robert C.**

Review of *In Defense of Canada: Growing Up Allied*, by James Eayrs. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 95-96.

**Nossal, Kim Richard**

Review of *Canada and Collective Security: Odd Man Out*, by Joseph T. Jockel and Joel J. Sokolsky. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 348-350.

**Nye, Russell B.**

Review of *A Disciplined Intelligence: Critical Inquiry and Canadian Thought in the Victorian Era*, by A.B. McKillop. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 130-131.

**Osborne, Brian**

Review of *Strangers from a Secret Land: The Voyages of the Brig "Albion" and the Founding of the First Welsh Settlements in Canada*, by Peter Thomas. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 251-252.

**Overbeek, Johannes**

Review of *Growth and Dualism. The Demographic Development of Canadian Society*, by R. Beaumont and K. McQuillan. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 112-114.

**Palmer, Bryan D.**

Review of *Le mouvement ouvrier au Québec*, by Fernand Harvey. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 98-100.

**Palmer, Joseph W.**

Review of *Readings in Canadian Library History*, by Peter F. MacNally. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 256-257.

**Palmer, Michael**

Review of *English-Speaking Justice*, by George Parkin Grant. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 351-353.

**Panitch, Arnold**

Review of *The Challenge of Child Welfare*, by Kenneth L. Levitt and Brian Wharf, eds. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 459-460.

Review of *Professional Child and Youth Care*, by Carey Denholm, Roy Ferguson and Alan Pence, eds. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 459-460.

**Papinchak, Robert Allen**

Review of *Canadian Writers in 1984: The 25th Anniversary Issue of Canadian Literature*, by William H. New. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 122-124.

**Parker, Keith A.**

Review of "We Were The Salt Of The Earth." *The On-To-Ottawa Trek and the Regina Riot*, by Victor Howard. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 363-365.

**Parsons, Michael D.**

Review of *Solidarity: The Rise and Fall of an Opposition in British Columbia*, by Bryan D. Palmer. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 345-346.

**Patterson, Thomas F.**

Review of *Guide to the Basic Reference Materials for Canadian Libraries*, by Diane Henderson. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 104-105.

**Paulus, Ingeborg**

- Review of *The Heroin Triangle: Marseilles...Montréal...New York*, by Michel Auger. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 111-112.
- Review of *Models and Myths in Canadian Sociology*, by S.D. Berkowitz. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 240-242.
- Review of *Reproducing Order: A Study of Police Patrol Work*, by Richard Ericson. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 138-140.
- Review of *Sociology for Canadians: Images of Society*, by Alexander Himelfarb and C. James Richardson. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 267-270.
- Review of *Work in the Changing Canadian Society*, by Mervin Y.T. Chen and Thomas G. Regan. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 124-125.
- Review of *Working Canadians: Readings in the Sociology of Work and Industry*, by Graham S. Lowe and Harvey J. Krahn. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 131-133.

**Pease, William H.**

- Review of *Unwelcome Guests: Canada West's Response to American Fugitive Slaves, 1800-1865*, by Jason H. Silverman. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 528-529.

**Perrin, Peter**

- Review of *Snow Seen: The Films and Photographs of Michael Snow*, by Regina Cornwall. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 91-93.

**Peters, Evelyn**

- Review of *Native Children and the Child Welfare System*, by Patrick Johnston. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 119-121.

**Peterson, Hans J.**

- Review of *The Last of the Free Enterprisers: The Oilmen of Calgary*, by J.D. House. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 100-101.

**Pocius, Gerald L.**

- Review of *On Sloping Ground: Reminiscences of Outport Life in Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland*, by Aubrey M. Tizzard. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 329-330.

**Porterfield, Richard M.**

- Review of *The Navy, The Company, and Richard King: British Exploration in the Canadian Arctic, 1829-1860*, by Hugh N. Wallace. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 116-118.

**Preston, Richard A.**

- Review of *Canada and the Age of Conflict: A History of Canadian External Policies, Volume 1, 1867-1921*, by C.F. Stacey. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 140-142.
- Review of *Canada Since 1867: A Bibliographical Guide*, by J.L. Granatsein and Paul Stevens. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 125-126.
- Review of *Diefenbaker, Leadership Gained, 1956-1962*, by Peter Stursberg. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.
- Review of *Diefenbaker, Leadership Lost, 1962-1967*, by Peter Stursberg. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.
- Review of *The Diplomacy of Constraint: Canada, the Korean War, and the United States*, by Denis Stairs. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 162-163.

Review of *The Forked Road: 1939-1957*, by Donald Creighton. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.

Review of *Freedom and Change: Essays in Honour of Lester B. Pearson*, by Michael A. Fry, ed. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.

Review of *Mike, Vol. 1*, by Lester B. Pearson. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.

Review of *Mike, Vol. 2*, by Lester B. Pearson. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.

Review of *Mike, Vol. 3*, by Lester B. Pearson. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.

Review of *My Years with Louis St.-Laurent*, by J.W. Pickersgill. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.

**Prickitt, Henry B.**

Review of *Irving Layton: A Portrait*, by Elspeth Cameron. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 99-101.

**Pritchard, James**

Review of *Québec and Its Historians, 1840 to 1920*, by Serge Gagnon. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 253-254.

**Raabe, F. Conrad**

Review of *Initiative and Response*, by Anthony Careless. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 86-87.

**Randall, Willard S.**

Review of *The Canadians*, by Andrew Malcolm. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 326-327.

**Rauschenberg, Roy A.**

Review of *The Regenerators: Social Criticism in Late Victorian English Canada*, by Ramsey Cook. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 445-447.

**Redekop, John H.**

Review of *Continuity and Change among Canadian Mennonite Brethren*, by Peter M. Hamm. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 461-462.

**Reeves, William**

Review of *Fish Out of Water: The Newfoundland Saltfish Trade 1814-1914*, by Shannon Ryan. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 109-111.

**Reilly, Wayne G.**

Review of *Beyond Industrial Growth*, by Abraham Rotstein. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 106-109.

Review of *Canada: The State of the Federation 1986*, by ed. Peter M. Leslie. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 455-456.

Review of *Divided Loyalties*, by Edwin R. Black. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 106-108.

Review of *Elite Accommodation in Canadian Politics*, by Robert Presthus. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 171-175.

Review of *Government Under Stress: Political executives and key bureaucrats in Washington, London, and Ottawa*, by Colin Campbell. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 262-263.

Review of *The New Society*, by Anthony Westell. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 106-108.

- Review of *Politics and Territory: The Sociology of Regional Persistence in Canada*, by Mildred Schwartz. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 110-114.
- Remillard, Vincent L.**  
Review of *The French-Canadian Heritage in New England*, by Gerard J. Brault. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 360-362.
- Rhodes-Jones, Carolyn**  
Review of *Southern Exposure: Canadian Perspectives on the United States*, by D.H. Flaherty and W.R. McKercher. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 469-471.
- Robbins, Richard H.**  
Review of *The Adventures and Sufferings of John R. Jewitt, Captive among the Nootka, 1803-1805*, by Derik G. Smith. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 114-120.  
Review of *A Canadian Indian Bibliography: 1960-1970*, by Thomas S. Abler, Douglas E. Sanders and Sally M. Weaver. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 114-120.  
Review of *The Gitksan Potlatch: Population Flux, Resource Ownership and Reciprocity*, by John W. Adams. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 114-120.  
Review of *The Native Peoples of Atlantic Canada: A History of Ethnic Interaction*, by H.F. McGee. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 114-120.
- Roberts, Arthur**  
Review of *North of 50 Degrees: An Atlas of Far Northern Ontario*, by Royal Commission on the Northern Environment. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 223-224.
- Romey, William D.**  
Review of *A Respectable Ditch: A History of the Trent-Severn Waterway, 1833-1920*, by James T. Angus. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 390-392.
- Rompkey, Ronald**  
Review of *Mordecai Richler*, by Arnold E. Davidson. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 109-111.  
Review of *Mordecai Richler*, by Victor J. Ramraj. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 109-111.
- Rosenstreich, Susan**  
Review of *The Demolinguistic Situation in Canada: Past Trends and Future Prospects*, by Réjean Lachapelle and Jacques Henripin. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 120-123.
- Ross, William M.**  
Review of *The Last Refuge*, by J.G. Nelson. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 114-115.
- Rossie, Jonathan G.**  
Review of *The War of 1812: Land Operations*, by George F.G. Stanley. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 390-392.  
Review of *The War of 1812 in the Champlain Valley*, by Allan S. Everest. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 110-111.

**Rozmovits, Linda**

Review of *A.M. Klein, Literary Essays and Reviews*, by Usher Caplan and M.W. Stein, eds. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 494-495.

**Rumney, Thomas**

Review of *Civilizing the West: The Galts and the Development of Western Canada*, by A.A. de Otter. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 343-344.

Review of *The Rise and Fall of Montreal: A Case Study of Urban Growth, Regional Economic Expansion and National Development*, by Benjamin Higgins. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 477-479.

**Rutan, Gerard F.**

Review of *Canada and the Constitution, 1979-1982*, by Edward McWhinney. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 126-127.

Review of *Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs, 1982, and 1983*, by R.B. Byers. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 236-238.

Review of *Canadian Politics in the 1980's*, by Michael S. Whittington and Glen Williams. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 137-138.

Review of *The Canadian Polity: A Comparative Approach*, by Ronald G. Landes. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 264-265.

Review of *Introduction to Canadian Government and Politics*, by W.L. White. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 103-106.

Review of *Parliament, Policy and Representation*, by Harold Clarke, Colin Campbell, F.Q. Quo, and Arthur Goddard. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 132-133.

Review of *Some Questions of Balance: Human Resources, Higher Education and Canadian Studies*, by Thomas H.B. Symons and James E. Page. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 378-380.

**Sanger, Mary E.J.**

Review of *Henry Youle Hind, 1823-1908*, by W.L. Morton. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 134-135.

**Savitt, Ronald**

Review of *The Creation of Regional Dependency*, by Ralph Matthews. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 270-271.

**Scheuer, Michael F.**

Review of *Radical Tories. The Conservative Tories in Canada*, by Charles Taylor. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 127-128.

**Schlegel, John P., S.J.**

Review of *An Acceptance of Paradox/Essays on Canadian Diplomacy in Honour of John W. Holmes*, by Kim Richard Nosal. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 110-112.

Review of *The Joint Organization of Canada and the United States*, by William Willoughby. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 98-99.

Review of *A Very Public Life: Far From Home*, by Paul Martin. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 377-378.

Review of *A Very Public Life: So Many Worlds, Vol II*, by Paul Martin. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 355-356.

Review of *Canada As an International Actor*, by Peyton Lyon and Brian Tomlin. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 119-120.

**Schmidhauser, John R.**

Review of *The Great Scot: A Biography of Donald Gordon*, by Joseph Schull. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 99-100.

**Schultz, John**

Review of *The Beginnings of the Book Trade in Canada*, by George L. Parker. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 228-229.

Review of *A Victorian Authority: The Daily Press in Late Nineteenth-Century Canada*, by Paul Rutherford. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 133-135.

**Schwantes, Carlos A.**

Review of *A Culture in Conflict: Skilled Workers and Industrial Capitalism in Hamilton, Ontario, 1860-1914*, by Bryan D. Palmer. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 107-109.

Review of *Secular Socialists: The CCF/NDP in Ontario, a Biography*, by J.T. Morley. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 354-355.

Review of *Social Democracy in Manitoba: A History of the CCF/NDP*, by Nelson Wiseman. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 354-355.

**Scott, James W.**

Review of *Distant Dominion: Britain and the Northwest Coast of North America 1579-1809*, by Bary M. Gough. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 142-143.

**Senécal, André**

Review of *Ideologies in Québec: The Historical Development*, by Denis Monière. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 125-126.

**Shannon, Isabelle L.**

Review of *Chronique des années perdues*, by Guy Frégault. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 91-92.

Review of *La Marche des Québécois: le temps des ruptures (1945-1960)*, by Jean-Louis Roy. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 91-92.

**Sharp, Paul**

Review of *Canada and the New Internationalism*, by John Holmes and John Kirton, eds. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 492-494.

**Sheehan, Barry A.**

Review of *The Schools of Ontario, 1876-1976*, by Robert M. Stamp. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 109-110.

**Shipman, William D.**

Review of *Regional Economic Development: Canada's Search for Solutions*, by Donald J. Savoie. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 474-476.

**Smetanka, John A.**

Review of *The Canadian Alternative: Cultural Pluralism and Canadian Unity*, by Hédi Bouraoui. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 147-148.

**Smith, Barry**

- Review of *Economic Analysis of Provincial Land Use Policies in Ontario*, by Mark W. Frankena and David T. Scheffman. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 106-108.

**Smith, David C.**

- Review of *For Friends at Home: A Scottish Emigrant's Letters from Canada, California and the Cariboo, 1844-64*, by Richard A. Preston, ed. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 134-136.
- Review of *Great Migrations: I., The Scots to Canada*, by Douglas Hill. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 134-136.
- Review of *Timber Colony: A Historical Geography of Early Nineteenth Century New Brunswick*, by Graeme Wynn. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 105-106.

**Smith, David J.**

- Review of *Business Interests and the Reform of Canadian Competition Policy, 1971-1975*, by W.T. Stanbury. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 73-74.

**Smith, Donald B.**

- Review of *Moon of Wintertime: Missionaries and the Indians of Canada in Encounter Since 1534*, by John Webster Grant. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 111-112.

**Smith, Dwight L.**

- Review of *A Bibliography of the Prairie Provinces to 1953, with Biographical Index*, by Bruce Braden Peel. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 129-131.
- Review of *Crowfoot: Chief of the Blackfeet*, by Hugh A. Dempsey. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 159-166.
- Review of *The Dynasty: The Rise and Fall of Social Credit in Alberta*, by John J. Barr. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 145-147.
- Review of *Gabriel Dumont: The Métis Chief and His Lost World*, by George Woodcock. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 90-92.
- Review of *Indians in the Fur Trade: Their Role as Trappers, Hunters, and Middleman in the Lands Southwest of Hudson Bay, 1660-1870*, by Arthur J. Ray. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 159-166.
- Review of *The Queen v. Louis Riel*, by Desmond Morton. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 90-92.
- Review of *Salt of the Earth*, by Heather Robertson. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 154-156.
- Review of *Sitting Bull: The Years in Canada*, by Grant MacEwan. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 159-166.

**Socknat, Thomas P.**

- Review of *Honest Enough to Be Bold: The Life and Times of Sir James Pliny Whitney*, by Charles W. Humphries. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 468-469.
- Review of *Loyalties in Conflict: Ukrainians in Canada During the Great War*, by Frances Swyripa and John Herd Thompson. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 253-255.
- Review of *Twentieth Century Canada*, by J.L. Granatstein, Irving M. Abella, David J. Bercuson, R. Craig Brown and H. Blair Neatby. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 118-119.

**Sofchalk, Donald**

Review of *Confrontation at Winnipeg: Labour, Industrial Relations, and the General Strike*, by David J. Bercuson. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 149-152.

Review of *Gompers in Canada: A Study in American Continentalism Before the First World War*, by Robert H. Babcock. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 156-159.

Review of *Robert Laird Borden: A Biography Vol. I: 1854-1914*, by Robert Craig Brown. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 119-122.

Review of *The Winnipeg Strike*, by Kenneth McNaught and David J. Bercuson. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 149-152.

**Sokolisky, Joel**

Review of *Problems and Opportunities in U.S.-Québec Relations*, by Alfred O. Hero, Jr. and Marcel Daneau. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 116-118.

Review of *The Shaping of Peace: Canada and the Search for World Order, 1943-57, Vol. II*, by John W. Holmes. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 116-118.

**Spelt, Jacob**

Review of *Canada*, by B.J.S. Hoetjes. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 220-221.

**Staines, David**

Review of *Encounters and Explorations: Canadian Writers and European Critics*, by Franz K. Stanzel and Waldemar Zacharasiewicz. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 117-118.

**Stanfield, Robert E.**

Review of *People, Power and Process: Sociology for Canadians*, by Alexander Himelfarb and C. James Richardson. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 135-136.

**Stevenson, Garth**

Review of *New Dimensions of Canadian Federalism: Canada in Comparative Perspective*, by Gregory S. Mahler. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 502-503.

**Stokes, Mary**

Review of *Mr. Attorney: The Attorney General for Ontario in Court, Cabinet and Legislature 1791-1899*, by Paul Romney. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 350-352.

**Stugrin, Michael**

Review of *The Search for English-Canadian Literature*, by Carl Ballstadt, ed. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 128-131.

**Sulzner, George T.**

Review of *Canada at the Polls, 1984: A Study of the Federal General Elections*, by Howard Penniman. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 404-406.

Review of *The Parliament of Canada*, by C.E.S. Franks. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 120-121.

**Swann, F. Richard**

Review of *Immigration and the Postwar Canadian Economy*, by Alan G. Green. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 67-68.

Review of *John Bracken: A Political Biography*, by John Kendle. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 110-111.

**Taft, Michael**

Review of *"There's No Better Place than Here": Social Change in Three Newfoundland Communities*, by Ralph Matthews. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 138-141.

**Talbot, Emile J.**

Review of *Heartbreaks Along the Road*, by Roch Carrier. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 112-113.

Review of *The Iron Wedge*, by Lionel Groulx. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 368-369.

**Taylor, G. Thomas Jr.**

Review of *Problems of Change in Urban Government*, by M.O. Dickerson, S. Drabek, and J.T. Woods. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 133-135.

**Taylor, Herbert**

Review of *The Salish People: The Local Contribution Of Charles Hill-Tout*, by Ralph Maud. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 89-90.

**Taylor, Herbert and Boxberger, Daniel L.**

Review of *Nimstints: Haida World Heritage Site*, by George F. MacDonald. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 232-234.

**Taylor, John S.**

Review of *A Capital for Canada: Conflict and Compromise in the 19th Century*, by David B. Knight. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 80-81.

Review of *Choosing Canada's Capital: Jealousy and Friction in the 19th Century*, by David B. Knight. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 80-81.

**Tentchoff, Dorice**

Review of *Will to Power: The Missionary Career of Father Morice*, by David Mulhall. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 335-337.

**Thacker, Robert**

Review of *The Art of Margaret Atwood: Essays in Criticism*, by Arnold E. Davidson and Cathy N. Davidson. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 138-141.

Review of *As They See Us*, by Walter Stewart. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 64-66.

Review of *Land of Earth and Sky: Landscape Painting of Western Canada*, by Ronald Rees. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 513-514.

Review of *Prairie Women: Images in American and Canadian Fiction*, by Carol Fairbanks. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 113-115.

Review of *The Scorched-Wood People*, by Rudy Wiebe. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 152-153.

Review of *Unnamed Country: The Struggle for a Canadian Prairie Fiction*, by Dick Harrison. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 91-93.

**Thompson, John Herd**

Review of *The Best of Bob Edwards*, by Hugh A. Dempsey, ed. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 131-134.

Review of *Canada 1900-1945*, by Robert Bothwell, Ian Drummond and John English. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 443-445.

Review of *Cities of Canada: Vol I, Theoretical, Historical and Planning Perspectives*, by George A. Nader. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 176-179.

Review of *Prairie Liberalism: The Liberal Party in Saskatchewan 1905-1971*, by David E. Smith. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 131-134.

Review of *Profiles of Fifteen Metropolitan Centres*, by George A. Nader. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 144-145.

Review of *Reformers, Rebels and Revolutionaries: The Western Canadian Radical Movement, 1899-1919*, by A. Ross McCormack. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 73-75.

Review of *Winnipeg: A Social History of Urban Growth 1874-1914*, by Alan F.J. Artibise. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 176-179.

**Thompson, Lee Briscoe**

Review of *Gardens, Covenants, Exiles: Loyalism in the Literature of Upper Canada/Ontario*, by Dennis Duffy. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 141-142.

Review of *Violent Duality: a study of Margaret Atwood*, by Sherrill Grace. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 123-125.

**Thoms, William E.**

Review of *The Supreme Court of Canada: History of the Institution*, by James G. Snell and Frederick Vaughan. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 230-231.

**Tough, Frank**

Review of *The Manitoba Commercial Freshwater Fishery: An Economic Analysis*, by Gordon S. Gislason, James A. MacMillan and Jack W. Craven. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 114-116.

**Townsend, Ralph**

Review of *Economic Resurgence and the Constitutional Agenda: The Case of the East Coast Fisheries*, by Paul A. Pross and Susan McCorquodale. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 339-340.

**Trépanier, Cécyle**

Review of *Du continent perdu à l'archipel retrouvé: Le Québec et l'Amérique française*, by Dean R. Louder and Eric Waddell. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 221-223.

**Truitt, J. Frederick**

Review of *Government and Enterprise in Canada*, by K.J. Rea and Nelson Wiseman. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 81-83.

**Verduyn, Christl**

Review of *Sub/version: Canadian Fictions by Women*, by Lorna Irvine. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 259-260.

**Verney, Douglas V.**

Review of *Liberal Democracy in Canada and the United States: An Introduction to Politics and Government*, by T.C. Pocklington, ed. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 122-124.

**Vernon, Eric J.**

Review of *British Regulars in Montreal-An Imperial Garrison, 1832-1854*, by Elinor Kyte Senior. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 112-113.

**Wade, Mason**

Review of *Life with Uncle: the Canadian-American Relationship*, by John W. Holmes. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 104.

Review of *Understanding Canada: a Multidisciplinary Approach*, by William Metcalfe. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 109-111.

Review of *Why We Act Like Canadians, A Personal Exploration of Our National Character*, by Pierre Berton. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 104.

**Wagner, J. Richard**

Review of *Canada and the Third World*, by Peyton V. Lyon and Tareq Y. Ismail, eds. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 77-79.

Review of *A Foremost Nation: Canadian Foreign Policy and a Changing World*, by Norman Hillmer and Garth Stevenson. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 77-79.

Review of *The Government Party: Organizing and Financing the Liberal Party of Canada 1930-1958*, by Reginald Whitaker. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 92-94.

Review of *In Defense of Federalism: A View from Québec*, by Gilles Lalonde. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 133-134.

Review of *The Liberal Idea of Canada, Pierre Trudeau and the Question of Canada's Survival*, by James Laxer and Robert Laxer. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 92-94.

Review of *Trudeau's Canada: Truth and Consequences*, by Philip C. Bom. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 133-134.

Review of *Unfulfilled Union: Canadian Federalism and National Unity*, by Garth Stevenson. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 133-134.

**Wall, Geoffrey**

Review of *The Great Escape?: An Examination of North-South Tourism*, by E. Philip English. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 96-97.

**Ward, Norman**

Review of *So Much to Do, So Little Time: The Writings of Hilda Neatby*, by Michael Hayden. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 241-243.

**Warkentin, John**

Review of *Atlas of British Columbia, People, Environment and Resource Use*, by A.L. Farley. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 100-101.

**Wassmansdorf, B.M.**

Review of *The Housing Crisis: Causes—Effects—Solutions*, by Gordon Soules. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 159.

**Waters, Harold**

Review of *Transport in Transition: The Reorganization of the Federal Transport Portfolio*, by John W. Langford. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 128.

**Weirich, Frank H.**

Review of *Arctic Ordeal: The Journal of John Richardson, Surgeon-Naturalist with Franklin, 1820-1822*, by C. Stuart Houston. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 334-336.

**Weiss, Jonathan M.**

- Review of *Contemporary Québec Criticism*, by Larry Shouldice. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 101-103.
- Review of *Le Québec en textes 1940-1980*, by Gérard Boismenu, Laurent Mailhot, and Jacques Rouillard. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 103-104.
- Review of *Theatre and Politics in Modern Québec*, by Elaine F. Nardocchio. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 358-359.
- Review of *Theatre in French Canada: Laying the Foundations 1606-1867*, by Léonard E. Doucette. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 243-244.
- Review of *La Trouble-fête*, by Bernard J. Andrès. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 366-368.
- Review of *The Haunted Wilderness: The Gothic and Grotesque in Canadian Fiction*, by Margot Northey. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 142-146.

**Welch, David**

- Review of *La foi gardienne de la langue en Ontario, 1900-1950*, by Robert Choquette. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 389-390.

**Wilkinson, B.W.**

- Review of *Federalism and the Canadian Economic Union*, by M.J. Trebilcock, J.R.S. Prichard, T.J. Courchene, and J. Whalley. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 380-382.

**Wilson, James**

- Review of *State Intervention and the Newfoundland Fisheries*, by Peter R. Sinclair. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 442-443.

**Winks, Robin W.**

- Review of *Africville: The Life and Death of a Canadian Black Community*, by Donald H. Clairmont and Dennis Magill. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 155-158.

**Wonders, William C.**

- Review of *La Gestion du Nord Canadien/Managing Canada's North*, by Louis-Edmond Hamelin. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 336-338.

**Woolfson, Peter**

- Review of *The Canadian Ethnic Mosaic: A Quest for Identity*, by Leo Dreidger. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 112-114.
- Review of *Modern Canadian English Usage: Linguistic Change and Reconstruction*, by M.H. Scargill. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 173-177.
- Review of *The Quest for Justice: Aboriginal Peoples and Aboriginal Rights*, by Menno Boldt and J. Anthony Long. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 213-214.

**Yeric, Jerry**

- Review of *Dependency Road: Communications, Capitalism, Consciousness and Canada*, by Dallas W. Smythe. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 111-112.

**Young, Brian**

- Review of *Duplessis*, by Conrad Black. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 85-88.

**Yeric, Jerry**

- Review of *Dependency Road: Communications, Capitalism, Consciousness and Canada*, by Dallas W. Smythe. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 111-112.

**Young, Brian**

- Review of *Duplessis*, by Conrad Black. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 85-88.  
Review of *The French-Canadian Idea of Confederation 1864-1900*, by A.I. Silver. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 135-136.  
Review of *Le nationalisme québécois à la croisée des chemins*, by Albert Legault. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 151-152.  
Review of *The River Barons: Montreal businessmen and the growth of industry and transportation, 1837-53*, by Gerald Tulchinsky. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 142-143.

**Youngelson, Helen**

- Review of *The Canadian Economy: A Regional Perspective*, by Donald J. Savoie. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 440-442.

**Yunker, D.W.**

- Review of *The Black Cockade: Paul Gallant's Louisbourg Command*, by Victor Suthren. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 150-151.  
Review of *British Direct Investment in Canada, 1890-1914*, by Donald G. Paterson. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 75-77.  
Review of *Canadians on the Nile, 1882-1892, Being the Adventures of the Voyageurs on the Khartoum Relief Expedition for Other Exploits*, by Roy McLaren. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 158-160.  
Review of *Colombo's Canadian References*, by John Robert Colombo. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 150-152.  
Review of *Dictionary of Canadian Biography. Volume IX: 1861 to 1870*, by Frances G. Halpenny. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 114-116.  
Review of *Land of a Thousand Sorrows, The Australian Prison Journal 1840-42 of the Exiled Canadian Patriote, Francois-Maurice Lapaille*, by F. Murray Greenwood. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 118-119.

## BOOK REVIEWS BY BOOK'S AUTHOR

**Abella, Irving and Harold Troper**

*None is Too Many: Canada and the Jews of Europe 1933-1948.* Review by Noreen Golfman. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 249-250.

**Abella, Irving M., see Granatstein, J.L.**

**Abler, Thomas S., Douglas E. Sanders and Sally M. Weaver**

*A Canadian Indian Bibliography: 1960-1970.* Review by Richard H. Robbins. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 114-120.

**Adams, John Coldwell**

*Sir Charles God Damn: The Life of Sir Charles G.D. Roberts.* Review by Christopher M. Amitage. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 439-440.

**Adams, John W.**

*The Gitksan Potlatch: Population Flux, Resource Ownership and Reciprocity.* Review by Richard H. Robbins. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 114-120.

**Adams, Stephen**

*R. Murray Schafer.* Review by Jane P. Ambrose. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 259-261.

**Adie, Robert F. and Paul G. Thomas**

*Canadian Public Administration: Problematical Perspectives.* Review by Edward B. Laverty. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 132-134.

**Alexander, David**

*Atlantic Canada and Confederation: Essays in Canadian Political Economy.* Review by Phillip Buckner. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 392-394.

**Allen, Richard**

*The Social Passion: Religion and Social Reform in Canada 1914-1928.* Review by Sandra Clark. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 155-156.

**Alpanhao, J. Antonio and Victor M.P. da Rosa**

*Les Portugais de Québec.* Review by Caroline Brettell. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 164-165.

**Anderson, Allan**

*Remembering the Farm.* Review by Graham P. Hawks. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 136-137.

**Andr  s, Bernard J.**

*La Trouble-f  te.* Review by Jonathan M. Weiss. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 366-368.

**Andrieux, J.P.**

*Over the Side: Stories from a Rum Runner's Files from Prohibition Days in Atlantic Canada and Newfoundland.* Review by Roland L. De Lorme. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 86-87.

**Angus, James T.**

*A Respectable Ditch: A History of the Trent-Severn Waterway, 1833-1920.* Review by William D. Romey. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 390-392.

**Anonymus**

*Voices from the Past.* Review by John H. Ferres. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 91-109.

**Archibald, Margaret**

*Grubstake to Grocery Store: Supplying the Klondike 1897-1907.* Review by Alaric Faulkner. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 136-138.

**Armitage, Andrew D. and Nancy Tudor, eds.**

*Canadian Essay and Literature Index, 1975.* Review by John H. Ferres. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 143-145.

**Armour, Leslie**

*The Idea of Canada and the Crisis of Community.* Review by Robert M. Gill. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 261-262.

**Armstrong, F.H., H.A. Stevenson and J.O. Wilson, eds.**

*Aspects of Nineteenth-Century Ontario: Essays Presented to James J. Talman.* Review by Arthur L. Johnson. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 87-90.

**Armstrong, Robert**

*Structure and Change: An Economic History of Qu  bec.* Review by Yves Frenette. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 87-88.

**Arnopoulos, Sheila McLeod**

*Voices from French Ontario.* Review by Robert M. Gill. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 148-149.

**Artibise, Alan F.J. and G.A. Stelter**

*The Usable Urban Past: Planning and Politics in the Modern Canadian City.* Review by Deryck Holdsworth. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 119-122.

**Artibise, Alan F. J.**

*Gateway City: Documents on the City of Winnipeg, 1873-1913.* Review by Phillip E. Myers. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 113-116.

*Winnipeg: A Social History of Urban Growth 1874-1914.* Review by John Herd Thompson. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 176-179.

**Artibise, Alan F.J., see Stelter, Gilbert A.**

**Atkinson, Michael and Marsha Chandler, eds.**

*The Politics of Canadian Public Policy.* Review by Gregory Mahler. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 111-112.

**The Atlantic Council Working Group on the U.S. and Canada**

*Canada and the United States: Dependence and Divergence.* Review by Joseph T. Jockel. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 119-121.

**Atwood, Margaret**

*Second Words: Selected Critical Prose.* Review by Elaine Eldridge. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 123-124.

**Auger, Michel**

*The Heroin Triangle: Marseilles...Montréal...New York.* Review by Ingeborg Paulus. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 111-112.

**Avakumovic, Ivan, see Woodcock, George**

**Axelrod, Paul**

*Scholars and Dollars: Politics, Economics, and the Universities of Ontario, 1945-1980.* Review by Thomas H. Mitchell. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 100-101.

**Babby, Ellen Reisman**

*The Play of Language and Spectacle: A Structural Reading of Selected Texts by Gabrielle Roy.* Review by Paula Gilbert Lewis. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 231-232.

**Babcock, Robert H.**

*Gompers in Canada: A Study in American Continentalism Before the First World War.* Review by Donald Sofchalk. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 156-159.

**Bacchi, Carol Lee**

*Liberation deferred? The Ideas of the English-Canadian Suffragists, 1877-1918.* Review by Frances Baskerville. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 249-250.

**Baine, Richard P.**

*Calgary: An Urban Study.* Review by Roderick M. Logan. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 144.

**Bakvis, Herman and William Chandler, eds.**

*Federalism and the Role of the State.* Review by Gregory Mahler. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 118-120.

**Ball, John and Richard Plant**

*A Bibliography of Canadian Theatre History, 1583-1975.* Review by M. Paul Holsinger. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 116-118.

**Ballstadt, Carl ed.**

*The Search for English-Canadian Literature.* Review by Michael Sturgrin. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 128-131.

**Ballstadt, Carl, Elizabeth Hopkins and Michael Peterman, eds.**

*Susanna Moodie: Letters of a Lifetime.* Review by Graham Carr. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 216-218.

**Balthazar, Louis**

*Bilan du nationalisme au Québec.* Review by Martin Lubin. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 260-262.

**Banting, Keith and Richard Simeon, eds.**

*And No One Cheered: Federalism, Democracy and the Constitution Act.* Review by Gurston Dacks. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 112-114.

**Barman, Jean, Yvonne Hébert and Don McCaskill, eds.**

*Indian Education in Canada, Volume I: The Legacy.* Review by Don Chenoweth. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 465-466.

**Barman, Jean**

*Growing Up in British Columbia.* Review by Dan Hawthorne. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 341-342.

**Barr, John H.**

*The Dynasty: The Rise and Fall of Social Credit in Alberta.* Review by Dwight L. Smith. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 145-147.

**Barratt, Glynn**

*Russia in Pacific Waters, 1715-1825.* Review by Alton S. Donnelly. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 119-120.

**Barris, Theodore**

*Fire Canoe; Prairie Steamboat Days Revisited.* Review by Arthur L. Johnson. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 137-138.

**Bartley, Jan**

*Invocations: The Poetry and Prose of Gwendolyn MacEwen.* Review by S.A.R. Gingell. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 395-396.

**Bashevkin, Sylvia B., ed.**

*Canadian Political Behaviour: Introductory Readings.* Review by Robert Bence. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 490-491.

**Baskerville, Peter**

*The Bank of Upper Canada.* Review by Ann Harper-Fender. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 100-101.

**Bawtree, Michael**

*The Last of the Tsars.* Review by Christopher M. Armitage. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 183-187.

**Baxter-Moore, Nicholas, see Jackson, Robert J.**

**Beal, Bob and Rod Macleod**

*Prairie Fire: The 1885 North-West Rebellion.* Review by Phillip E. Myers. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 226-228.

**Beattie, Eleanor**

*The Handbook of Canadian Film.* Review by James J. Herlan. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 155-158.

**Beaumont, R. and K. McQuillan**

*Growth and Dualism, The Demographic Development of Canadian Society.* Review by Johannes Overbeek. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 112-114.

**Beck, J. Murray**

*Joseph Howe: Conservative Reformer 1804-1848.* Review by Stanley Russell Howe. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 251-252.

*Joseph Howe: The Briton Becomes Canadian, 1848-1873.* Review by Stanley Russell Howe. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 250-251.

**Beck, Stanley and Ivan Bernier, eds.**

*Canada and the New Constitution: The Unfinished Agenda.* Review by Donald Alper. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 263-264.

**Beckwith, John and Dorith R. Cooper, eds.**

*Hello Out There! Canada's New Music in the World, 1980-1985.* Review by William Metcalfe. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 401-403.

**Beckwith, John and Frederick A. Hall, eds.**

*Musical Canada: Words and Music Honouring Helmut Kallman.* Review by William Metcalfe. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 401-403.

**Beckwith, John, see MacMillan Keith**

**Behiels, Michael D.**

*Prelude to Québec's Quiet Revolution: Liberalism versus Neo-Nationalism, 1945-1960.* Review by Melissa Haussman. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 88-90.

**Beissel, Henry, ed.**

*Cues and Entrances.* Review by Arnold E. Davidson. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 153-155.

**Bellavance, Marcel**

*A Village in Transition: Compton, Québec, 1880-1920.* Review by Richard Beach. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 112-114.

**Bengough, John Wilson**

*A Caricature History of Canadian Politics.* Review by Sandra Clark. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 148.

**Bercuson, David J.**

*Confrontation at Winnipeg: Labour, Industrial Relations, and the General Strike.* Review by Donald Sofchalk. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 149-152.

- Fools and Wise Men: The Rise and Fall of the One Big Union.* Review by Robert H. Babcock. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 109-110.
- Bercuson, David J., see Granatstein, J.L.**
- Bercuson, David J., see McNaught, Kenneth**
- Berger, Carl**  
*The Writing of Canadian History: Aspects of English-Canadian Historical Writing, 1900-1970.* Review by Clarence Karr. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 82-85.
- Berger, Thomas R.**  
*Northern Frontier, Northern Homeland.* Review by Peter Karl Kresl. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 134-135.
- Berkowitz, S.D., ed.**  
*Models and Myths in Canadian Sociology.* Review by Ingeborg Paulus. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 240-242.
- Bernier, Ivan, see Beck, Stanley**
- Berton, Pierre**  
*Why We Act Like Canadians, A Personal Exploration of Our National Character.* Review by Mason Wade. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 104.
- Besner, Neil**  
*The Light of Imagination: Marvis Gallant's Fiction.* Review by John Hoey. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 497-499.
- Bilson, Geoffrey**  
*A Darkened House: Cholera in Nineteenth-Century Canada.* Review by Suzann Buckley. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 138-140.
- Binnie-Clark, Georgina**  
*Wheat and Woman.* Review by Judy Barrett Litoff. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 92-93.
- Birrell, Andrew**  
*Benjamin Baltzly: Photographs and Journal of an Expedition through British Columbia, 1871.* Review by David Mattison. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 90-92.
- Bissell, Claude**  
*The Imperial Canadian, Vincent Massey in Office.* Review by Joseph A. Boudreau. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 240-241.  
*The Young Vincent Massey.* Review by Joseph A. Boudreau. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 100-101.
- Black, Conrad**  
*Duplessis.* Review by Brian Young. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 85-88.
- Black, Edwin R.**  
*Divided Loyalties.* Review by Wayne G. Reilly. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 106-108.

**Blakeley, Phyllis R., and John N. Grant, eds.**

*Eleven Exiles: Accounts of Loyalists of the American Revolution.* Review by Richard I. Hunt. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 394-395.

**Blanchette, Arthur, ed.**

*Canadian Foreign Policy 1966-1976: Selected Speeches and Documents.* Review by Joseph T. Jockel. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 135-136.

**Blandford, A.A., see Chappel, N.L.**

**Blishen, Bernard, see Porter, John**

**Boismenu, Gérard, Laurent Mailhot, Jacques Rouillard, eds.**

*Le Québec en textes 1940-1980.* Review by Jonathan M. Weiss. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 103-104.

**Boisvert, Lionel, Claude Poirier and Claude Verreault, eds.**

*La Lexicographie québécoise: bilan et perspectives....* Review by Carrol F. Coates. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 483-485.

**Boldt, Menno and J. Anthony Long, eds.**

*The Quest for Justice: Aboriginal Peoples and Aboriginal Rights.* Review by Peter Woolfson. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 213-214.

**Bolt, Carol**

*Buffalo Jump, Gabe, Red Emma.* Review by Christopher M. Armitage. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 131-133.

**Bom, Philip C.**

*Trudeau's Canada: Truth and Consequences.* Review by J. Richard Wagner. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 133-134.

**Borins, Sanford F.**

*The Language of the Skies: The Bilingual Air Traffic Control Conflict in Canada.* Review by Elliot J. Feldman. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 114-116.

**Bothwell, Robert, Ian Drummond and John English**

*Canada 1900-1945.* Review by John Herd Thompson. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 443-445.

**Bothwell, Robert**

*Eldorado: Canada's National Uranium Company 1926-1960.* Review by Laurel Sefton MacDowell. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 228-230.

**Bourasoui, Hédi, ed.**

*The Canadian Alternative: Cultural Pluralism and Canadian Unity.* Review by John A. Smetanka. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 147-148.

**Bourne, C.B., ed.**

*The Canadian Yearbook of International Law.* Review by Edward Collins, Jr. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 121-122.

- Canadian Yearbook of International Law*. Review by Edward G. Hudon. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 121-123.
- Boutilier, James A., ed.**  
*The RNC in Retrospect, 1910-1968*. Review by David P. Burke. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 120-122.
- Bowering, George**  
*The Mask in Place: Essays on Fiction in North America*. Review by Arnold E. Davidson. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 98-99.
- Bowering, Marilyn, see Day, David.**
- Boydell, Craig and Ingrid Arnet Connidis**  
*The Canadian Criminal Justice System*. Review by Robert Gordon. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 128-130.
- Brault, Gerard J.**  
*The French-Canadian Heritage in New England*. Review by Edwin Hamblet. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 359-360.  
*The French-Canadian Heritage in New England*. Review by Vincent L. Remillard. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 360-362.
- Brearly, Katherine T., and Rose-Blanche McBride, eds.**  
*Nouvelles du Québec*. Review by William H. Bryant. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 78-79.
- Breen, D.H.**  
*The Canadian Prairie West and the Ranching Frontier, 1874-1924*. Review by Simon M. Evans. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 102-103.
- Breton, Raymond and Pierre Savard, eds.**  
*The Québec and Acadian Diaspora in North America*. Review by James Allen. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 119-120.
- Brode, Patrick**  
*John Beverley Robinson: The Bone and the Sinew of the Compact*. Review by Jane Errington. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 339-341.
- Brodie, Janine**  
*Women and Politics in Canada*. Review by Kathleen J. Kenny. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 491-493.
- Brossard, Jacques**  
*L'Accession à la souveraineté et le cas du Québec*. Review by William H. Bryant. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 88-89.
- Brown, Brian**  
*The New Confederation*. Review by Richard Beach. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 120-124.

**Brown, Jennifer**

*Strangers in Blood: Fur Trade Company Families in Indian Country.* Review by Carol Judd. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 98-99.

**Brown, Lorne**

*When Freedom Was Lost: The Unemployed, the Agitator, and the State.* Review by Michael J. Blain. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 457-458.

**Brown, R. Craig, see Granatstein, J.L.**

**Brown, Robert Craig**

*Robert Laird Borden: A Biography Vol. I: 1854-1914.* Review by Donald Soffchalk. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 119-122.

**Bryce, Robert B.**

*Maturing In Hard Times: Canada's Department of Finance Through the Great Depression.* Review by Erwin L. Kelly, Jr. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 89-90.

**Buchan, Robert J.**

*Telecommunications Regulation and the Constitution.* Review by Vernon Keel. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 105-106.

**Buitenhuis, Peter**

*The Great War of Words: British, American, and Canadian Propaganda and Fiction, 1914-1933.* Review by Macel D. Ezell. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 487-488.

**Burnet, Jean ed.**

*Looking into My Sister's Eyes: an Exploration in Women's History.* Review by Margaret W. Andrews. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 341-343.

**Burnett, David and Marilyn Schiff**

*Contemporary Canadian Art.* Review by David O. Decker. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 374-377.

**Byers, Mary, Jan Kennedy and Margaret McBurney**

*Rural Roots: Pre-Confederation Buildings in the York Region of Ontario.* Review by Victor Konrad. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 154-157.

**Byers, R.B., ed.**

*Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs, 1982, and 1983.* Review by Gerard F. Rutan. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 236-238.

**Cameron, Elspeth**

*Hugh MacLennan: A Writer's Life.* Review by John H. Ferres. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 119-121.

*Irving Layton: A Portrait.* Review by Henry Prickitt. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 99-101.

**Campbell, Colin**

*Government Under Stress: Political executives and key bureaucrats in Washington, London, and Ottawa.* Review by Wayne G. Reilly. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 262-263.

**Campbell, Colin, see Clarke, Harold.**

**Campbell, Edwina S.**

*Consultation and Consensus in NATO: Implementing the Canadian Article.* Review by Maureen P. Cronin. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 358-359.

**Caplan, Usher and M.W. Stein, eds.**

*A.M. Klein, Literary Essays and Reviews.* Review by Linda Rozmovits. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 494-495.

**Careless, Anthony**

*Initiative and Response.* Review by F. Conrad Raabe. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 86-87.

**Carlton, Richard A., Louise A. Colley and Neil J. MacKinnon, eds.**

*Education, Change, and Society: A Sociology of Canadian Education.* Review by Michael A. Clark. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 67-70.

**Carrier, Roch**

*Heartbreaks Along the Road.* Review by Emile J. Talbot. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 112-113.

**Carroll, John E.**

*Environmental Diplomacy: An Examination and a Perspective on Canadian-US Transboundary Environmental.* Review by Joseph LeMay. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 247-248.

**Carroll, William K., see Magnusson, Warren.**

**Carter, Margaret**

*St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Lake Bennett, British Columbia.* Review by Alaric Faulkner. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 136-138.

**Cavell, Edward**

*Journeys to the Far West.* Review by David Mattison. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 90-92.

**Chaiton, Alf and Neil McDonald, eds.**

*Canadian Schools and Canadian Identity.* Review by Michael A. Clark. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 67-70.

**Chalmers, John W., see Patterson, Robert S.**

**Chan, Anthony B.**

*Gold Mountain: The Chinese in the New World.* Review by Esther B. Chu. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 217-218.

**Chandler, Marsha, see Atkinson, Michael.**

**Chandler, William, see Bakvis, Herman.**

**Chappell, N.L., L.A. Strain and A.A. Blandford**

*Aging and Health Care: A Social Perspective.* Review by Elaine Eldridge. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 494-495.

**Chen, Mervin Y.T., and Thomas G. Regan**

*Work in the Changing Canadian Society.* Review by Ingeborg Paulus. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 124-125.

**Chimbos, Peter D.**

*The Canadian Odyssey, The Greek Experience in Canada.* Review by Albin J. Cofone. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 106-107.

**Choquette, Robert**

*La foi gardienne de la langue en Ontario, 1900-1950.* Review by David Welch. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 389-390.

**Christ, Carol P.**

*Diving Deep and Surfacing, Women Writers on Spiritual Quest.* Review by Donna Gerstenberger. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 116-118.

**Church, Michael and Olav Slaymaker, eds.**

*Field and Theory: Lectures in Geocryology.* Review by Terence J. Hughes. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 338-339.

**Clairmont, Donald H. and Dennis W. Magill**

*Africville: The Life and Death of a Canadian Black Community.* Review by Robin W. Winks. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 155-158.

**Clarke, F.R.C.**

*Healey Willan: Life and Music.* Review by William Metcalfe. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 257-259.

**Clarke, Harold, Colin Campbell, F.Q. Quo, and Arthur Goddard, eds.**

*Parliament, Policy and Representation.* Review by Gerard F. Rutan. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 132-133.

**Clarke, Harold D., Jane Jenson, Lawrence LeDuc, and Jon H. Pammett**

*Absent Mandate: The Politics of Discontent in Canada.* Review by Robert E. Craig. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 534-536.

**Clarke, Harold, see Kornberg, Allan.**

**Clifford, N. Keith**

*The Resistance to Church Union in Canada: 1904-1939.* Review by William B. Hamilton. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 224-225.

**Clift, Dominique**

*Québec Nationalism in Crisis.* Review by Gregory Mahler. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 134-135.

**Cloutier-Wojciechowska, Cécile et Réjean Robidoux, eds.**

*Solitude rompue: mélanges de littérature, de langue et d'histoire canadiennes-françaises et québécoises offerts au professeur David Mackness Hayne.* Review by Jane Moss. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 476-477.

**Cloutier, Edouard and Daniel Latouche, eds.**

*Le système politique québécois.* Review by Gregory Mahler. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 118-119.

**Coates, Kenneth, ed.**

*The Alaska Highway, Papers of the 40th Anniversary Symposium.* Review by Paul M. Koroscil. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 221-223.

**Colley, Louise A., see Carlton, Richard A.**

**Collier, Robert W.**

*Contemporary, Cathedrals: Large Scale Development in Canadian Cities.* Review by Michael Dear. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 142-144.

**Colombo, John Robert**

*Colombo's Canadian References.* Review by D.W. Younker. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 150-152.

**Colton, Timothy J.**

*Big Daddy: Frederick G. Gardiner and the Building of Metropolitan Toronto.* Review by James T. Lemon. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 107-109.

**Connidis, Ingrid Arnet, see Boydell, Craig.**

**Cook, Eleanor et al., eds.**

*Centre and Labyrinth: Essays in Honour of Northrop Frye.* Review by Robert D. Denham. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 107-109.

**Cook, Ramsey**

*The Regenerators: Social Criticism in Late Victorian English Canada.* Review by Roy A. Rauschenberg. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 445-447.

**Cook, Ramsey and Wendy Mitchinson, eds.**

*The Proper Sphere: Woman's Place in Canadian Society.* Review by Suzann Buckley. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 98-102.

*The Proper Sphere: Women's Place in Canadian Society.* Review by Karen C. Alt-fest. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 165-170.

**Cooper, Dorith R., see Beckwith, John.**

**Cornwall, Regina**

*Snow Seen: The Films and Photographs of Michael Snow.* Review by Peter Per-rin. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 91-93.

**Courchene, T.J., see Trebilcock, M.J.**

**Craven, Jack W.,** see Gislason, Gordon S.

**Creighton, Donald**

*The Forked Road: 1939-1957.* Review by Richard A. Preston. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.

**Crichton, Ann**

*Health Policy Making: Fundamental Issues in the United States, Canada, Great Britain, Australia.* Review by Andrew Jones. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 149-151.

**Crowe, Kieth J.**

*A History of the Original Peoples of Northern Canada.* Review by Jennifer Brown. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 121-123.

**Cullingworth, J. Barry**

*Urban and Regional Planning in Canada.* Review by Michael Ircha. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 96-98.

**Cuthbertson, Brian**

*Canadian Military Independence in the Age of the Superpowers.* Review by David P. Burke. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 94-95.

*Canadian Military Independence in the Age of the Superpowers.* Review by John J. Kohout III. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 95-96.

**da Rosa, Victor M.P.,** see Appanhao, J. Antonio.

**Dahlie, Jorgen and Tissa Fernando, eds.**

*Ethnicity, Power and Politics in Canada.* Review by Douglas C. Nord. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 116-117.

**Daigle, Jean, ed.**

*The Acadians of the Maritimes: Thematic Studies.* Review by C. Stewart Doty. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 124-125.

**Dale, Edmund H., ed.**

*Regina: Regional Isolation and Innovative Development.* Review by George Nader. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 136-138.

**D'Allemagne, André**

*Le RIN et les débuts du mouvement indépendantiste québécois.* Review by Howard Cody. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 87-89.

**Daneau, Marcel, see Hero, Alfred O., Jr.**

**Darling, Michael, ed.**

*Perspectives on Mordecai Richler.* Review by Arnold E. Davidson. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 257-259.

**Davey, Frank**

*Surviving the Paraphrase: Eleven Essays on Canadian Literature.* Review by Bruce A. Butterfield. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 530-531.

**David, Jack, see Lecker, Robert**

**Davidson, Arnold E.**

*Mordecai Richler.* Review by Ronald Rompkey. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 109-111.

**Davidson, Arnold E. and Cathy N. Davidson, eds.**

*The Art of Margaret Atwood: Essays in Criticism.* Review by Robert Thacker. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 138-141.

**Davidson, Cathy N., see Davidson, Arnold E.**

**Davies, Richard A., ed.**

*The Letters of Thomas Chandler Haliburton.* Review by Vernon R. Lindquist. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 398-399.

**Day, David and Marilyn Bowering, eds.**

*Many Voices: An Anthology of Contemporary Canadian Indian Poetry.* Review by Karen C. Altfest. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 79-82.

**Daymond, Douglas, see Wolfe, Morris**

**de Otter, A.A.**

*Civilizing the West: The Galts and the Development of Western Canada.* Review by Thomas Rumney. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 343-344.

**Dear, M.J., J.J. Drake and L.G. Reeds, eds.**

*Steel City: Hamilton and Region.* Review by James W. Harrington, Jr. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 484-486.

**Dempsey, Hugh A., ed.**

*The Best of Bob Edwards.* Review by John Herd Thompson. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 131-134.

**Dempsey, Hugh A.**

*Crowfoot: Chief of the Blackfeet.* Review by Dwight L. Smith. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 159-166.

**Denholm, Carey, Roy Ferguson and Alan Pence, eds.**

*Professional Child and Youth Care.* Review by Arnold Panitch. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 459-460.

**Dennison, John D., and Paul Gallagher**

*Canada's Community Colleges: A Critical Analysis.* Review by Lawrence W. Byrnes. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 340-341.

**Dickerson, M.O., S. Drabek and J.T. Woods, eds.**

*Problems of Change in Urban Government.* Review by G. Thomas Taylor, Jr. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 133-135.

**Dickey, John Sloan**

*Canada and the American Presence*. Review by Arthur L. Johnson. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 60-61.

**Diubaldo, Richard J.**

*Stefansson and the Canadian Arctic*. Review by R. Gregory Mayes. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 157-158.

**Djwa, Sandra**

*The Politics of the Imagination: A Life of F.R. Scott*. Review by Christopher M. Armitage. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 387-388.

**Djwa, Sandra and R. St.J. MacDonald, eds.**

*On F.R. Scott: Essays on His Contributions to Law, Literature and Politics*. Review by John H. Ferres. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 237-239.

**Dobson, Wendy, ed.**

*Canadian-Japanese Economic Relations in a Triangular Perspective*. Review by Douglas C. Nord. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 90-91.

**Doern, G. Bruce and Glen Toner**

*The Politics of Energy: The Development of Implementation of the NEP*. Review by Lauren McKinsey. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 106-107.

**Doern, G. Bruce and Richard W. Phidd**

*Canadian Public Policy: Ideas, Structure, Process*. Review by Rhoda Charlene McFarland. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 129-131.

**Doran, Charles F., and John H. Sigler, eds.**

*Canada and the United States: Enduring Friendship, Persistent Stress*. Review by Michael G. Fry. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 119-121.

**Doran, Charles F.**

*Economic Interdependence, Autonomy, and Canadian/American Relations*. Review by Henry S. Albinski. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 248-249.

*Forgotten Partnership: U.S.-Canada Relations Today*. Review by Alfred O. Hero, Jr. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 213-214.

**Dorcey, Anthony H.J., ed.**

*Coastal Resources in the Future of B.C.*. Review by Robert L. Monahan. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 105-106.

**Doucette, Léonard E.**

*Theatre in French Canada: Laying the Foundations 1606-1867*. Review by Jonathan M. Weiss. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 243-244.

**Douglas, W.A.B.**

*The Creation of a National Air Force: The Official History of the Royal Canadian Air Force, Vol II*. Review by Paul M. Andrews. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1987): 101-103.

**Douglas, W.A.B. and Brereton Greenhous**

*Out of the Shadows: Canada in the Second World War.* Review by John J. Kohout  
III. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 95-96.

**Doyle, Charles, see Magnusson, Warren**

**Doyle, James**

*Annie Howells and Achille Fréchette.* Review by Robert C. Carroll. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 93-95.

*North of America: Images of Canada in the Literature of the United States: 1775-1900.* Review by Ronald M. Meldrum. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 121-122.

**Drabek, S., see Dickerson, M.O.**

**Drake, J.J., see Deer, M.J.**

**Dreidger, Leo**

*The Canadian Ethnic Mosaic: A Quest for Identity.* Review by Peter Woolfson.  
X, 1 (Spring 1980): 112-114.

**Drummond, Ian, see Bothwell, Robert**

**Dryden, Ken**

*The Game.* Review by James J. Herlan. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 118-119.

**Dubé, Marcel**

*Le réformiste ou l'honneur des hommes.* Review by Armand B. Chartier. VII, 2  
(Autumn 1977): 124-125.

**Duffy, Dennis**

*Gardens, Covenants, Exiles: Loyalism in the Literature of Upper Canada/Ontario.*  
Review by Lee Briscoe Thompson. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 141-142.

**Duffy, R. Quinn**

*The Road to Nunavut: The Progress of the Eastern Arctic Inuit since the Second  
World War.* Review by Donn K. Haglund. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 403-  
404.

**Dumont, Fernand, Jean Hamelin and Jean-Paul Montiminy**

*Idéologies au Canada français (1940-76).* Review by Raymond Lemieux. XIII,  
1 (Spring 1983): 143-144.

**Dumont, Fernand**

*The Vigil of Québec.* Review by Charles Francis. V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 200-203.

**Dupont, Jean-Claude**

*Héritage d'Acadie.* Review by Pierre Aubéry. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 135-136.

**Early, L.P.**

*Archibald Lampman.* Review by Ronald M. Meldrum. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986):  
485-486.

**Eayrs, James**

*In Defence of Canada-Indochina: Roots of Complicity.* Review by Maureen P. Cronin. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 96-98.

*In Defence of Canada: Growing Up Allied.* Review by Douglas C. Nord. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 95-96.

**Elias, Peter Douglas**

*The Dakota of the Canadian Northwest: Lessons for Survival.* Review by Thomas s. Abler. XVII, 4 (Winter 1988): 481-482.

**Elkin, Frederick**

*Rebels and Colleagues; Advertising and Social Change in French Canada.* Review by Wilson Brown. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 55-71.

**Emond, Maurice**

*La Femme à la fenêtre: L'univers symbolique d'Anne Hébert dans Les Chambres de bois.* Review by Mary Jean Green. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 348-349.

**Engel, Marion**

*Bear.* Review by Peter F. McNally. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 140-142.

**English, E. Philip**

*The Great Escape?: An Examination of North-South Tourism.* Review by Geoffrey Wall. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 96-97.

**English, John, see Bothwell, Robert**

**English, John**

*The Decline of Politics: The Conservatives and the Party System 1901-20.* Review by Morris Davis. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 96-97.

**English, John R., see Knell, Irene Sage**

**Epp, Frank H.**

*Mennonite Peoplehood: A Plea for New Initiatives.* Review by Stuart R. Givens. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 163-165.

*Mennonites in Canada, 1786-1920: The History of a Separate People.* Review by Martin F. Hasting. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 153-154.

**Ericson, Richard**

*Reproducing Order: A Study of Police Patrol Work.* Review by Ingeborg Paulus. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 138-140.

**Errington, Jane**

*The Lion, The Eagle, and Upper Canada: A Developing Colonial Ideology.* Review by R. Arthur Bowler. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 101-102.

**Esberry, Joy E.**

*Knight of the Holy Spirit: A Study of William Lyon Mackenzie King.* Review by Joseph A. Boudreau. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 140-141.

**Everest, Allan S.**

*Moses Hazen and the Canadian Refugees in the American Revolution.* Review by H.N. Muller, III. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 61-64.

*The War of 1812 in the Champlain Valley.* Review by Jonathan G. Rossie. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 110-111.

**Fairbanks, Carol**

*Prairie Women: Images in American and Canadian Fiction.* Review by Robert Thacker. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 113-115.

**Falkner, Ann**

*Without Our Past? A hand book for the preservation of Canada's architectural heritage.* Review by Victor Konrad. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 154-157.

**Farley, A.L.**

*Atlas of British Columbia, People, Environment and Resource Use.* Review by John Warkentin. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 100-101.

**Fayerweather, John**

*Foreign Investment in Canada; Prospects for a National Policy.* Review by Wilson Brown. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 55-71.

**Feldman, Seth and Joyce Nelson, eds.**

*Canadian Film Reader.* Review by James J. Herlan. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 155-158.

**Ferguson, Roy, see Denholm, Carey.**

**Fernado, Tissa, see Dahlie, Jorgen.**

**Filteau, Gérard**

*Histoire des patriotes.* Review by Marjorie A. Fitzpatrick. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 72-73.

**Finely, Gerald**

*George Heriot: Postmaster-Painter of the Canadas.* Review by Denis Cosgrove. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 234-237.

**Fingard, Judith**

*Jack in Port.* Review by Conrad Dixon. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 126-127.

**Finkelman, Jacob and Shirley Goldenberg**

*Collective Bargaining in the Public Service: The Federal Experience in Canada Volume 2.* Review by Euel W. Elliot. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 234-235.

**Fisher, Lewis C. and Eric W. Sager, eds.**

*Merchant Shipping and Economic Development in Atlantic Canada.* Review by John F. Battick. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 127-128.

**Flaherty, D.H. and W.R. McKercher, eds.**

*Southern Exposure: Canadian Perspectives on the United States.* Review by Carolyn Rhodes-Jones. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 469-471.

Fletcher, S., see Stone, L.O.

Fogel, Stanley

*A Tale of Two Countries: Contemporary Fiction in Canada and the United States.*

Review by Helene Baldwin. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 531-532.

Forbes, Earnest R.

*Maritime Rights, The Maritime Rights Movement, 1919-1927, A Study in Canadian Regionalism.* Review by Christopher Armstrong. X, 2 (Autumn 1980):

102-103.

Forbes, H.D., ed.

*Canadian Political Thought.* Review by Stephen P. Koff. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986):

108-109.

Forsey, Eugene

*Trade Unions in Canada, 1812-1902.* Review by Lawrence T. McDonnell. XIV,

1 (Spring 1984): 103-105.

Fowler, Marian

*Rodney: A Life of Sara Jennette Duncan.* Review by Karen C. Altfest. XIV, 2

(Summer 1984): 239-240.

Fox, William T.R.

*A Continent Apart: The United States and Canada in World Politics.* Review by

John Kirton. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 447-448.

Francis, Daniel and Toby Morantz

*Partners in Furs. A History of the Fur Trade in Eastern James Bay, 1600-1870.*

Review by W.A. Douglas Jackson. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 252-253.

Francis, R. Douglas

*Frank H. Underhill: Intellectual Provocateur.* Review by Karen C. Altfest. XVI,

4 (Winter 1986): 466-467.

Frankena, Mark W. and David T. Scheffman

*Economic Analysis of Provincial Land Use Policies in Ontario.* Review by Barry

Smith. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 106-108.

Franks, C.E.S.

*The Parliament of Canada.* Review by George T. Sulzner. XVIII, 1 (Spring

1988): 120-121.

Frégault, Guy

*Chronique des années perdues.* Review by Isabelle L. Shannon. VIII, 1 (Spring

1978): 91-92.

Friedland, Martin

*The Case of Valentine Shortis: A True Story of Crime and Politics in Canada.* Re-

view by Jane Foraker-Thompson. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 357-358.

**Friesen, Gerald and Barry Potyondi**

*A Guide to the Study of Manitoba Local History.* Review by Phillip E. Myers.  
XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 113-116.

**Friesen, John W., see Patterson, Robert S.**

**Fry, Bruce W.**

*An Appearance of Strength: The Fortifications of Louisbourg.* Review by Alaric  
Faulkner. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 224-226.

**Fry, Earl F. and Lee H. Radebaugh, eds.**

*Regulation of Foreign Direct Investment in Canada and the United States.* Review  
by Barry Micheal Fisher. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 95-96.

**Fry, Earl H. and Lee H. Radebaugh, eds.**

*Canada-U.S. Economic Relations in the 'Conservative' Era of Mulroney and Rea-  
gan.* Review by Joseph LeMay. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 473-474.

**Fry, Earl H., see Radebaugh, Lee H.**

**Fry, Michael A., ed.**

*Freedom and Change: Essays in Honour of Lester B. Pearson.* Review by Richard  
A. Preston. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.

**Frye, Northrop**

*Divisions on a Ground: Essays on Canadian Culture.* Review by Cathy N. David-  
son. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 127-128.

**Fullerton, Douglas H.**

*The Dangerous Delusion: Québec's Independence Obsession.* Review by Gregory  
Mahler. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 134-136.

**Gaffield, Chad**

*Language, Schooling, and Cultural Conflict. The Origins of the French-Language  
Controversy in Ontario.* Review by Don G. Cartwright. XVIII, 1 (Spring  
1988): 110-112.

**Gagan, David**

*Hopeful Travellers; Families, Land, and Social Change in Mid-Victorian Peel  
County, Canada West.* Review by Peter Ennals. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 106-  
108.

**Gagne, Walter, ed.**

*Nationalism, Technology and the Future of Canada.* Review by John H. Ferres.  
VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 119-123.

**Gagnon, Serge**

*Québec and Its Historians, 1840 to 1920.* Review by James Pritchard. XIII, 3  
(Autumn 1983): 253-254.

**Gallagher, Paul, see Dennison, John D.**

**Gates, Lillian F.**

*After the Rebellion: The Later Years of William Lyon Mackenzie.* Review by Arthur L. Johnson. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 483-484.

**Giangrande, Carole**

*Down to Earth: The Crisis in Canadian Farming.* Review by Paul B. Frederic. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 218-219.

*The Nuclear North: The People, the Region, and the Arms Race.* Review by Maureen P. Cronin. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 265-266.

**Gibson, Dale with Lee Gibson and Cameron Harvey**

*Attorney For the Frontier: Enos Stutsman.* Review by Terence J. Fay. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 251-253.

**Gibson, James R., ed.**

*European Settlement and Development in North America, Essays on Geographical Change in Honour and Memory of Andrew Clark Hill.* Review by Victor Konrad. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 160-162.

**Gibson, Lee, see Gibson, Dale**

**Gislason, Gordon S., James MacMillan and Jack W. Craven**

*The Manitoba Commercial Freshwater Fishery: An Economic Analysis.* Review by Frank Tough. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 114-116.

**Gnarowski, ed.**

*New Provinces. Poems of Several Authors.* Review by M. Paul Holsinger. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 146-149.

**Godard, Barbara**

*Gynocritics/La Gynocritique.* Review by Jane Moss. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 394-396.

**Goddard, Arthur, see Clarke, Harold**

**Godfrey, Charles**

*Medicine for Ontario: A History.* Review by Suzann Buckley. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 138-140.

**Goldenberg, Shirley, see Finkelman, Jacob**

**Gough, Barry M.**

*Canada.* Review by James A. Casada. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 153-154.

*Distant Dominion: Britain and the Northwest Coast of North America 1579-1809.*

Review by James W. Scott. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 142-143.

*Gunboat Frontier: British Maritime Authority and Northwest Coast Indians, 1846-1890.* Review by David L. Ferch. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 520-521.

**Gourlay, Robert**

*Statistical Account of Upper Canada.* Review by Suzann Buckley. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 115-116.

**Grace, Sherrill**

*Violent Duality: a study of Margaret Atwood.* Review by Lee Briscoe Thompson.  
XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 123-125.

**Grace, Sherrill and Lorraine Weir, eds.**

*Margaret Atwood: Language, Text, and System.* Review by Lorna Irvine. XIII,  
2 (Summer 1983): 124-126.

**Granatstein, J.L.**

*A Man of Influence, Norman A. Robertson and Canadian Statecraft, 1929-1968.*  
Review by Charles F. Doran. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 133-134.

**Granatstein, J.L., ed**

*Canadian Foreign Policy: Historical Readings.* Review by Margaret Conrad.  
XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 344-345.

**Granatstein, J.L., Irving M. Abella, David J. Bercuson, R. Craig Brown  
and H. Blair Neatby**

*Twentieth Century Canada.* Review by Thomas P. Socknat. XV, 1 (Spring 1985):  
118-119.

**Granatstein, J.L. and Paul Stevens, eds.**

*Canada Since 1867: A Bibliographical Guide.* Review by Richard A. Preston. V,  
1 (Spring 1975): 125-126.

**Grant, Gail**

*The Concrete Reserve: Corporate Programs for Indians in the Urban Work Place.*  
Review by C. Patrick Morris. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 509-511.

**Grant, George Parkin**

*English-Speaking Justice.* Review by Michael Palmer. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985):  
351-353.

**Grant, John N., see Blakeley, Phyllis R.**

**Grant, John Webster**

*Moon of Wintertime: Missionaries and the Indians of Canada in Encounter Since  
1534.* Review by Donald B. Smith. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 111-112.

**Green, Alan G.**

*Immigration and the Postwar Canadian Economy.* Review by F. Richard Swann.  
VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 67-68.

**Green, Christopher**

*Canadian Industrial Organization and Policy.* Review by James W. McKie. XII,  
2 (Summer 1982): 101-102.

**Green, Jim**

*Against the Tide: The Story of the Canadian Seamen's Union.* Review by Robert  
H. Babcock. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 247-249.

**Green, Lewis**

*The Boundary Hunters. Surveying the 141st Meridian and the Alaska Panhandle.*

Review by W.A. Douglas Jackson. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 114-116.

**Greenwood, F. Murray, ed.**

*Land of a Thousand Sorrows, The Australian Prison Journal 1840-42 of the Exiled*

*Canadian Patriote, Francois-Maurice Lapaille.* Review by D.W. Younker.

XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 118-119.

**Greer, Allan**

*Peasant, Lord, and Merchant: Rural Society in Three Québec Parishes, 1740-1840.*

Review by D. Aidan McQuillan. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 362-363.

**Grenhous, Brereton, see Douglas, W.A.B.**

**Griffen, John, see Kostenuk, Samuel**

**Griffin, Anne**

*Québec: The Challenge of Independence.* Review by Gary Meyers. XIV, 2 (Sum-

mer 1984): 263-264.

**Groulx, Lionel**

*The Iron Wedge.* Review by Emile J. Talbot. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 368-369.

**Guest, Dennis**

*The Emergence of Social Security in Canada.* Review by Suzann Buckley. XI, 1

(Spring 1981): 108-109.

**Guillaume, P., T.M. Lacroix et P. Spriet**

*Canada et Canadiens.* Review by Dean Louder. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 356-

358.

**Gunderson, M., N.M. Meltz, and S. Ostry**

*Unemployment: International Perspectives.* Review by Robert Brand. XVII, 3

(Autumn 1987): 337-339.

**Gundy, H. Pearson**

*Letters of Bliss Carman.* Review by Christopher M. Armitage. XIII, 1 (Spring

1983): 145-146.

**Gwyn, Richard**

*The 49th Paradox: Canada in North America.* Review by Richard L. Barton.

XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 471-472.

**Hadley, Michael L.**

*U-boats against Canada.* Review by John S. Mikulaninec. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986):

91-92.

**Hall, D.J.**

*Clifford Sifton, Volume 2: The Lonely Eminence, 1901-1929.* Review by Terence

J. Fay. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 521-522.

*Clifford Sifton, Volume I: The Young Napoleon; 1861-1900.* Review by Nancy J. Christie. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 118-119.

**Hall, Frederick A., see Beckwith, John**

**Halpenny, Frances G., ed.**

*Dictionary of Canadian Biography. Volume IX: 1861 to 1870.* Review by D.W. Younker. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 114-116.

**Hamblett, Edwin**

*Littérature canadienne francophone.* Review by Eloise A. Brière. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 449-450.

**Hamelin, Jean, see Dumont, Fernand.**

**Hamelin, Louis-Edmond**

*La Gestion du Nord Canadien/Managing Canada's North.* Review by William C. Wonders. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 336-338.

**Hamil, Fred Coyne**

*The Valley of the Lower Thames: 1640-1850.* Review by Sandra Clark. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 155-156.

**Hamm, Peter M.**

*Continuity and Change among Canadian Mennonite Brethren.* Review by John H. Redekop. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 461-462.

**Hancock, Geoff, ed.**

*Invisible Fictions: Contemporary Stories from Québec.* Review by Joseph H. Bourque. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 113-115.

**Hann, Russell G., Gregory S. Kealey, Linda Kealey, and Peter Warrian**

*Primary Sources in Canadian Working Class History, 1860-1930.* Review by Robert H. Babcock. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 126-129.

**Harmon, Carole, ed.**

*Great Days in the Rockies: The Photographs of Byron Harmon, 1906-1934.* Review by David Mattison. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 90-92.

**Harris, R. Cole and Elizabeth Phillips, eds.**

*Letters from Windermere 1912-1914.* Review by Graham Carr. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 522-524.

**Harrison, Dick, ed.**

*Crossing Frontiers: Papers in American and Canadian Literature.* Review by Arnold E. Davidson. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 111-113.

**Harrison, Dick**

*Unnamed Country: The Struggle for a Canadian Prairie Fiction.* Review by Robert Thacker. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 91-93.

**Harvey, Cameron, see Gibson, Dale.**

**Harvey, Fernand**

*Le mouvement ouvrier au Québec.* Review by Bryan D. Palmer. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 98-100.

**Hay, Keith A.J.**

*Canadian Perspectives on Economic Relations with Japan.* Review by Robert G. Crawford. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 243-245.

**Haycock, Ronald C.**

*Sam Hughes, The Public Career of a Controversial Canadian, 1885-1916.* Review by John S. Mikulaninec. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 241-243.

**Hayden, Michael, ed.**

*So Much to Do, So Little Time: The Writings of Hilda Neatby.* Review by Norman Ward. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 241-243.

**Head, Harold, ed.**

*Canada in Us Now.* Review by Karen C. Altfest. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 79-82.

**Hébert, Yvonne, see Barman, Jean.**

**Heisey, Alan**

*The Great Canadian Stampede: The Rush to Economic Nationalism—Right or Wrong.* Review by John C. Kendall. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 164-172.

**Helman, Claire**

*The Milton Park Affair: Canada's Largest Citizen-Developer Confrontation.* Review by J. Barry Cullingworth. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 462-463.

**Henderson, Diane**

*Guide to the Basic Reference Materials for Canadian Libraries.* Review by Thomas H. Patterson. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 104-105.

**Henripin, Jacques, see Lachapelle, Réjean.**

**Hero, Alfred O., Jr. and Marcel Daneau, eds.**

*Problems and Opportunities in U.S.-Québec Relations.* Review by Joel J. Sokolsky. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 116-118.

**Hesse, M.G., ed.**

*Women in Canadian Literature.* Review by Carrol F. Coates. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 82-85.

*Women in Canadian Literature.* Review by Karen C. Altfest. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 165-170.

*Women in Canadian Literature.* Review by Suzann Buckley. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 98-102.

**Hesse, M.G.**

*Gabrielle Roy.* Review by Lee Brotherson. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 533.

**Hibbard, George, ed.**

*The Elizabethan Theatre IV*. Review by Christopher M. Armitage. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 183-187.

**Higgins, Benjamin**

*The Rise and Fall of Montreal: A Case Study of Urban Growth, Regional Economic Expansion and National Development*. Review by Thomas Rumney. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 477-479.

**Hill, Douglas**

*Great Migrations: I., The Scots to Canada*. Review by David C. Smith. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 134-136.

**Hill, Roderick, see Wonnacott, Ronald J.**

**Hiller, James and Peter Neary, eds.**

*Newfoundland in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries: Essays in Interpretation*. Review by John Mannion. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 97-98.

**Hillmer, Norman and Garth Stevenson, eds.**

*A Foremost Nation: Canadian Foreign Policy and a Changing World*. Review by J. Richard Wagner. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 77-79.

**Himelfarb, Alexander and C. James Richardson**

*People, Power and Process: Sociology for Canadians*. Review by Robert E. Stanley. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 135-136.

*Sociology for Canadians: Images of Society*. Review by Ingeborg Paulus. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 267-270.

**Hodge, Gerald**

*Planning Canadian Communities: An Introduction to the Principles, Practice and Participants*. Review by Sharon Lord and Michael Dear. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 97-98.

**Hodgson, Stuart**

*Stories from Pangnirtung*. Review by Gregory Mayes. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 101-102.

**Hoetjes, B.J.S.**

*Canada*. Review by Jacob Spelt. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 220-221.

**Hogg, Peter W.**

*Constitutional Law of Canada*. Review by Edward M. Corbett. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 160-161.

**Holdsworth, Deryck, ed.**

*Reviving Main Street*. Review by John J. Jakle. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 84-86.

**Holmes, John W.**

*Life with Uncle: the Canadian-American Relationship*. Review by Mason Wade. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 104.

*The Shaping of Peace: Canada and the Search for World Order, 1943-57, Vol. II.*

Review by Joel Sokolsky. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 116-118.

*The Shaping of the Peace: Canada and the Search for World Order 1943-1957, Volume*

*I.* Review by Annette Baker Fox. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 116-117.

**Holmes, John W. et al**

*No Other Way: Canada and International Security Institutions.* Review by Annette Baker Fox. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 346-348.

**Holms, John and John Kirton, eds.**

*Canada and the New Internationalism.* Review by Paul Sharp. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 492-494.

**Hooker, C.A., R. MacDonald, R. VanHulst and P. Victor**

*Energy and the Quality of Life: Understanding Energy Policy.* Review by Lauren McKinsey. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 103-105.

**Hopkins, Elizabeth, see Ballstadt, Carl.**

**House, J.D.**

*The Challenge of Oil: Newfoundland's Quest for Controlled Development.* Review by Peter Crabb. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 479-480.

*The Last of the Free Enterprisers: The Oilmen of Calgary.* Review by Hans J. Peterson. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 100-101.

**Houston, C. Stuart, ed.**

*Arctic Ordeal: The Journal of John Richardson, Surgeon-Naturalist with Franklin, 1820-1822.* Review by Frank H. Weirich. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 334-336.

**Houston, Cecil J. and William J. Smyth**

*The Sash Canada Wore: A Historical Geography of the Orange Order in Canada.* Review by Don G. Cartwright. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 95-96.

**Howard, Victor**

*"We Were The Salt Of The Earth." The On-To-Ottawa Trek and the Regina Riot.* Review by Keith A. Parker. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 363-365.

**Humphries, Charles W.**

*'Honest Enough to Be Bold': The Life and Times of Sir James Pliny Whitney.* Review by Thomas P. Socknat. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 468-469.

**Hutcheson, John**

*Dominance and Dependency: Liberalism and National Policies in the North Atlantic Triangle.* Review by Walter S.G. Kohn. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 159-160.

**Irvine, Lorna**

*Sub/version: Canadian Fictions by Women.* Review by Christl Verduyn. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 259-260.

**Ismael, Jacqueline, ed.**

*The Canadian Welfare State: Evolution and Transition.* Review by Antonia Maioni. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 406-408.

**Ismael, Tareq Y., see Lyon, Peyton V.**

**Jackson, David K., see Smith, Joel.**

**Jackson, Doreen, see Jackson, Robert J.**

**Jackson, Michael**

*Prisoners of Isolation: Solitary Confinement in Canada.* Review by Robert M. Gordon. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 242-243.

**Jackson, Robert J., Doreen Jackson and Nicholas Baxter-Moore.**

*Contemporary Canadian Politics: Readings and Notes.* Review by Howard Cody. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 453-455.

*Politics in Canada: Culture, Institutions, Behaviour and Public Policy.* Review by Howard Cody. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 453-455.

**Jarman, Lynne, ed.**

*Canadian Music: a selected checklist 1950-73 La musique canadienne: une liste selective 1950-73.* Review by William Metcalfe. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 149.

**Jaylind, Loren**

*The Learning Machine: A Look at Toronto Schools.* Review by Lawrence W. Byrnes. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 111-114.

**Jenson, Jane, see Clarke, Harold D.**

**Jockel, Joseph T., and Joel J. Sokolsky**

*Canada and Collective Security: Odd Man Out.* Review by Kim Richard Nossal. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 348-350.

**Jockel, Joseph T.**

*No Boundaries Upstairs: Canada, The United States and the Origins of North American Air Defence, 1945-58.* Review by Steven W. Guerrier. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 392-394.

**Johnson, Barbara and Mark W. Zecher, eds.**

*Canadian Foreign Policy and the Law of the Sea.* Review by Edward Collins Jr. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 117-118.

**Johnston, A.J.B.**

*Religious Life at Louisbourg, 1713-1758.* Review by Béatrice Craig. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 120-121.

**Johnston, Patrick**

*Native Children and the Child Welfare System.* Review by Evelyn Peters. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 119-121.

**Jones, Andrew and Leonard Rutman**

*In the Children's Aid: J.J. Kelso and Child Welfare in Ontario.* Review by Suzann Buckley. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 138-140.

**Jones, David C. and Ian MacPherson, eds.**

*Building Beyond the Homestead: Rural History on the Prairies.* Review by John Everitt. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 103-104.

**Jones, Elizabeth**

*Gentlemen and Jesuits: Quests for Glory and Adventure in the Early Days of New France.* Review by Conrad E. Heidenreich. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 104-106.

**Jones, Johanna, see Jones, Joseph.**

**Jones, Joseph and Johanna**

*Canadian Fiction.* Review by Wilfred Cude. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 122-123.

**Judd, Carol M. and Arthur J. Ray, eds.**

*Old Trails and New Directions, Papers of the Third North American Fur Trade Conference.* Review by Jeanne Kay. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 104-106.

**Kallman, Helmut, Gilles Potvin and Kenneth Winters, eds.**

*Encyclopedia of Music in Canada.* Review by William C. Metcalfe. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 123-125.

**Kaplan, Harold**

*Reform, Planning and City Politics: Montreal, Winnipeg, Toronto.* Review by Ruth Fincher. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 268-270.

**Kaplan, William**

*Everything That Floats: Pat Sullivan, Hal Banks, and the Seamen's Unions of Canada.* Review by Robert H. Babcock. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 247-249.

**Karklins, Karlic**

*The Old Fort Point Site: Fort Wedderburn II?.* Review by Alaric Faulkner. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 136-138.

**Katz, Michael B.**

*The People of Hamilton, Canada West: Family and Class in a Mid-Nineteenth-Century City.* Review by Robert H. Babcock. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 116-120.

**Kealey, Gregory**

*Toronto Workers Respond to Industrial Capitalism 1867-1892.* Review by Gene Howard Homel. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 114-116.

**Kealey, Gregory S., see Hann, Russell G.**

**Kealey, Linda, see Hann, Russell G.**

**Keefer, Janice Kulyk**

*Under Eastern Eyes: A Critical Reading of Maritime Fiction.* Review by Ken MacKinnon. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 115-116.

**Keirstead, B.S.**

*Economics Canada: Selected readings.* Review by Peter Karl Kresl. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 134-135.

**Keith, W.J.**

*Canadian Literature in English.* Review by Rosalie Murphy Baum. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 369-371.

**Kelly, William and Nora**

*Policing in Canada.* Review by James A. Casada. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 137-139.

**Kendle, John**

*John Bracken: A Political Biography.* Review by F. Richard Swan. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 110-111.

**Kennedy, Jan see Byers, Mary**

**Killan, Gerald**

*David Boyle, From Artisan to Archaeologist.* Review by Richard B. Johnston. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 231-232.

**Kirton, John, see Holmes, John.**

**Klinck, Carl F., ed.**

*Literary History of Canada: Canadian Literature in English.* Review by Christopher M. Armitage. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 101-107.

**Klinck, Carl F.**

*Robert Service: A Biography.* Review by Christopher M. Armitage. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 99-100.

**Kloppenborg et al**

*Vancouver's First Century: A City Album, 1860-1960.* Review by David Mattison. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 90-92.

**Knell, Irene Sage, and John R. English, eds.**

*Canadian Agriculture in a Global Context: Opportunities and Obligations.* Review by Paul B. Frederic. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 98-100.

**Knight, David B.**

*A Capital for Canada: Conflict and Compromise in the 19th Century.* Review by John S. Taylor. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 80-81.

*Choosing Canada's Capital: Jealousy and Friction in the 19th Century.* Review by John S. Taylor. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 80-81.

**Kokotailo, Philip**

*John Glasco's Richer World: Memoirs of Montparnasse.* Review by Timothy Dow Adams. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 499-500.

**Kornberg, Allan and Harold Clarke, eds.**

*Political Support in Canada: The Crisis Years.* Review by Gregory Mahler. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 126-127.

**Kostenuk, Samuel and John Griffen**

*RCAF: Squadron Histories and Aircraft.* Review by John J. Kohout III. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 95-96.

**Krahn, Harvey J., see Lowe, Graham S.**

**Krech, Shepard, III, ed.**

*The Subarctic Fur Trade: Native Social and Economic Adaptations.* Review by Victor Lytwyn. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 112-114.

**Kröller, Eva-Marie**

*Canadian Travellers in Europe, 1851-1900.* Review by James Doyle. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 488-489.

**Kruhlak, Orest, see Schultz, Richard.**

**Lachapelle, Réjean and Jacques Henripin**

*The Demolinguistic Situation in Canada: Past Trends and Future Prospects.* Review by Susan Rosenstreich. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 120-123.

**Lacroix, J.M., see Guillaume, P.**

**Lalande, Gilles**

*In Defense of Federalism: A View from Québec.* Review by J. Richard Wagner. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 133-134.

**Lamb, W. Kaye**

*History of the Canadian Pacific Railway.* Review by Charles W. Bohi. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 96-98.

*History of the Canadian Pacific Railway.* Review by M. Paul Holsinger. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 80-81.

**Landes, Ronald G.**

*Canadian Politics: A Comparative Reader.* Review by Robert Krause. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 110-111.

*The Canadian Polity: A Comparative Approach.* Review by Gerard F. Rutan. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 264-265.

**Langer, Monika, see Magnusson, Warren.**

**Langford, John W.**

*Transport in Transition: The Reorganization of the Federal Transport Portfolio.* Review by Harold Waters. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 128.

**Lapierre, René**

*Les masques du récit: lecture de Prochain épisode de Hubert Aquin.* Review by Jane M. Moss. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 128-130.

**Laponce, Jean A.**

*Langue et Territoire.* Review by Robert M. Gill. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 353-354.

**Latouche, Daniel, see Cloutier, Edouard.**

**Laverdière, Camille**

*Québec Nord/Americain.* Review by Carrol F. Coates. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 85-86.

**Laxer, James and Anne Martin**

*The Big Tough Expensive Job.* Review by Brian Katz. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 69-73.

**Laxer, James and Robert Laxer**

*The Liberal Idea of Canada, Pierre Trudeau and the Question of Canada's Survival.* Review by J. Richard Wagner. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 92-94.

**Laxer, Robert, see Laxer, James.**

**Lecker, Robert, Jack David, and Ellen Quigley, eds.**

*Canadian Writers and Their Works: Essays on Form, Context, and Development, Fiction Series Vol. 1.* Review by Elaine Eldridge. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 256-257.

**Lecker, Robert**

*On the Line: Readings in the Short Fiction of Clark Blaise, John Metcalf and Hugh Hood.* Review by James Acheson. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 146-147.

*Robert Kroetsch.* Review by Lorna Irvine. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 232-234.

**Lecker, Robert and Jack David, eds.**

*The Annotated Bibliography of Canada's Major Authors, Volume 5.* Review by Reginald Berry. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 396-398.

*The Annotated Bibliography of Canada's Major Authors, Volume 2.* Review by John H. Ferres. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 144-146.

*The Annotated Bibliography of Canada's Major Authors, Vol 4.* Review by Lorna Irvine. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 258-260.

*The Annotated Bibliography of Canada's Major Authors, Vol. 2.* Review by John H. Ferres. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 129-131.

**LeDuc, Lawrence, see Clarke, Harold D.**

**Lee, Dennis**

*Savage Fields: An Essay in Literature and Cosmology.* Review by Ronald M. Mel-drum. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 145-146.

**Leeson, Howard**, see **Romanow, Roy**.

**Legault, Albert**, ed.

*Le nationalisme québécois à la croisée des chemins*. Review by Brian Young. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 151-152.

**Leman, Christopher**

*The Collapse of Welfare Reform: Political Institutions, Policy, and the Poor in Canada and the U.S.* Review by Richard D. Bright. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 264-266.

**Lemon, James**

*Toronto Since 1918: An Illustrated History*. Review by Thomas J. Baerwald. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 481-482.

**Lennox, John**, see **Thomas, Clara**.

**Leslie, Peter M.**, ed.

*Canada: The State of the Federation 1986*. Review by Wayne G. Reilly. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 455-456.

*Canada: The State of the Federation, 1985*. Review by Harold F. Gortner. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 121-122.

**Levit, Joseph**

*A Vision Beyond Reach: A Century of Images of Canadian Destiny*. Review by Graham Carr. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 116-117.

**Levitt, Kari**

*Silent Surrender: The American Multinational Corporation in Canada*. Review by Wilson Brown. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 55-71.

**Levitt, Kenneth L. and Brian Wharf**, eds.

*The Challenge of Child Welfare*. Review by Arnold Panitch. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 459-460.

**Lewis, Paula Gilbert**, ed.

*Traditionalism, Nationalism, and Feminism: Women Writers of Québec*. Review by Thomas H. Brown. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 234-246.

**Lind, Loren Jay**

*The Learning Machine: A Hard Look at Toronto Schools*. Review by Lawrence W. Byrnes. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 111-114.

**Linström-Best, Varpu**

*Defiant Sisters: A Social History of Finnish Immigrant Women in Canada*. Review by Robert Babcock. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 491-492.

**Lithman, Yngve Georg**

*The Community Apart: A Case Study of a Canadian Indian Reserve Community*. Review by C. Patrick Morris. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 509-511.

- The Practice of Underdevelopment and the Theory of Development: The Canadian Indian Case.* Review by C. Patrick Morris. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 509-511.
- Litvak, I.A., C.J. Maule and R.D. Robinson**  
*Dual Loyalty; Canadian/U.S. Business Arrangements.* Review by Wilson Brown. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 55-71.
- Lochhead, Douglas and Raymond Souster, eds.**  
*100 Poems of Nineteenth Century Canada.* Review by Christopher M. Armitage. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 183-187.
- Loken, Gulbrand**  
*From Fjord to Frontier, A History of Norwegians in Canada.* Review by Albin J. Cofone. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 106-107.
- Lomas, Jonathan**  
*First and Foremost in Community Health Centres: The Centre in Sault Ste. Marie and the CHC Alternative.* Review by Gary L. Filerman. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 355-356.
- Long, J. Anthony, see Boldt, Menno.**
- Louder, Dean R. and Eric Waddell, eds.**  
*Du continent perdu à l'archipel retrouvé: Le Québec et l'Amérique française.* Review by Cécyle Trépanier. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 221-223.
- Loveridge, Donald M.**  
*A Historical Director of Manitoba Newspapers, 1859-1978.* Review by Phillip E. Myers. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 113-116.
- Lowe, Graham S. and Harvey J. Krahn, eds.**  
*Working Canadians: Readings in the Sociology of Work and Industry.* Review by Ingeborg Paulus. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 131-133.
- Lundy, Katherine L.P. and Barbara D. Warme**  
*Work in the Canadian Context: Continuity Despite Change.* Review by Charles Gordon. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 130-131.
- Lupul, Manoly R.**  
*A Heritage in Transition: Essays in the History of Ukrainians in Canada.* Review by Lubomyr Y. Luciuk. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 382-384.  
*The Roman Catholic Church and the N.W. School Question; A Study in Church-State Relations 1875-1905.* Review by Joseph A. Hilts. V, 2 (Autumn 1975): 169-171.
- Lupul, Manoly R., ed.**  
*Ukrainians Canadians, Multiculturalism, and Separatism: An Assessment.* Review by John C. Lehr. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 114-115.  
*Visual Symbols: Cultural Expression Among Canada's Ukrainians.* Review by John C. Lehr. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 384-385.

**Lyon, Peyton and Brian Tomlin**

*Canada As an International Actor.* Review by John Schegel, S.J. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 119-120.

**Lyon, Peyton V. and Tareq Y. Ismael, eds.**

*Canada and the Third World.* Review by J. Richard Wagner. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 77-79.

**MacDonald, Donald C.**

*Government and the Politics of Ontario.* Review by H.V. Nelles. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 167-171.

**MacDonald, George F.**

*Haida Monumental Art: Village of the Queen Charlotte Islands.* Review by Robert E. Ackerman. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 93-94.

*Ninstints: Haida World Heritage Site.* Review by Herbert Taylor and Daniel L. Boxberger. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 232-234.

**MacDonald, R., see Hooker, C.A.**

**MacDonald, R. St. J., see Djwa, Sandra.**

**MacDowell, Laurel Sefton**

*"Remember Kirkland Lake": The History and Effects of the Kirkland Lake Gold Miners' Strike, 1941-42.* Review by Joseph A. Boudreau. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 524-526.

**MacEwan, Grant**

*Sitting Bull: The Years in Canada.* Review by Dwight L. Smith. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 159-166.

**MacKenzie, David**

*Inside the Atlantic Triangle.* Review by J.L. Granatstein. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 482-483.

**Mackenzie, Lois, see Ondaatje, Kim.**

**MacKinnon, Neil**

*This Unfriendly Soil: The Loyalist Experience in Nova Scotia 1783-1791.* Review by Walter M. Boston, Jr. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 250-251.

**MacKinnon, Neil J., see Carlton, Richard A.**

**MacLeod, Margaret and W.L. Morton**

*Cuthbert Grant of Grantown: Warden of the Plains of Red River.* Review by Sandra Clark. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 156-157.

**Macleod, R.C.**

*The North-West Mounted Police and Law Enforcement, 1873-1905.* Review by James A. Casada. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 137-139.

**Macleod, Rod, see Beal, Bob.**

**MacMillan, Carrie, ed.**

*The Proceedings of the Sir Charles G.D. Roberts Symposium, Mount Allison University.* Review by Ludwig Deringer. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 101-103.

**MacMillan, James A., see Gislason, Gordon S.**

**MacMillan, Keith and John Beckwith, eds.**

*Contemporary Canadian Composers.* Review by William C. Metcalfe. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 134-135.

**MacPherson, Ian, see Jones, David C.**

**Magill, Dennis H., see Clairmont, Donald H.**

**Magnuson, Roger**

*A Brief History of Québec Education.* Review by Ailie Cleghorn. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 101-103.

**Magnusson, Warren, William K. Carroll, Charles Doyle, Monika Langer and R.J.B. Walker, eds.**

*The New Reality: The Politics of Restraint in British Columbia.* Review by Donald Alper. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 127-129.

**Magnusson, Warren and Andrew Sancton, eds.**

*City Politics in Canada.* Review by Harold Kaplan. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 236-238.

**Mahler, Gregory S.**

*New Dimensions of Canadian Federalism: Canada in Comparative Perspective.* Review by Garth Stevenson. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 502-503.

**Mailhot, Laurent, see Boismenu, Gérard.**

**Major, Robert**

*Parti Pris: Idéologies et Littérature.* Review by Pierre Aubéry. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 125-126.

**Malcolm, Andrew**

*The Canadians.* Review by Willard S. Randall. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 326-327.

**Mannion, John J.**

*The Peopling of Newfoundland: Essays in Historical Geography.* Review by Victor A. Konrad. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 74-76.

**Manzer, Ronald**

*Public Policies and Political Development in Canada.* Review by Henry S. Albin-ski. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 373-374.

**Mar, William L. and Donald G. Paterson**

*Canada: An Economic History.* Review by John S. Galbraith. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 110-111.

**Marchak, M. Patricia**

*Ideological Perspectives on Canada*. Review by John H. Ferres. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 119-123.

**Marsh, John S., see Wall, Geoffery.**

**Martin, Anne, see Laxer, James.**

**Martin, Claire**

*The Right Cheek*. Review by James J. Herlan. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 104-105.

**Martin, Paul**

*A Very Public Life: Far From Home*. Review by John P. Schlegel, S.J. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 377-378.

*A Very Public Life: So Many Worlds, Vol II*. Review by John P. Schlegel, S.J. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 355-356.

**Maslove, Allan M., ed.**

*How Ottawa Spends, 1984: The New Agenda*. Review by Evert A. Lindquist. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 215-217.

**Matheson, Gwen, ed.**

*Women in the Canadian Mosaic*. Review by Judy Barrett Litoff. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 148-150.

**Matthews, Ralph**

*The Creation of Regional Dependency*. Review by Ronald Savitt. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 270-271.

"There's No Better Place than Here": *Social Change in Three Newfoundland Communities*. Review by Michael Taft. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 138-141.

**Matthews, Roy A.**

*Canada and the Little Dragons*. Review by Peter Morici. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 327-329.

**Maud, Ralph, ed.**

*The Salish People: The Local Contribution Of Charles Hill-Tout*. Review by Herbert Taylor. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 89-90.

**Maughey, Axel**

*Poésie et Société au Québec (1937-1970)*. Review by Carrol F. Coates. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 85-86.

**Maule, C.J., see Litvak, I.A.**

**Maxwell, Moreau S.**

*Prehistory of the Eastern Arctic*. Review by Charles F. Merbs. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 237-238.

**Mayne, Seymour, ed.**

*Irving Layton: The Poet and His Critics*. Review by Ronald M. Meldrum. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 126-127.

**McAllister, James A.**

*The Government of Edward Schreyer: Democratic Socialism in Manitoba.* Review by Wayne C. Muller. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 111-113.

**McBride, Rose-Blanche, see Brearly, Katherine T.**

**McBurney, Margaret, see Byers, Mary.**

**McCalla, Douglas**

*The Upper Canadian Trade, 1834-72: A Study of the Buchanans' Business.* Review by Peter A. Baskerville. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 106-107.

**McCallum, John**

*Unequal Beginnings: Agriculture and Economic Development in Québec and Ontario Until 1870.* Review by Allan Greer. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 111-112.

**McCann, L.D., ed.**

*Heartland and Hinterland: A Geography of Canada.* Review by Edward J. Miles. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 122-124.

**McCaskill, Don, see Barman, Jean.**

**McCormack, A. Ross**

*Reformers, Rebels and Revolutionaries: The Western Canadian Radical Movement, 1899-1919.* Review by John Herd Thompson. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 73-75.

**McCorquodale, Susan, see Pross, Paul A.**

**McDonald, Neil, see Chaiton, Alf.**

**McDonough, Irma, ed.**

*Canadian Books for Children: Livres canadiens pour enfants.* Review by Frances Baskerville. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 116-118.

**McDowall, Duncan**

*Steel at the Sault: Francis H. Clergue, Sir James Dunn, and the Algoma Steel Corporation, 1901-1954.* Review by Terence J. Fay. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 226-227.

**McGee, H.F., ed.**

*The Native Peoples of Atlantic Canada: A History of Ethnic Interaction.* Review by Richard H. Robbins. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 114-120.

**McGee, Timothy J.**

*The Music of Canada.* Review by William Metcalfe. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 105-106.

**McGrath, W.T. and M.P. Mitchell, eds.**

*The Police Function in Canada.* Review by Dennis Forcese. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 131-132.

**McGregor, Gaile**

*The Wacousta Syndrome: Explorations in the Canadian Landscape.* Review by John H. Ferres. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 371-373.

**McKercher, W.R., see Flaherty, D.H.**

**McKillop, A.B., ed.**

*Contexts of Canada's Past: Selected Essays of W.L. Morton.* Review by Barry M. Gough. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 122-123.

**McKillop, A.B.**

*A Disciplined Intelligence: Critical Inquiry and Canadian Thought in the Victorian Era.* Review by Russell B. Nye. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 130-131.

**McLaren, Roy**

*Canadians on the Nile, 1882-1892, Being the Adventures of the Voyageurs on the Khartoum Relief Expedition for Other Exploits.* Review by D.W. Younker. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 158-160.

**McLean, Eric, see Wilson R.D.**

**McMullen, Lorraine**

*Sinclair Ross.* Review by David Latham. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 127-129.

**McNairn, Colin, H.H.**

*Governmental and Intergovernmental Immunity in Australia and Canada.* Review by John W. Critzer. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 158-159.

**McNally, Peter F.**

*Readings in Canadian Library History.* Review by Joseph W. Palmer. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 256-257.

**McNaught, Kenneth and David J. Bercuson**

*The Winnipeg Strike.* Review by Donald Sofchalk. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 149-152.

**McQuillan, K., see Beaumont, K.**

**McWhinney, Edward**

*Canada and the Constitution, 1979-1982.* Review by Gerard F. Rutan. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 126-127.

**Meilicke, Carl A. and Janet L. Storch, eds.**

*Perspectives on Canadian Health and Social Services Policy: History and Emerging Trends.* Review by Suzann Buckley. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 138-140.

**Meltz, N.M., see Gunderson, M.**

**Metcalfe, William, ed.**

*Understanding Canada: a Multidisciplinary Approach.* Review by Mason Wade. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 109-111.

**Meyer, Bruce and Brian O'Riordan**

*In Their Words: Interviews with Fourteen Canadian Writers.* Review by Rosalie Murphy Brown. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 103-104.

**Miller, Mary Jane**

*Turn Up The Contrast: CBC Television Drama Since 1952.* Review by John S. Bolin. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 408-409.

**Milner, Henry**

*The Long Road to Reform: Restructuring Public Education in Québec.* Review by Weston G. Donehower. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 94-96.

**Miquelon, Dale**

*New France, 1701-1744: 'A Supplement to Europe'.* Review by Françoise Noel. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 106-107.

**Mitcham, Allison**

*The Northern Imagination: A Study of Northern Canadian Literature.* Review by Frances W. Kaye. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 260-261.

**Mitchell, Elaine Allan**

*Fort Timiskaming and the Fur Trade.* Review by John S. Galbraith. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 139-140.

**Mitchell, M.P., see McGrath, W.T.**

**Mitchinson, Wendy, see Cook, Ramsay.**

**Moisan, Clément**

*Poésie des frontières; étude comparée des poésies canadienne et québécoise.* Review by Carrol F. Coates. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 127-128.

**Molot, Maureen Appel, and Brian W. Tomlin, eds.**

*Canada Among Nations, 1985: The Conservative Agenda.* Review by Joseph T. Jockel. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 113.

**Monière, Denis**

*Ideologies in Québec: The Historical Development.* Review by André Senécal. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 125-126.

**Montiminy, Jean-Paul, see Dumont, Fernand.**

**Morantz, Toby, see Francis, Daniel.**

**Morchain, Janet**

*Sharing a Continent.* Review by John C. Kendall. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 164-172.

**Morici, Peter**

*The Global Competitive Struggle: Challenges to the United States and Canada.* Review by Prem Gandhi. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 514-517.

**Morley, J.T.**

*Secular Socialists: The CCF/NDP in Ontario, a Biography.* Review by Carlos A. Schwantes. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 354-355.

**Morley, Patricia**

*Margaret Laurence.* Review by Helen M. Buss. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 118-19.

**Morley, William F.E.**

*Canadian Local Histories to 1950: A Bibliography/Ontario and the Canadian North.* Review by R. Gregory Mayes. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 86-88.

**Morrison, Kenneth M.**

*The Embattled Northeast: The Elusive Ideal of Alliance in Abenaki-Euroamerican Relations.* Review by Leroy V. Eid. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 324-325.

**Morrison, William R.**

*Showing the Flag: The Mounted Police and Canadian Sovereignty in the North, 1894-1925.* Review by R.C. Macleod. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 227-228.

**Morton, Desmond, ed.**

*The Queen v. Louis Riel.* Review by Dwight L. Smith. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 90-92.

**Morton, Desmond**

*A Military History of Canada.* Review by Charles M. Dobbs. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 93-94.

**Morton, F.L.**

*Law, Politics and the Judicial System in Canada.* Review by Melvyn R. Durchslag. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 95-97.

**Morton, W.L.**

*Henry Youle Hind, 1823-1908.* Review by Mary E.J. Sanger. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 134-135.

**Morton, W.L., see MacLeod, Margaret.**

**Moss, John**

*Patterns of Isolation in English Canadian Fiction.* Review by Madeleine Darte. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 178-182.

*Sex and Violence in the Canadian Novel: The Ancestral Present.* Review by Arnold E. Davidson. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 90-91.

**Mulhall, David**

*Will to Power: The Missionary Career of Father Morice.* Review by Dorice Tentchoff. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 335-337.

**Murray, Vera**

*Le Parti québécois: de la fondation à la prise du pouvoir.* Review by Howard Cody. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 87-89.

**Nader, George A.**

*Cities of Canada: Vol I, Theoretical, Historical and Planning Perspectives.* Review by John Herd Thompson. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 176-179.

*Profiles of Fifteen Metropolitan Centres.* Review by John Herd Thompson. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 144-145.

**Nakano, Leatrice, see Nakano, Takeo Ujo.**

**Nakano, Takeo Ujo with Leatrice Nakano**

*Within the Barbed Wire Fence: A Japanese Man's Account of His Internment in Canada.* Review by Audrey Kobayashi. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 93-95.

**Nardocchio, Elaine F.**

*Theatre and Politics in Modern Québec.* Review by Jonathan M. Weiss. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 358-359.

**Naylor, C. David**

*Private Practice, Public Payment: Canadian Medicine and the Politics of Health Insurance, 1911-1966.* Review by John L. Ford. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 262-263.

**Neary, Peter, see Hiller, James.**

**Nelles, H.V.**

*The Politics of Development: Forests, Mines and Hydro-Electric Power in Ontario, 1840-1941.* Review by Robert H. Babcock. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 158-161.

**Nelson, J.G.**

*The Last Refuge.* Review by William M. Ross. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 114-115.

**Nelson, Joyce, see Feldman, Seth.**

**New, William H.**

*Dreams of Speech and Violence: The Art of the Short Story in Canada and New Zealand.* Review by James Acheson. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 352-353.

**New, William H., ed.**

*Canadian Writers in 1984: The 25th Anniversary Issue of Canadian Literature.* Review by Robert Allen Papinchak. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 122-124.

*A Political Art: Essays and Images in Honour of George Woodcock.* Review by John H. Ferres. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 115-116.

**Newell, Dianne**

*Technology on the Frontier: Mining in Old Ontario.* Review by Roger Burt. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 104-105.

**Newlove, John, ed.**

*Canadian Poetry: The Modern Era.* Review by M. Paul Holsinger. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 146-149.

**Nicholson, G.W.**

*Canada's Nursing Sisters*. Review by Karen C. Altfest. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 165-170.

*Canada's Nursing Sisters*. Review by Suzann Buckley. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 98-102.

**Northey, Margot**

*The Haunted Wilderness: The Gothic and Grotesque in Canadian Fiction*. Review by J.M. Weiss. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 142-146.

**Nossal, Kim Richard, ed.**

*An Acceptance of Paradox/Essays on Canadian Diplomacy in Honour of John W. Holmes*. Review by John P. Schlegel, S.J. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 110-112.

**O'Flaherty, Patrick**

*The Rock Observed: Studies in the Literature of Newfoundland*. Review by Patricia Hunt. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 128-130.

**Ogelsby, J.C.M.**

*Gringos from the Far North: Essays in the History of Canada v-Latin American Relations 1866-1968*. Review by William R. Baron. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 120-122.

**O'Malley Martin**

*The Past and Future Land*. Review by Brian Katz. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 69-73.

**Ondaatje, Kim and Lois Mackenzie**

*Old Ontario Houses*. Review by Victor Konrad. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 154-157.

**Oppen, William A.**

*The Riel Rebellions: A Cartographic History*. Review by D. Wayne Moodie. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 101-102.

**O'Riordan, Brian, see Meyer, Bruce**

**Ormsby, Margaret, ed.**

*A Pioneer Gentlewoman in British Columbia: The Recollections of Susan Allison*. Review by Suzann Buckley. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 88-90.

**Osborne, Brian S., and Donald Swainson**

*The Sault Ste. Marie Canal: A Chapter in the History of Great Lakes Transport*. Review by Thomas F. McIlwraith. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 100-101.

**Ostry, S., see Gunderson, M.**

**Ouelet, Fernand**

*Le Bas-Canada, 1791-1840: changements structuraux et crise*. Review by Marjorie A. Fitzpatrick. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 72-73.

**Oury, Dom G.**

*Marie de l'Incarnation*. Review by Kenneth M. Morrison. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 72-81.

**Owram, Doug**

*The Government Generation: Canadian Intellectuals and the State, 1900-1945*. Review by Graham Carr. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 105-107.

**Page, James E., see Symons, Thomas H.B.**

**Pagé, Pierre**

*Le Comique et l'humour à la radio québécoise*. Review by James J. Herlan. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 130-131.

**Pagé, Pierre and Renée Legris**

*Répertoire des dramatiques québécoises à la télévision 1952-1977*. Review by James J. Herlan. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 109-111.

**Palda, Kristian S.**

*Industrial Innovation: Its Place in the Public Policy Agenda*. Review by Jean Buckley-Moran. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 113-115.

**Palmer, Bryan D.**

*A Culture in Conflict: Skilled Workers and Industrial Capitalism in Hamilton, Ontario, 1860-1914*. Review by Carlos A. Schwantes. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 107-109.

*The Making of E.P. Thompson: Marxism, Humanism and History*. Review by Graham Carr. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 128-130.

*Solidarity: The Rise and Fall of an Opposition in British Columbia*. Review by Michael D. Parsons. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 345-346.

**Pammett, Jon H., see Clarke, Harold D.**

**Parker, George L.**

*The Beginnings of the Book Trade in Canada*. Review by John Schultz. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 228-229.

**Parr, Joy**

*Labouring Children: British Immigrant Apprentices to Canada, 1869-1924*. Review by Suzann Buckley. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 100-101.

**Pasternak, Jack**

*The Kitchener Market Fight*. Review by J.L. Granatstein. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 145-147.

**Paterson, Donald G.**

*British Direct Investment in Canada, 1890-1914*. Review by D.W. Younger. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 75-77.

**Paterson, Donald G., see Marr, William L.**

**Paterson, Janet M.**

*Anne Hébert: Architecture romanesque.* Review by Mary Jean Green. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 115-116.

**Patterson, Robert S., John W. Chalmers, and John F. Frieson, eds.**

*Profiles of Canadian Educators.* Review by Lawrence W. Byrnes. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 136-137.

**Peacock, Donald**

*People, Peregrines and Arctic Pipelines.* Review by Peter Karl Kresl. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 134-135.

**Pearson, Lester B.**

*Mike, Vol. 1.* Review by Richard A. Preston. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.

*Mike, Vol. 2.* Review by Richard A. Preston. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.

*Mike, Vol. 3.* Review by Richard A. Preston. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.

**Peel, Bruce Braden**

*A Bibliography of the Prairie Provinces to 1953, with Biographical Index.* Review by Dwight L. Smith. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 129-131.

**Peers, Frank W.**

*The Public Eye: Television and the Politics of Canadian Broadcasting.* Review by James J. Herlan. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 116-118.

**Pence, Alan, see Denholm, Carey**

**Penner, Norman**

*The Canadian Left A Critical Analysis.* Review by Clarence Karr. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 89-91.

**Penniman, Howard R., ed.**

*Canada at the Polls, 1979 and 1980: A Study of the General Elections.* Review by Martin Lubin. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 135-137.

*Canada at the Polls, 1984: A Study of the Federal General Elections.* Review by George T. Sulzner. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 404-406.

**Perry, Robert L.**

*Galt, U.S.A.: The "American Presence" in a Canadian City.* Review by Wilson Brown. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 55-71.

**Peterman, Michael**

*Robertson Davies.* Review by John H. Ferres. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 450-452.

**Peterman, Michael, see Ballstadt, Carl**

**Pethick, Derek**

*The Nootka Connection, Europe and the Northwest Coast, 1790-1795.* Review by David T. McNab. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 130-131.

**Phidd, Richard W.,** see Doern, G. Bruce.

**Phillips, Elizabeth,** see Harris, R. Cole.

**Pickersgill, J.W.**

*My Years with Louis St.-Laurent.* Review by Richard A. Preston. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.

**Pierson, Ruth Roach**

*They're Still Women After All: the Second World War and Canadian Womanhood.*

Review by Margaret W. Andrews. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 341-343.

**Pitt, David G.**

*E.J. Pratt: The Truant Years, 1882-1927.* Review by Christopher M. Armitage. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 231-232.

*E.J. Pratt: The Master Years, 1927-1964.* Review by Christopher M. Armitage. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 482-483.

**Plant, Richard,** see Ball, John.

**Plant, Richard,** see Wagner, Anton.

**Pocklington, T.C.,** ed.

*Liberal Democracy in Canada and the United States: An Introduction to Politics and Government.* Review by Douglas V. Verney. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 122-124.

**Poirier, Claude,** see Boisvert, Lionel.

**Polk, James**

*Wilderness Writers.* Review by Christopher M. Armitage. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 183-187.

**Pollard, Bruce G.**

*Managing the Interface: Intergovernmental Affairs Agencies in Canada.* Review by Donat B. Boisvert. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 493-494.

**Porter, John, Marion Porter, and Bernard R. Blishen**

*Stations and Callings: Making it Through the School System.* Review by John Atchison. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 107-108.

**Porter, Marion,** see Porter, John.

**Potvin, Gilles,** see Kallman, Helmut.

**Potyondi, Barry,** see Friesen, Gerald.

**Prentice, Alison**

*The School Promoters: Education and Social Class in Mid-Nineteenth Century Upper Canada.* Review by Michael A. Clark. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 67-70.

**Presthus, Robert**

*Elite Accommodation in Canadian Politics.* Review by Wayne G. Reilly. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 171-175.

**Preston, Richard A., ed.**

*For Friends at Home: A Scottish Emigrant's Letters from Canada, California and the Cariboo, 1844-64.* Review by David C. Smith. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 134-136.

**Prichard, J.R.S., see Trebilcock, M.J.**

**Pringsheim, Klaus H.**

*Neighbors Across the Pacific: The Development of Economic and Political Relations Between Canada and Japan.* Review by Douglas C. Nord. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 387-388.

**Pross, Paul A., and Susan McCorquodale**

*Economic Resurgence and the Constitutional Agenda: The Case of the East Coast Fisheries.* Review by Ralph Townsend. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 339-340.

**Purvis, Douglas, ed.**

*The Canadian Balance of Payments: Perspectives and Policy Issues.* Review by Evert Lindquist. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 245-247.

**Québec. Editeur Officiel du Québec.**

*La Politique Québécoise du développement culturel.* Review by Stephen Kenny. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 81-83.

**Quigley, Ellen, see Lecker, Robert**

**Quintal, Claire, ed.**

*The Little Canadas of New England.* Review by Robert LeBlanc. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 332-334.

**Quo, F.Q., see Clarke, Harold.**

**Radebaugh, Lee H. and Earl H. Fry, eds.**

*Canada/U.S. Trade Relations.* Review by William F. Averyt. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 83-84.

**Radebaugh, Lee H., see Fry, Earl H.**

**Radecki, Henry**

*Ethnic Organizational Dynamics: The Polish Group in Canada.* Review by Robert Blumstock. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 105-107.

**Ramraj, Victor J.**

*Mordecai Richler.* Review by Ronald Rompkey. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 109-111.

**Rasmussen, Linda, Lorna Rasmussen, Candace Savage, and Anne Wheeler, comp.**

*A Harvest Yet to Reap: A History of Prairie Women.* Review by Suzann Buckley. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 98-102.

- A Harvest Yet to Reap: A History of Prairie Women.* Review by Karen C. Alt-fest. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 165-170.
- Rasporich, Anthony W., ed.**  
*The Making of the Modern West: Western Canada Since 1945.* Review by John M. Crowley. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 223-224.
- Rasmussen, Lorna, see Rasmussen, Linda**
- Rawlyk, G.A.**  
*Ravished by the Spirit: Religious Revivals, Baptists and Henry Alline.* Review by Margaret Conrad. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 526-527.
- Rawlyk, George A. ed.**  
*The Atlantic Provinces and the Problems of Confederation.* Review by Stanley Russell Howe. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 109-110.
- Ray, Arthur J.**  
*Indians in the Fur Trade: Their Role as Trappers, Hunters, and Middlemen in the Lands Southwest of Hudson Bay, 1660-1870.* Review by Dwight L. Smith. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 159-166.
- Ray, Arthur J., see Judd, Carol M.**
- Rea, K.J. and Nelson Wiseman, eds.**  
*Government and Enterprise in Canada.* Review by j. Frederick Truitt. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 81-83.
- Read, Colin**  
*The Rising in Western Upper Canada, 1837-8: The Duncombe Revolt.* Review by Arthur L. Johnson. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 117-118.
- Reeds, L.G. see, Deer, M.J.**
- Rees, Ronald**  
*Land of Earth and Sky: Landscape Painting of Western Canada.* Review by Robert Thacker. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 513-514.
- Regan, Thomas G., see Chen, Mervin Y.T.**
- Reid, Escott**  
*On Duty: A Canadian at the Making of the United Nations.* Review by Douglas C. Nord. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 219-220.
- Reid, John G.**  
*Acadia, Maine and New Scotland, Marginal Colonies in the Seventeenth Century.* Review by Edwin A. Churchill. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 131-133.  
*Mount Allison University, a History to 1863.* Review by Michael Hayden. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 230-231.  
*Six Crucial Decades: Times of Change in the History of the Maritimes.* Review by Richard I. Hunt. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 108-110.

**Reuber, Grant**

*Canada's Political Economy, Current Issues.* Review by Earl H. Fry. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 114-115.

**Richardson, C. James, see Himelfarb, Alexander.**

**Richardson, John**

*The Canadian Brothers; or, The Prophecy Fulfilled: A Tale of the late American War.* Review by Clarence Karr. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 146-148.

**Ricou, Laurie**

*Everyday Magic: Child Languages in Canadian Literature.* Review by Thomas B. Friedman. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 117-118.

**Roberts, Wayne**

*Honest Womanhood: Feminism, Femininity, and Class Consciousness Among Toronto Working Women 1893-191.* Review by Frances Baskerville. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 76-78.

**Robertson, Heather**

*Salt of the Earth.* Review by Dwight L. Smith. VI, 1 (Spring 1976): 154-156.

**Robidoux, Réjean, see Cloutier-Wojciechowska, Cécile.**

**Robinson, R.D., see Litvak I.A.**

**Romanow, Roy, John Whyte and Howard Leeson**

*Canada...Notwithstanding: The Making of the Constitution 1976-1982.* Review by Martin Lubin. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 238-240.

**Romney, Paul**

*Mr. Attorney: The Attorney General for Ontario in Court, Cabinet and Legislature 1791-1899.* Review by Mary Stokes. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 350-352.

**Rooke, Patricia T. and R.L. Schnell, eds**

*Studies in Childhood History, A Canadian Perspective.* Review by Suzann Buckley. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 255-256.

**Rooke, Patricia T. and R.L.Schnell**

*Discarding the Asylum, From Child Rescue to the Welfare State in English-Canada.* Review by Suzann Buckley. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 255-256.

**Ross, Douglas A.**

*In the Interests of Peace: Canada and Viet Nam 1954-73.* Review by Annette Baker Fox. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 331-332.

**Ross, Malcolm**

*The Impossible Sum of Our Traditions, Reflections on Canadian Literature.* Review by Vernon R. Lindquist. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 353-354.

**Rotstein, Abraham**

*Beyond Industrial Growth*. Review by Wayne G. Reilly. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 106-109.

**Rouillard, Jacques, see Boismenu, Gérard.**

**Roy, Gabrielle**

*Le Détresse et l'enchantement*. Review by Ellen Reisman Babby. XV, 2 (Summer 1985): 232-234.

**Roy, Jean-Louis**

*La Marche des Québécois: le temps des ruptures (1945-1960)*. Review by Isabelle L. Shannon. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 91-92.

**Royal Commission on the Northern Environment**

*North of 50 Degrees: An Atlas of Far Northern Ontario*. Review by Arthur Roberts. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 223-224.

**Rudin, Ronald**

*Banking en français: The French Banks of Québec 1835-1925*. Review by Jacques Ferland. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 107-109.

**Russell, Victor L., ed.**

*Forging a Consensus: Historical Essays on Toronto*. Review by Peter G. Goheen. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 536-537.

**Rutherford, Paul**

*The Making of the Canadian Media*. Review by James J. Herlan. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 155-158.

*A Victorian Authority: The Daily Press in Late Nineteenth-Century Canada*. Review by John Schultz. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 133-135.

**Rutman, Leonard, see Jones, Andrew.**

**Ryan, John T.**

*The Agricultural Economy of Manitoba Hutterite Colonies*. Review by Stuart R. Givens. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 163-165.

**Ryan, Shannon**

*Fish Out of Water: The Newfoundland Saltfish Trade 1814-1914*. Review by William Reeves. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 109-111.

**Sager, Eric W., see Fisher, Lewis R.**

**Salisbury, Richard A.**

*A Homeland for the Cree: Regional Development in James Bay, 1971-1981*. Review by Mark B. Lapping. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 238-239.

**Sancton, Andrew**

*Governing the Island of Montreal: Language Differences and Metropolitan Politics*. Review by Marc V. Levine. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 238-240.

**Sancton, Andrew, see Magnusson, Warren.**

**Sanders, Douglas E.,** see **Abler, Thomas S.**

**Savage, Candace,** see **Rasmussen, Linda.**

**Savard, Pierre,** see **Breton, Raymond.**

**Savoie, Donald J.**

*The Canadian Economy: A Regional Perspective.* Review by Helen Youngelson. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-1988): 440-442.

*Federal-Provincial Collaborations: The Canada-New Brunswick General Development Argument.* Review by Ralph B. Krueger. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 115-116.

*Regional Economic Development: Canada's Search for Solutions.* Review by William D. Shipman. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 474-476.

**Sawyer, John A.**

*Macro-Economics: Theory and Policy in the Canadian Government.* Review by Peter Karl Kresl. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 109-110.

**Saywell, John, ed.**

*1972 Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs.* Review by Roderick M. Logan. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 136-137.

*1973 Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs.* Review by Roderick M. Logan. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 136-137.

*1974 Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs.* Review by Roderick M. Logan. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 152-154.

*Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs 1976.* Review by Donald Alper. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 131-133.

*Canadian Annual Review of Politics and Public Affairs 1977.* Review by Donald Alper. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 131-133.

**Scargill, M.H.**

*Modern Canadian English Usage: Linguistic Change and Reconstruction.* Review by Peter Woolfson. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 173-177.

**Scheffman, David T.,** see **Frankena, Mark W.**

**Schiff, Marilyn,** see **Burnett, David.**

**Schlegel, John P., S.J.**

*The Deceptive Ash: Bilingualism and Canadian Policy in Africa: 1957-1971.* Review by Maureen P. Cronin. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 96-98.

**Schnell, R.L.,** see **Rooke, Patricia T.**

**Schull, Joseph**

*The Great Scot: A Biography of Donald Gordon.* Review by John R. Schmidhauser. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 99-100.

**Schultz, Richard, Orest Kruhlak and John Terry, eds.**

*The Canadian Political Process.* Review by Gregory S. Mahler. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 136.

**Schwantes, Carlos A.**

*Radical Heritage: Labor, Socialism, and Reform in Washington and British Columbia 1885-1917.* Review by Roland L. De Lorme. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 143-144.

**Schwartz, Mildred A.**

*Politics and Territory: The Sociology of Regional Persistence in Canada.* Review by Wayne G. Reilly. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 110-114.

**Séguin, Margaret, ed.**

*The Tsimshian: Images of the Past, Views for the Present.* Review by Robert Grumet. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 511-512.

**Séguin, Robert-Lionel**

*Revue d'ethnologie du Québec.* Review by James J. Herlan. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 70-72.

**Seifried, N.R.M., see Sitwell O.F.G.**

**Senior, Elinor Kyte**

*British Regulars in Montreal-An Imperial Garrison, 1832-1854.* Review by Eric J. Vernon. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 112-113.

**Sheffield, Edward F., ed.**

*Teaching in the Universities: No One Way.* Review by Lawrence W. Byrnes. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 111-114.

**Shek, Ben-Zion**

*Social Realism in the French-Canadian Novel.* Review by Armand B. Chartier. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 162-163.

**Shortt, S.E.D., ed.**

*Medicine in Canadian Society: Historical Perspectives.* Review by Suzann Buckley. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 138-140.

**Shouldice, Larry**

*Contemporary Québec Criticism.* Review by Jonathan M. Weiss. XI, 2 (Autumn 1981): 101-103.

**Siegel, Arthur**

*Politics and the Media in Canada.* Review by Vernon Keel. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 255-256.

**Sigler, John H., see Doran, Charles F.**

**Silver, A.I.**

*The French-Canadian Idea of Confederation 1864-1900.* Review by Brian Young. XIII, 1 (Spring 1983): 135-136.

**Silverman, Jason H.**

*Unwelcome Guests: Canada West's Response to American Fugitive Slaves, 1800-1865.* Review by William H. Pease. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 528-529.

**Simeon, Richard, see Banting, Keith.**

**Sinclair, Peter R.**

*State Intervention and the Newfoundland Fisheries.* Review by James Wilson. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 442-443.

**Sitwell, O.F.G., and N.R.M. Seifried**

*The Regional Structure of the Canadian Economy.* Review by Stephen S. Birdsall. XV, 4 (Winter 1985): 518-520.

**Skogstad, Grace**

*The Politics of Agricultural Policy-Making in Canada.* Review by Vern Harnapp. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 98-99.

**Slaymaker, Olav, see Church, Michael.**

**Smith, David E.**

*Prairie Liberalism: The Liberal Party in Saskatchewan 1905-1971.* Review by John Herd Thompson. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 131-134.

**Smith, Denis**

*Gentle Patriot: A Political Biography of Walter Gordon.* Review by Wilson Brown. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 122-127.

**Smith, Derik G., ed.**

*The Adventures and Sufferings of John R. Jewitt, Captive among the Nootka, 1803-1805.* Review by Richard H. Robbins. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 114-120.

**Smith, Donald, translated by Larry Shouldice**

*Voices of Deliverance: Interviews with Québec and Acadian Writers.* Review by Paul Albert Cyr. XVII, 3 (Autumn 1987): 354-355.

**Smith, Joel and David K. Jackson**

*Restructuring the Canadian State: Prospects for Three Political Scenarios.* Review by Douglas C. Nord. XIII, 3 (Autumn 1983): 266-267.

**Smith, Mary Larett**

*Young Mr. Smith in Upper Canada.* Review by Peter A. Baskerville. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 109-110.

**Smith, Philip**

*Brinco: The Story of Churchill Falls.* Review by Joseph A. Boudreau. VII, 2 (Spring 1977): 73-76.

**Smucker, Donovan E., ed.**

*The Sociology of Canadian Mennonites, Hutterites and Amish: A Bibliography with Annotations.* Review by Stuart R. Givens. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 163-165.

**Smyth, William J., see Houston, Cecil J.**

**Smythe, Dallas W.**

*Dependency Road: Communications, Capitalism, Consciousness and Canada.* Review by Jerry Yeric. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 111-112.

**Snell, James G. and Frederick Vaughan**

*The Supreme Court of Canada: History of the Institution.* Review by William E. Thoms. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 230-231.

**Socken, Paul G.**

*Myth and Morality in Alexandre Chenevert* by Gabrielle Roy. Review by Paula Gilbert Lewis. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 495-497.

**Sokolsky, Joel T., see Jockel, Joseph T.**

**Solecki, Sam**

*Spider Blues: Essays on Michael Ondaatje.* Review by Carol Fairbanks. XVI, 4 (Winter 1988): 486-488.

**Soules, Gordon**

*The Housing Crisis: Causes—Effects—Solutions.* Review by B.M. Wassmansdorf. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 159.

**Souster, Raymond, see Lochhead, Douglas.**

**Spiro, Solomon J.**

*Tapestry for Designs: Judaic Allusions in the Second Scroll and in the Collected Poems of A.M. Klein.* Review by Noreen Golfman. XV, 1 (Spring 1985): 124-126.

**Spriet, P., see Guillaume, P.**

**Stacey, C.F.**

*Canada and the Age of Conflict: A History of Canadian External Policies, Volume I, 1867-1921.* Review by Richard A. Preston. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 140-142.

**Stairs, Denis**

*The Diplomacy of Constraint: Canada, the Korean War, and the United States.* Review by Richard A. Preston. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 162-163.

**Stamp, Robert M.**

*The Schools of Ontario, 1876-1976.* Review by Barry A. Sheehan. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 109-110.

**Stanbury, W.T.**

*Business-Government Relations in Canada: Grappling with Leviathan.* Review by Prem Gandhi. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 244-246.

*Business Interests and the Reform of Canadian Competition Policy, 1971-1975.* Review by David J. Smith. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 73-74.

**Stane-Blackburn, Susan**

*Robertson Davies, Playwright / A Search for the Self on the Canadian Stage.* Review by Paul W. Miller. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 374-376.

**Stanley, George F.G.**

*The War of 1812: Land Operations.* Review by Jonathan G. Rossie. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 390-392.

**Stanzel, Franz K., and Waldemar Zacharasiewicz, eds.**

*Encounters and Explorations: Canadian Writers and European Critics.* Review by David Staines. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 117-118.

**Stein, M.W., see Caplan, Usher.**

**Stelter, Gilbert A. and Alan F.J. Artibise, eds.**

*Shaping the Urban Landscape: Aspects of the Canadian City-Building Process.* Review by Edward K. Muller. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 398-400.

**Stelter, G.A., see Artibise, Alan F.J.**

**Stevens, Paul, see Granatstein, J.L.**

**Stevenson, Garth**

*Politics of Canada's Airlines: From Diefenbaker to Mulroney.* Review by Malcolm Fairweather. XVIII, 4 (Winter 1988): 500-501.

*Unfulfilled Union: Canadian Federalism and National Unity.* Review by J. Richard Wagner. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 133-134.

**Stevenson, Garth, see Hillmer, Norman.**

**Stevenson, H.A., see Armstrong, F.H.**

**Stewart, Roderick**

*The Mind of Norman Bethune.* Review by Eugene P. Link. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 83-86.

**Stewart, Walter**

*As They See Us.* Review by Robert Thacker. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 64-66.

*Strike!* Review by Richard D. Bright. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 78-81.

**Stewart, William, ed.**

*Canadian Newspapers-The Inside Story.* Review by Alan Miller. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 119-120.

**Stewart John B.**

*The Canadian House of Commons: Procedure and Reform.* Review by Gerald L. Houseman. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 161.

**Stokes, Peter John**

*Old Niagra-on-the-Lake.* Review by Victor Konrad. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 154-157.

**Stone, Frank**

*Canada, The GATT and the International Trade System.* Review by Ginette Chenard. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 220-221.

**Stone, L.O. and S. Fletcher**

*A Profile of Canada's Older Population.* Review by Carleton S. Guptill. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 140-142.

**Storch, Janet L., see Meillicke, Carl A.**

**Stouck, David**

*Ethel Wilson: Stories, Essays, Letters.* Review by Gordon Johnston. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 396-398.

*Major Canadian Authors: An Introduction.* Review by Vernon R. Lindquist. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 349-350.

**Strain, L.A., see Chappel, N.L.**

**Stratford, Philip**

*All the Polarities: Comparative Studies in Contemporary Canadian Novels in French and English.* Review by Terrence Craig. XVI, 4 (Winter 1986): 488-489.

**Stratford, Philip and Michael Thomas**

*Voices from Québec.* Review by Armand B. Chartier. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 149-150.

**Strong-Boag, Veronica, ed.**

*A Woman with a Purpose; the diaries of Elizabeth Smith 1872-1884.* Review by Cheryl J. Hoffman. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 112-114.

**Struthers, J.R., ed.**

*Before the Flood: Hugh Hood's Work in Progress.* Review by Cathy N. Davidson. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 113-114.

**Struthers, J.R. (Tim), ed.**

*The Montreal Story Tellers: Memoirs, Photographs, Critical Essays.* Review by Noreen Golfman. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 118-119.

**Stursberg, Peter**

*Diefenbaker, Leadership Gained, 1956-1962.* Review by Richard A. Preston. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.

*Diefenbaker, Leadership Lost, 1962-1967.* Review by Richard A. Preston. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 108-115.

**Sutherland, Neil**

*Children in English-Canadian Society.* Review by Lorna Irvine. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 94-95.

**Suthren, Victor**

*The Black Cockade: Paul Gallant's Louisbourg Command.* Review by D.W. Younker. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 150-151.

**Swainson, Donald, see Osborne, Brian S.**

**Sweeney, Alistair**

*George-Etienne Cartier: A Biography.* Review by Peter A. Baskerville. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 93-95.

**Swyripa, Frances**

*Ukrainian Canadians: A Survey of their Portrayal in English-language Works.* Review by John C. Lehr. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 114-115.

**Swyripa, Frances and John Herd Thompson, eds.**

*Loyalties in Conflict: Ukrainians in Canada During the Great War.* Review by Thomas P. Socknat. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 253-255.

**Sykes, Philip**

*Sellout: The Giveaway of Canada's Energy Resources.* Review by John C. Kendall. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 164-172.

**Symons, Thomas H.B. and James E. Page**

*Some Questions of Balance: Human Resources, Higher Education and Canadian Studies.* Review by Gerard F. Rutan. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 378-380.

**Taras, David, ed.**

*Parliament and Canada Foreign Policy.* Review by Stephen Maly. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 252-255.

**Tausky, Thomas E.**

*Sara Jeannette Duncan: Novelist of Empire.* Review by Karen C. Altfest. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 125-127.

**Taylor, Charles**

*Radical Tories. The Conservative Tories in Canada.* Review by Michael F. Scheuer. XIII, 2 (Summer 1983): 127-128.

*Snow-job: Canada, the United States, and Vietnam.* Review by Annette Baker Fox. V, 2 (Autumn 1973): 187-190.

**Tennyson, Brian Douglas**

*Canadian Relations with South Africa: A Diplomatic-History.* Review by William F. Lye. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 105-107.

**Terry, John, see Schultz, Richard**

**Thomas, Clara and John Lennox**

*William Arthur Deacon: A Canadian Literary Life.* Review by Karen C. Altfest. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 131-132.

**Thomas, Gerald**

*Les deux traditions.* Review by Ronald Labelle. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984)

**Thomas, Lewis H. ed.**

*William Aberhart and Social Credit in Alberta.* Review by Joseph A. Boudreau. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 77-78.

**Thomas, Michael, see Stratford, Philip**

**Thomas, Paul G., see Adie, Robert F.**

**Thomas, Peter**

*Strangers from a Secret Land: The Voyages of the Brig "Albion" and the Founding of the First Welsh Settlements in Canada.* Review by Brian Osborne. XVII, 2 (Summer 1987): 251-252.

**Thompson, John Herd, see Swyrpa, Frances**

**Thompson, Lee Briscoe**

*Dorothy Livesay.* Review by Lorna Irvine. XVII, 4 (Winter 1987-88): 452-453.

**Tippett, Maria**

*Art at the Service of War. Canada, Art and the Great War.* Review by David O. Decker. XVI, 2 (Summer 1986): 214-216.

**Tizzard, Aubrey M.**

*On Sloping Ground: Reminiscences of Outport Life in Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland.* Review by Gerald L. Pocius. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 329-330.

**Tomlin, Brian, see Lyon, Peyton**

**Tomlin, Brian W., see Molot, Maureen Appel**

**Toner, Glen, see Doern, G. Bruce**

**Trebilcock, M.J., J.R.S. Prichard, T.J. Courchene, and J. Whalley, eds.**

*Federalism and the Canadian Economic Union.* Review by B.W. Wilkinson. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 380-382.

**Tremblay, Michel**

*Damnée Manon, sacrée Sandra.* Review by Armand B. Chartier. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 124-125.

**Trigger, Bruce**

*The Children of Aataentsic: A History of the Huron People to 1660.* Review by Victor Konrad. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 65-67.

*Natives and Newcomers. Canada's "Heroic Age" Reconsidered.* Review by Luca Codignola. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 95-96.

**Trofimenkoff, Susan Mann, ed.**

*The Neglected Minority.* Review by Frances Baskerville. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 76-78.

**Troper, Harold, see Abella, Irving**

**Tucker, Michael**

*Canadian Foreign Policy: Contemporary Issues and Themes.* Review by Joseph T. Jockel. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 103-104.

**Tudor, Dean et al.**

*Canadian Book Review Annual.* Review by Peter F. McNally. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 111-114.

**Tudor, Nancy, see Armitage, Andrew D.**

**Tugendhat, Christopher**

*The Multinationals.* Review by Wilson Brown. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 55-71.

**Tulchinsky, Gerald**

*The River Barons: Montreal businessmen and the growth of industry and transportation, 1837-53.* Review by Brian Young. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 142-143.

**Turner, Louis**

*Invisible Empires: Multinational Companies and the Modern World.* Review by Wilson Brown. IV, 2 (Autumn 1974): 55-71.

**Upton, L.F.S.**

*Micmacs and Colonists: Indian-White Relations in the Maritimes, 1713-1867.* Review by Wilbur R. Jacobs. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 110-111.

**Usmiani, Renate**

*Second Stage: The Alternative Theatre Movement in Canada.* Review by Norma Jenckes. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 267-268.

**VanHulst, R., see Hooker, C.A.**

**Vaughan, Frederick, see Snell, James G.**

**Veatch, Richard**

*Canada and the League of Nations.* Review by John C. Kendall. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 122-124.

**Veillette, John and Gary White**

*Early Indian Village Churches, Wooden Frontier Architecture in British Columbia.* Review by Victor Konrad. IX, 2 (Autumn 1979): 154-157.

**Verreault, Claude, see Boisvert, Lionel.**

**Victor, P., see Hooker, C.A.**

**Vigod, Bernard L.**

*Québec before Duplessis: The Political Career of Louis-Alexandre Taschereau.* Review by Andrée Lévesque. XVI, 3 (Autumn 1986): 365-366.

**Vincenthier, Georges**

*Une idéologie québécoise, de Louis-Joseph Papineau à Pierre Vallières.* Review by Marjorie A. Fitzpatrick. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 124-125.

**Waddell, Eric, see Louder, Dean R.**

**Wagner, Anton and Richard Plant, eds.**

*Canada's Lost Plays.* Review by Marilyn A. Craven. X, 1 (Spring 1980): 136-138.

**Waite, P.B.**

*The Man from Halifax: Sir John Thompson, Prime Minister.* Review by Joseph A. Boudreau. XVI, 1 (Spring 1986): 94-95.

**Walker, Michael, see Watkins, G. Campbell.**

**Walker, R.J.B., see Magnusson, Warren.**

**Wall, Geoffrey and John S. Marsh, eds.**

*Recreational Land Use: Perspectives on its Evolution in Canada.* Review by Lisle S. Mitchell. XIV, 3 (Fall 1984): 389-390.

**Wallace, Hugh N.**

*The Navy, The Company, and Richard King: British Exploration in the Canadian Arctic, 1829-1860.* Review by Richard M. Porterfield. XI, 1 (Spring 1981): 116-118.

**Waller, Adrian**

*Theatre on a Shoestring.* Review by Christopher M. Armitage. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 183-187.

**Ward, John Manning**

*Colonial Self-Government: The British Experience, 1759-1856.* Review by Susan F. Bailey. VI, 2 (Autumn 1976): 124-127.

**Wardhaugh, Ronald**

*Language and Nationhood: The Canadian Experience.* Review by Don G. Cartwright. XIV, 2 (Summer 1984): 256-258.

**Warkentin, Germaine, ed.**

*Stories from Ontario.* Review by Christopher M. Armitage. V, 1 (Spring 1975): 183-187.

**Warne, Barbara D., see Lundy, Katherine L.P.**

**Warrian, Peter, see Hann, Russell G.**

**Watkins, G. Campbell and Michael Walker, eds.**

*Oil in the Seventies: Essays on Energy Policy.* Review by Ron Johnston, Scott MacDonald and Charles Thomas. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 162.

**Weaver, Sally M.**

*Making Canadian Indian Policy: The Hidden Agenda, 1968-70.* Review by Thomas Abler. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 107-109.

**Weaver, Sally M., see Abler, Thomas S.**

**Weir, Lorraine, see Grace, Sherrill.**

**Westall, Anthony**

*The New Society.* Review by Wayne G. Reilly. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 106-108.

**Whalley, J., see Trebilcock, M.J.**

**Wharf, Brian, see Levitt, Kenneth L.**

**Wheeler, Anne, see Rasmussen, Linda.**

**Whitaker, Reginald**

*The Government Party: Organizing and Financing the Liberal Party of Canada 1930-1958.* Review by J. Richard Wagner. VIII, 1 (Spring 1978): 92-94.

**White, Clinton O.**

*Power For a Province: A History of Saskatchewan Power.* Review by Joseph A. Boudreau. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 73-76.

**White, Gary, see Veillette, John.**

**White, W.L., et al.**

*Introduction to Canadian Government and Politics.* Review by Gerard F. Rutan. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 103-106.

**Whittington, Michael S. and Glen Williams**

*Canadian Politics in the 1980's.* Review by Gerard F. Rutan. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 137-138.

**Whyte, John, see Romanow, Roy.**

**Wiebe, Rudy**

*The Scorched-Wood People.* Review by Robert Thacker. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 152-153.

**Wightman, W.R.**

*Forever on the Fringe: Six Studies in the Development of the Manitoulin Island.* Review by Alan G. Brunger. XIV, 1 (Spring 1984): 98-100.

**Wigley, Philip G.**

*Canada and the Transition to Commonwealth. British-Canadian Relations 1917-1926.* Review by Richard Leach. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 138-139.

**Williams, David Ricardo**

*Duff: A Life in the Law.* Review by Francis J. Conte. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 345-347.

**Williams, Glen, see Whittington, Michael S.**

**Willoughby, William**

*The Joint Organization of Canada and the United States.* Review by John P. Schlegel, S.J. X, 2 (Autumn 1980): 98-99.

**Wilson, J.O., see Armstrong, F.H.**

**Wilson, R.D. and Eric McLean**

*The Living Past of Montreal.* Review by David B. Hanna. VII, 1 (Spring 1977): 129-130.

**Winters, Kenneth, see Kallman, Helmut.**

**Wise, S.F.**

*Canadian Airmen and the First World War: The Official History of the Royal Canadian Air Force.* Review by I.B. Holley, Jr. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 108-109.

**Wiseman, Nelson**

*Social Democracy in Manitoba: A History of the CCF/NDP.* Review by Carlos A. Schwantes. XV, 3 (Autumn 1985): 354-355.

**Wiseman, Nelson, see Rea K.J.**

**Wolfe, Morris and Douglas Daymond, eds.**

*Toronto Short Stories.* Review by Arnold E. Davidson. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 153-155.

**Wonnacott, Ronald J. and Roderick Hill**

*Canadian and U.S. Adjustment Policies in a Bilateral Trade Agreement.* Review by Drusilla K. Brown. XVIII, 1 (Spring 1988): 92-94.

**Woodcock, George**

*Gabriel Dumont: The Métis Chief and His Lost World.* Review by Dwight L. Smith. VII, 2 (Autumn 1977): 90-92.

*The World of Canadian Writing: Critiques and Recollections.* Review by Ronald M. Meldrum. XII, 1 (Spring 1982): 148-150.

**Woodcock, George and Ivan Avakumovic**

*The Dukhobors.* Review by Stuart R. Givens. VIII, 2 (Autumn 1978): 163-165.

**Woods, J.T., see Dickerson, M.O.**

**Wynn, Graeme**

*Timber Colony: A Historical Geography of Early Nineteenth Century New Brunswick.* Review by David C. Smith. XII, 2 (Summer 1982): 105-106.

**Yelaja, Shankar A., ed.**

*Canadian Social Policy.* Review by John W. Critzer. IX, 1 (Spring 1979): 97-98.

**York, Lorraine M.**

*"The Other Sides of Dailiness": Photography in the Works of Alice Munro, Timothy Findley, Michael Ondaatje and Margaree Laurence.* Review by Lorna Irvine. XVIII, 3 (Autumn 1988): 399-400

**Young, Brian**

*George-Etienne Cartier: Montréal Bourgeois.* Review by Stephen Kenny. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 123-125.

*In Its Corporate Capacity: The Seminary of Montreal as a Business Institution, 1818-1876.* Review by Timothy Kelly. XVII, 1 (Spring 1987): 111-113.

**Zacharasiewicz, Waldamar, see Stanzel, Franz K.**

**Zecher, Mark W., see Johnson, Barbara.**

**Zerker, Sally F.**

*The Rise and Fall of the Toronto Typographical Union, 1832-1972: A Case Study of Foreign Domination.* Review by Gene Howard Homel. XII, 3 (Fall 1982): 125-127.



**Micromedia Limited**

# Your One Stop Source for Canadian Information

- Statistics Canada Publications
- Microlog: Canadian Research Service
- Canadian Parliamentary Publications
- Canadian Serials on Microform
- Periodical and Newspaper Indexes
- Directories
- CanCorp Canadian Corporate Documents
- Technical Information



**Micromedia Limited**

*Canada's Information People*

158 Pearl Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5H 1L3

(416) 593-5211 1-800-387-2689 Fax (416) 593-1760



## *THE AMERICAN REVIEW OF CANADIAN STUDIES*

Interdisciplinary quarterly journal published by the Association for Canadian Studies in the United States (ACSUS) devoted to scholarly discussion of issues relating to Canada. Articles accessible to non-specialists share space with others more specialized in nature.

Extensive book review section keeps readers of all disciplines informed of recent publications in the field of Canadian Studies.

Editor: William M. Metcalfe  
University of Vermont

Associate Editor: Lee Briscoe Thompson  
University of Vermont

Book Review Editor: Robert W. Thacker  
St. Lawrence University

4 issues per year: \$40.00—individuals  
\$80.00—institutions

*The Review* is distributed free of charge to all members of ACSUS.  
Back issues are available.

For subscription and membership information, write:

ACSUS  
One Dupont Circle  
Suite 620  
Washington, D.C. 20036  
(202) 887-6375

ACSUS, a non-profit organization, encourages the study of Canada at all educational levels and in all disciplines. Through its national secretariat, ACSUS coordinates developments and activities in Canadian Studies and works closely with academics, business executives and government officials in striving for an improved understanding of issues affecting the bilateral relationship. The majority of ACSUS' 1,300 members are university professors engaged in research and teaching about Canada. A growing number represent the corporate sector, the legal community and government agencies in both the United States and in Canada. Institutional members include libraries, publishers and professional groups.

# ACSUS

# The University of Chicago

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT  
550 EAST 58TH STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637  
TEL: 773-936-5000  
FAX: 773-936-5001  
WWW.CHICAGO.EDU

The University of Chicago is a private research university in Chicago, Illinois. It was founded in 1837 and is one of the oldest and most prestigious universities in the United States. The university is known for its commitment to academic excellence and its diverse student body.

The university is organized into several divisions, including the Division of the Physical Sciences, the Division of the Biological Sciences, the Division of the Social Sciences, and the Division of the Humanities. Each division is headed by a dean and contains several departments.

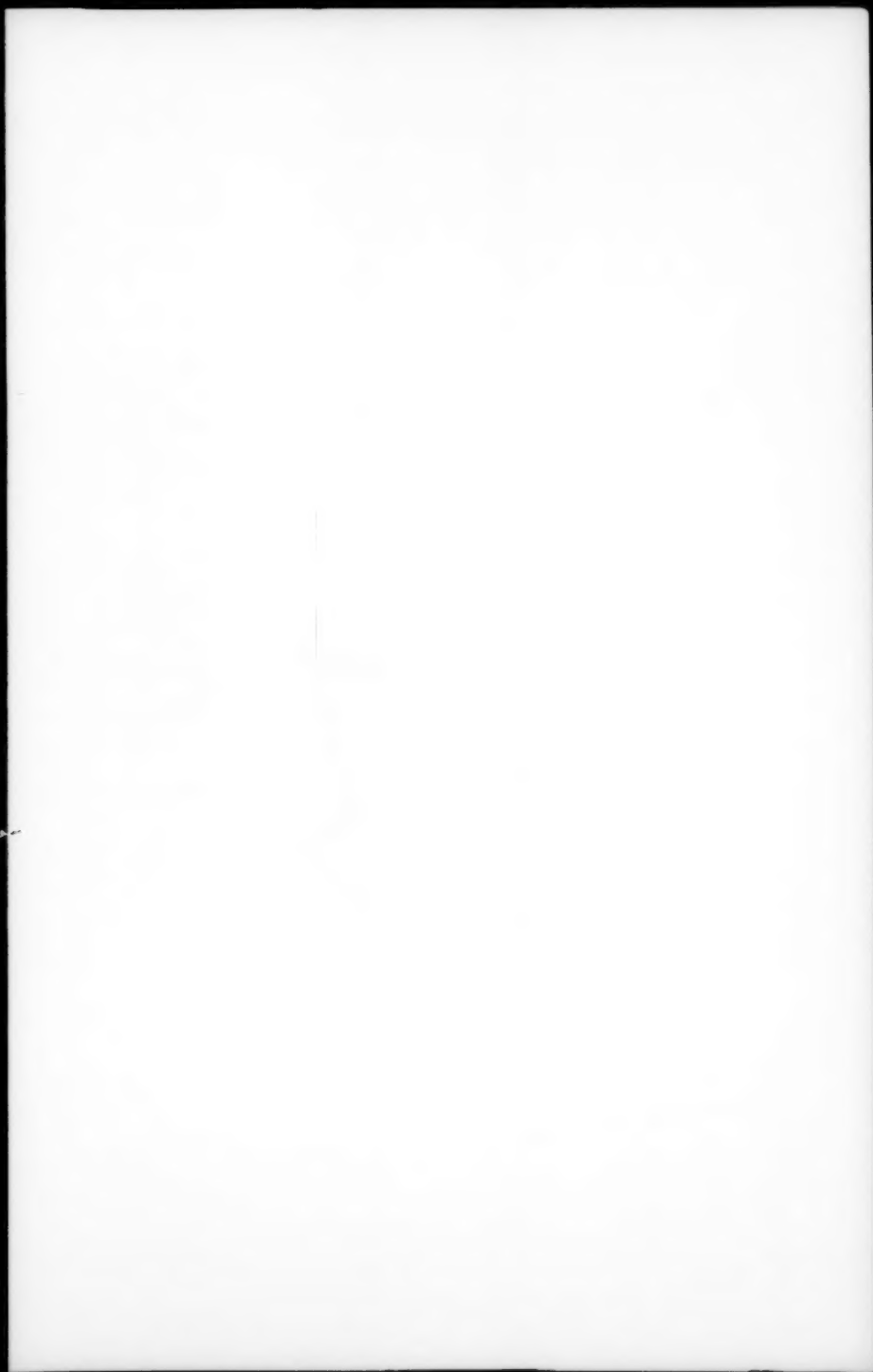
The University of Chicago is also home to several world-renowned research centers and institutes, including the James Franck Institute, the Enrico Fermi Institute, the Center for Experimental Research and Education, and the Center for the Study of Language.

The university is known for its rigorous academic standards and its commitment to research. It is a member of the Association of American Universities and the Association of Research Universities.

The University of Chicago is also known for its commitment to public service. It has a long history of providing leadership in the areas of education, research, and public policy.

The University of Chicago is a member of the Association of American Universities and the Association of Research Universities. It is also a member of the Association of Public Research Universities and the Association of Private Research Universities.

The University of Chicago is a member of the Association of American Universities and the Association of Research Universities. It is also a member of the Association of Public Research Universities and the Association of Private Research Universities.





**From the Association for Canadian Studies  
in the United States Comes an Important  
New Paper Series for Use in Undergraduate  
Courses . . .**

**The ACSUS Papers**

**Canada in World Affairs**

by Annette Baker Fox,  
Columbia University

**The Canadian Economy**

by Malcolm Knight,  
Johns Hopkins University/SAIS

**Canadian Society**

by Rudy Fenwick,  
University of Akron

**English Canadian Literature**

by Robert Thacker,  
St. Lawrence University

**Executive Political Leadership  
in Canada**

by Colin Campbell, S.J.,  
Georgetown University

**French Canadian Civilization**

by Louis Balthazar,  
Université Laval

**French Canadian Literature**

by Jonathan Weiss,  
Colby College

**Geography of Canada**

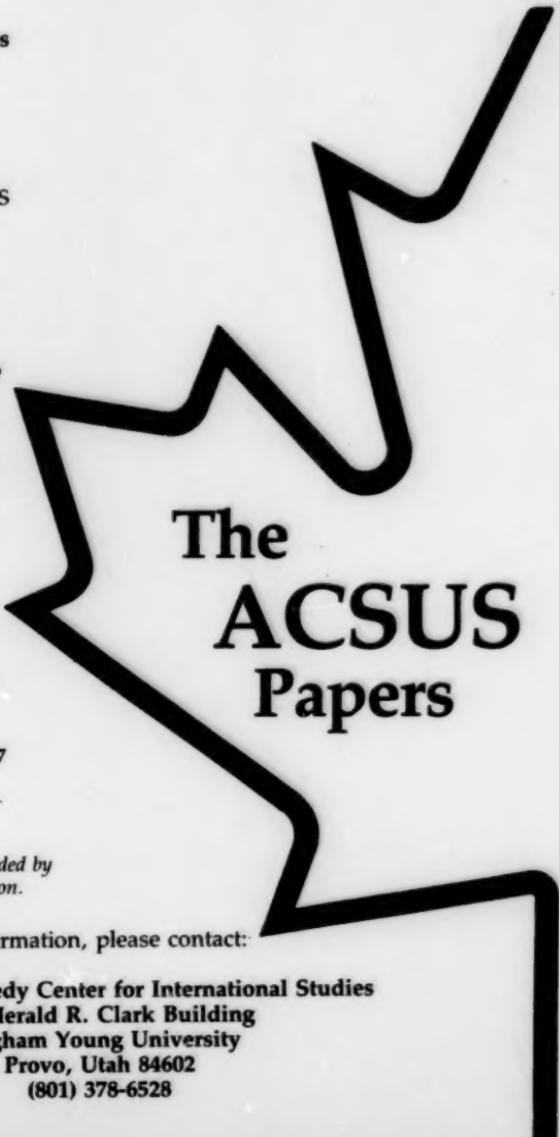
by Victor Konrad,  
University of Maine

**History of Canada After 1867**

by Robert Bothwell,  
University of Toronto

**History of Canada Before 1867**

by Gordon Stewart,  
Michigan State University



**The  
ACSUS  
Papers**

*Funding for this series was provided by  
the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation.*

For price and ordering information, please contact:

**David M. Kennedy Center for International Studies  
280 Herald R. Clark Building  
Brigham Young University  
Provo, Utah 84602  
(801) 378-6528**



